



"List" Price List

May 12, 2025

Updated: 7.17.25

TELEPHONE: 276.629.6000 | 828.465.7700
FAX: 276.629.6355 | 828.465.7873

Prices subject to change without notice. All prices reflected are in U.S. currency.

Table of Contents

General Information

Brand Policy
Company Policy
COM Program Procedures
Ready To Ship Program
Wood & Upholstery General Product Information

Wood and Upholstery Product Information

BenchMade	Pages 1 - 53
Origins	Pages 54 - 60
Custom Product	Pages 61 - 134
Wood Product	Pages 135 - 180
Upholstery Product	Pages 181 - 303

Cast & Forge Hardware

Cast & Forge Hardware	Pages 304- 307

Stocked Accessories

Pages 308 - 316

Fabric Information

Fabric & Leather Listing	Pages 317 - 345

Index for Product Information located on following pages

Index for Product Information

BenchMade Product					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Bedroom			Dining Room continued		
Braddock	2224	1 - 2	<u>Wood Back Dining Chairs</u>		
Heritage	2015	3 - 9	Barnes		28
Parkway	2128/2128	10 - 11	Baxter		29
			Holden		30
4027 HideAway Dining			Merrill		31
Tables		12	Myers		32
	<u>Chairs</u>		Rollins		33
Gordon		13	Daniel, Phelps, Spence chairs		
McKenzie - wood		14	in BenchMade finishes		34
McKenzie - uph		46			
	<u>Sideboard</u>		<u>Benches & Stools</u>		
Austin		15	Hearthside		35
			Vail		36
(4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521)					
	<u>Huntboards & Sideboards</u>		<u>Options</u>		
Fairfax		16	Dining Finishes and Fabrics		37
Hawkins		17			
Seneca		18	<u>Upholstered Dining Chairs</u>		
<u>Dining Tables</u>			Alice		39
Atlas		19	Anne		40
Crossbuck		20	Bailey		41
Dresden		21	Banks		42
Harvest		22	Hayes		43
Liam		23 - 24	Holt		44
Owens		25	Marge		45
Rowan		26	McKenzie		46
Selwyn		27	Ostrow		47
Tavern		27	Samson		48
			Dining Fabrics		49
			Occasional		
			Liam	6021, 6121	51
			Midlothian	6M55, 6M65	52
			Reston	6524	53
Origins Product					
	<u>Tables</u>			<u>Huntboard</u>	
Dandridge		54	Smythe		59
Louisa		55			
Nichols		56		<u>Occasional</u>	
	<u>Chairs & Stools</u>		Cascade		60
Daniel		57			
Phelps		57			
Spence		58			
<i>*Also available in BM finishes - pg 35</i>					

Index for Product Information

True Custom®			
	<u>Fabric</u>		<u>Leather</u>
Standard Seating	61	Standard Seating	65
Deep Seating	63	Deep Seating	67
How To Order	71	How to Order	73
General Information	69		
COM Information	70		

Magnificent Motion			
M000 Fabric	77	M323 Motion	83
M000 Leather	79	M923 Motion	84
<u>M000 Stationary</u>	81	Somers	85
		Wrenn	86

Custom Product					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Custom Upholstered Beds			Custom Upholstered Beds continued		
-Barcelona	1998, 1999	87 - 92	-Holly	2842, 2843	109 - 112
-Florence	1996, 1997		-Macie	1987	113
-Manhattan	1994, 1995		-Madison	2828, 2829	114 - 117
-Vienna	1992, 1993		-Paris	1990, 1991	118 - 122
-Dublin	2602, 2603	93 - 96	-Parkton	2826, 2827	123- 125
-Eden	2836, 2837	97- 104	-Stacy	2844, 2845	126 - 129
-Greer	2830	105- 108			
			Custom Pillows	XXXX	131- 134

Index for Product Information

Wood Product (alphabetical)					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Accents	6C40	135	HomeWork	9434, 9534	157
	6H06	135		9734	
	6_24	136 - 137	HomeWork Office Chairs	6V39	158
	2F04	138	Kenbridge	4500	159
Antiquities	6XXX	139	Keswick	6216	160
Asher	4201	140	Newbury	2544, 2944	161
Aries	4200	141		4544, 4944	162
Bella	2572	140 - 141		6244, 6544	163
Bora Bora	6W22	144		6B44, 6C44	163
Cameron	4200	145	Pantheon	6E26	164
Capron	4200	145	Portsmouth	6024	165
Caspian	6S24	146	Reed	4200	166
Castelli	6V24	146	Sandbridge	4100	166
Charlotte	2511	147 - 148	Shoreline	2951	167
	2611	149 - 150	Stratton	9322	168
Copenhagen	2535	151	Surry	2404, 2504	169
	4535	152	Tahiti	6W26	170
	6535	153	Tidewater	2977	171
	9535	153		6977	172
Corsica	6307	154		9977	172
Coventry	4E25	155	Vansant	6206	173
	6E25	155	Ventura	2768	174 - 175
Highland	6571	156		2968	176 - 177
				6R68	178
			Ventura Colors	2468	179- 180

Index for Product Information

Wood Product (numerical)					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Surry	2404	169	Keswick	6216	160
Ventura Colors	2468	179 - 1780	Newbury	6244	163
Surry	2504	169	Corsica	6307	154
Charlotte	2511	147- 148	Copenhagen	6535	153
Copenhagen	2535	151	Newbury	6544	32
Newbury	2544	161	Highland	6571	156
Bella	2572	140 - 141	Tidewater	6977	172
Charlotte	2611	149 - 150	Newbury	6B44, 6C44	163
Ventura	2768	174 - 175	Accents	6C40	135
Newbury	2944	161	Coventry	6E25	155
Shoreline	2951	167	Pantheon	6E26	164
Ventura	2968	176 - 177	Accents	6H06	135
Tidewater	2977	171	Ventura	6R68	178
Accents	2F04	138	Caspian	6S24	146
Sandbridge	4100	166	Castelli	6V24	146
Aries	4200	141	HomeWork Office Chairs	6V39	158
Cameron	4200	145	Bora Bora	6W22	144
Capron	4200	145	Tahiti	6W26	170
Reed	4200	166	Accents	6_24	136 - 137
Asher	4201	140	Stratton	9322	168
Kenbridge	4500	159	HomeWork	9434	157
Copenhagen	4535	152	HomeWork	9534	157
Newbury	4544	162	Copenhagen	9535	153
Newbury	4944	162	HomeWork	9734	157
Coventry	4E25	155	Tidewater	9977	172
Portsmouth	6024	165	Antiquities	6XXX	139
Vansant	6206	173			

Index for Product Information

Upholstery Product (alphabetical)					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Alexander	2712	181 - 182	Kara	1510	237
Allure	2611	183 - 185	Kelly	1406	238
Anson	2768	186 - 187	Kenly	1510	239
Ayden	1121	188	Kent	1951, 1952	240 - 241
Balfour	1522	189	Lenoir	1508	242
Beckham	2676	190- 192	Lori	1508	243
Belmont	1520	193	Maris	1256	244
Belwood	1410	194	Maxwell	1110	245
Blake	2776	195 - 196	Moby	2728	246 - 247
Carolina	3849, 3851, 3885, 3887	197 - 201	Myles	1215	248
Caswell	3664	202	Nelson	1346	249
Clyde	2756	203 - 204	New American Living	1745, 1746	250
Colby	3892	205 - 206	Oliver	2787	251 - 252
Corinna	1044, 1045	207	Oswell	1230	253
Creswell	1328	208	Pippa	1060	254
Danbury	1404	209 - 210	Raeford	1322	255
Davenport	2716	211 - 212	Reynolds	2912	256
Davis	2711	213	Rhonda	1408	257
Delway	1400	214 - 215	Richfield	1334	258
Dover	1402	216 - 217	Salem	1250	259
Ellery	3101	218 - 220	Sanford	3135	260 - 261
Ellis	1338	221	Scarlett	1344	262
Emmett	1342	222	Sloan	1340	263
Emory	1354	223	Southpark	2615	264 - 265
Everett	3662	224	Spencer	2714	266 - 267
Fox Haven	1430	225	Starmount	2920	268
Fremont	1530	226 - 227	Stockten	2914	269 - 271
Garner	1332	228	Stockton	9500	272
Hanover	2762	229 - 230	Sylva	1262	273
Harris	1119	231	Thompson	1124	274
Hudson	1117	232	Trent	1144	275
Hunt Club	2697	233 - 234	Trevor	1198	276
Jamestown	3133	235 - 236	Whitney	1088, 1089	277 - 278
			Z4 Sleepers	2848, 2850, 2852, 2854	279

Index for Product Information

Upholstery Product (Numerical)					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Corinna	1044, 1045	207	Kara	1510	237
Pippa	1060	254	Kenly	1510	239
Whitney	1088, 1089	277 - 278	Belmont	1520	193
Maxwell	1110	245	Balfour	1522	189
Hudson	1117	232	Fremont	1530	226 - 227
Harris	1119	231	New American Living	1745, 1746	250
Ayden	1121	188	Kent	1951, 1952	240 - 241
Thompson	1124	274	Allure	2611	183 - 185
Trent	1144	275	Southpark	2615	264 - 2645
Trevor	1198	276	Davis	2711	213
Myles	1215	248	Alexander	2712	181 - 182
Oswell	1230	253	Spencer	2714	266 - 267
Salem	1250	259	Davenport	2716	211 - 212
Maris	1256	244	Moby	2728	246 - 247
Sylva	1262	273	Clyde	2756	203 - 204
Raeford	1322	255	Hanover	2762	229 - 230
Creswell	1328	208	Anson	2768	186 - 187
Garner	1332	228	Beckham	2676	190 - 192
Richfield	1334	258	Hunt Club	2697	233 - 234
Sanford	1335	260 - 261	Blake	2776	195 - 196
Ellis	1338	221	Oliver	2787	251 - 252
Sloan	1340	263	Z4 Sleepers	2848, 2850, 2852, 2854	279
Emmett	1342	222	Reynolds	2912	256
Scarlett	1344	262	Stockten	2914	269 - 271
Nelson	1346	249	Starmount	2920	268
Emory	1354	223	Ellery	3101	218 - 220
Delway	1400	214 - 215	Jamestown	3133	235 - 236
Dover	1402	216 - 217	Sanford	3135	260 - 261
Danbury	1404	209 - 210	Everett	3662	224
Kelly	1406	238	Caswell	3664	22
Rhonda	1408	257	Carolina	3849, 3851, 3885, 3887	197 - 201
Belwood	1410	194	Colby	3892	206 - 206
Fox Haven	1430	225	Stockton	9500	272
Lenoir	1508	242			
Lori	1508	243			

Index for Product Information

Club Level Product (alphabetical)					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Aberdeem	3753	280	Evo	3706	292
Airy	3734	281	Fletcher	3733	293
Andre	3534	282	Kenneth	3797	294
Avery	3760	283	Leland	3906	295
Benson	3762	284	Levitate	3740	296
Burlington	3749	285	Nathan	3535	297
Calvin	3537	286	Norwood	3752	298
Chauncey	3799	287	Parsons	3729	299
Clemmons	3902	288	Raymond	3795	300
Conover	3743	289	Warren	3536	301
Dobson	3538	290	Wendell	3732	302
Douglas	3793	291	Wilson	3904	303

Club Level Product (Numerical)					
<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Suite Name</u>	<u>Suite No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Andre	3534	282	Burlington	3749	285
Nathan	3535	297	Norwood	3752	298
Warren	3536	301	Aberdeem	3753	280
Calvin	3537	286	Avery	3760	283
Dobson	3538	290	Benson	3762	284
Evo	3706	292	Douglas	3793	291
Parsons	3729	299	Raymond	3795	300
Wendell	3732	302	Kenneth	3797	294
Fletcher	3733	293	Chauncey	3799	287
Airy	3734	281	Clemmons	3902	288
Levitate	3740	296	Wilson	3904	303
Conover	3743	289	Leland	3906	295

Cast & Forge Hardware

Pages 304 - 307

Stocked Accessories

Accent Pillows / Inserts

Pages 308 - 310

Lamps

Pages 311 - 313

Decorative Mirrors

Pages 314 - 315

Leaner Mirrors

Page 316

Fabric Information

Fabric & Leather Listing

Pages 317 - 345

Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. Brand Image Policy

Brand Image: Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. manufactures and distributes products with a commitment to quality and style in the middle to upper segment of the home furnishings market. Bassett Furniture Industries, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as “Company”) maintains a policy of distribution to only those dealers that demonstrate a commitment and ability to display, present and advertise Company’s products in a manner consistent with Company’s brand image.

Dealer Commitments: Dealer shall promote Company’s products, both in-store and in general media and on-line in a manner that maintains Company’s brand image. This shall include the proper use of Company’s logos as defined in the *Bassett Graphics Style Guide* that may be accessed through the Marketing page of the Bassett Dealer Site. Dealer will also comply with Company’s advertising policy which includes Minimum Advertised Prices (“MAP”) whenever Dealer is promoting Company’s products either on-line*, in print or through any other public media or outside the immediate trading area of any of Dealer’s brick-and-mortar showrooms. Minimum Advertised Pricing is defined as 25% off of Company’s current published suggested retail pricing (also known as “List” pricing) or Company’s current advertised price, whichever is lower. List prices are available on BassettFurniture.com, the Bassett Dealer Site or through your sales representative.

This policy is not intended to nor should it be interpreted as a dictation of the price at which a dealer must sell Company’s product. Dealer may sell Company’s product at any price that is consistent with Dealer’s efforts to support, promote and enhance the Company’s brand image.

Brand Image Policies: Under this policy, Company will publish and modify at its sole discretion and without notice, price lists that define the MAP for its products. The Company’s Brand Image Policy requires that all prices of Company’s products published, advertised, displayed or otherwise made public by the Dealer will be at or above Company’s published MAP.

By ordering products from Company, Dealer also acknowledges that Dealer’s failure to follow Company’s Brand Image Policy may or may not be factored into Company’s decision to cease shipping product to any or all of Dealer’s retail locations and warehouses. Dealer also acknowledges that Company may discontinue the sale of its products to Dealer with or without cause, at any time and at Company’s sole discretion. Company may, from time-to-time, confirm that Dealer is presenting, displaying, and/or advertising Company’s products in a manner consistent with Company’s Brand Image Policy. Company’s evaluation of Dealer’s compliance with Company’s Brand Image Policy may include but not be limited to the nature, quality and extent of Dealer’s advertising of Company’s products, in-store promotions, sales associate training and Dealer’s usage of Company’s MAP.

Confidentiality: Dealer will treat as confidential any and all information not generally available to Company’s competitors concerning Company’s operations, sales figures, customers and promotional programs.

*On-Line advertising includes but is not limited to websites, e-mail, video sharing sites (like YouTube and Vimeo), social media (such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and Pinterest) and any other electronically distributed communications.

COMPANY POLICY

The Bassett Furniture Industries' (BFI) policy is in place to assure that all BFI customers are treated fairly and equitably. By having a defined policy in writing, both BFI personnel and customers should have a common understanding in these matters, which should greatly facilitate handling of any problems which might arise. In these matters, as with all of BFI's products, the objective will be to conduct the handling of the dealer's account to build confidence and good will to the point that dealers consider BFI a good resource, and like doing business with them.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1. All shipments must be consigned to an active warehouse or place of business. No "drop shipments" will be made to private homes.
2. No merchandise will be sold on consignment or conditional sale basis.
3. Terms: all shipments will be Net 30 days.
4. BFI's responsibility for loss or damages in transit ceases upon receipt of merchandise in good condition by the transportation company.
 - The dealer is responsible for submitting concealed freight damage claims within **15 days** of the date of delivery. Visible damage should be noted on the freight bill at time of delivery. Freight damage claims must be submitted to the carriers.
5. Dealers must inspect glass and marble items before signing freight bill. Note any damages on the freight bill and contact the carrier immediately.
6. The dealer is responsible to report shortages at time of delivery. Shortages must be noted on the freight bill at time of delivery and reported to the carrier.
7. Merchandise refused upon arrival will be returned to the factory and the total freight both out and back, will be billed to the dealer. A 25% restocking fee will be charged on all pieces once returned and determined as re-saleable. Custom order upholstery or wood cannot be cancelled after the order is scheduled at the plant. It is the dealer's responsibility to handle cancelled orders on custom order upholstery or wood, since no credit will be given from BFI on this type of cancellation.
8. BFI is not liable for delays or failure to ship due to fire, strikes, acts of God, public enemy, or other causes beyond its control.
9. BFI reserves the right to make minor changes in construction or engineering without notice.
10. All items in the upholstery price list meet CAL TB117-2013 regulations.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES:

1. Merchandise returned without written return authorization will be refused and carriers will be instructed to contact the dealer for disposition instructions. No credits will be allowed on merchandise that is refused for lack of an RA.
2. There will be no allowances made for transit damage, freight overcharge, or damage while in possession of dealer or dealer's customer.
3. In certain circumstances, it will be necessary to issue an allowance for defective merchandise. In granting allowances, the following should be kept in mind:
 - A. Our obligation to the dealer is to produce furniture within a quality standard commensurate with the price.
 - B. The dealer must provide pictures of the defect, the manufacturing label on the back or bottom of items, and if applicable a copy of the work order ticket.
 - C. General deluxing prior to delivery is the dealer's responsibility. This includes but is not limited to buffing, aligning doors, leveling, attaching hardware, repairing minor scratches/dents, steaming skirts, aligning sectional pieces, attaching legs, regulating foam, removing straps or ties for mechanisms, removing loose fibers and fluffing cushions or pillows. Deluxing time could take up to 20 minutes per piece.
 - D. BFI does not recommend that merchandise be delivered without preparing all products properly for delivery to the consumer.
 - E. If it is necessary for BFI to issue a return authorization, BFI expects the piece to be returned in the same condition it was received. In order for this to occur, there are some minimum packaging requirements on the returned pieces. Credit will not be issued for returned pieces that do not have a RA or if the damage does not match the description on the RA.

Wood furniture

- All pieces must have doors, drawers, and any other moving parts secured to prevent further damage.
- All parts must be included. (posts, table leaves, drawers, hardware, and any other accessories)
- All pieces must have foam wrap around the entire case.
- All pieces must have corner pads to prevent damage to tops and corners.
- All pieces must be in a carton. (covered on all sides, including top and bottom)
- All pieces must have a copy of the RA attached to the carton

When possible, the piece should be returned in the same carton with all inner packaging in place as it was sent to customer. If carton has been destroyed, use the carton from the replacement piece that will be delivered.

Upholstery furniture

- All pieces with moving parts such as recliners or sleepers must be secured so they cannot move during shipment.
 - All pieces must be wrapped with foam or cloth wrap around entire piece.
 - All pieces must have a cardboard tray under entire unit to protect bottom.
 - All pieces must be wrapped in plastic and taped securely so packaging does not come loose during shipment.
 - All pieces must have a copy of the RA attached to the carton
4. Only authorized BFI personnel may authorize allowances. It is the responsibility of the dealer to examine any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to proper disposition. Dealers' suggestions will not obligate or bind the company by definite agreement. BFI will make field authorization for disposition.
 5. Any charges for repairs must be first authorized by BFI.
 6. If authorization by BFI is made for defective merchandise to be returned for service or replacement, we will accept goods freight collect if the pieces are still under warranty. If warranty period has expired and BFI determines to return the piece for service, the customer will pay the freight both ways.
 7. Due to dye lot variations and construction improvements BFI cannot accept responsibility for the matching of related pieces ordered at different times.
 8. All fabrics are warranted to be free from manufacturing defects for thirteen months beginning the date of shipping from the factory. Exclusions to this warranty include shrinking, pilling, fading, and heavy soiling.
 9. We cannot be responsible for fabrics that have retailer applied fabric treatment (RAFT). This treatment may damage fabrics, causing seam slippage and or color deterioration. No adjustment can be made. Use of RAFT on upholstery fabrics transfers fabric warranty to the RAFT vendor.
 10. Upholstery division order cancellations, holds, or changes can only be accepted up to the time the order is scheduled for production. All merchandise is made to the customer's order and cannot be changed in any way after production is scheduled. All orders must be shipped upon completion.
 11. Dealers have **90 days** from invoice date to make claims concerning manufacturing or material defects.
 12. All return authorizations are valid for 90 days from date of issuance. After that period, returned pieces will be refused.
 13. BFI will not accept returns or shipment refusals on custom order upholstery or wood products because of consumer cancellations.
 14. Claims for missing arm caps and pillows must be made within 30 days of shipment.

15. Wood division and import parts: Parts ordered by dealers and carriers will be sent out at no charge, including prepaid freight. There will be a charge for parts that are no longer covered under warranty. There may be a charge on some upholstery parts.
16. All replacement orders sent out due to shortages or freight damage will be at charge to the carrier. No deduction in payment from the original BFI invoice will be allowed. The carrier will be responsible to make disposition on the damaged piece.
17. All items that can be repaired with parts should have request for parts submitted. We do not pay mileage for inspections or making the repairs.
18. The product warranty does not apply to floor samples or furniture sold during "liquidation", "going out of business", or similar types of sales.

Bassett COM Program Procedures

Please see below for information about the COM program which will fulfill upholstery orders for customers using material

outside Bassett's fabric line. This program will allow your clients to expand their design possibilities while still leveraging our custom capabilities, quality and speed of manufacturing:

What you need to know:

- ☐ Store will be responsible for quoting price, ensuring the customer has the correct amount of fabric, sending in fabric sample for approval, and ultimately sending in fabric for order after approval.
- ☐ Upholstery Team will inspect fabric for application suitability, communicate results, and plan order in preparation of fabric shipment
- ☐ Office Chairs Sophie and Stockton(9500) are upholstered in our Custom Dining facility. This team will inspect fabric for application suitability, communicate results, and plan order in preparation of fabric shipment for these dining chair skus.

How it will work:

- Store works with customer to quote price (**fabric grade 22***) to customer and communicate amount of yardage customer will need for their particular frame (see price list pages). **Orders where COM is used on pillows and/or welt only with the Body Fabric in a Bassett fabric there will be a \$25 up charge.**
- Store completes the COM Approval form
 - Bassett Home Furnishings stores use electronic form available on Bnet
 - Open Market and Designer accounts use manual form available from Plant COM Manager

Printed copy of the form is attached to a swatch and mailed to the plant for fabric approval. It is essential this form is filled out completely for approval to be communicated in a timely fashion.

- Upholstery team will communicate if fabric is approved or follow up is required via the Store COM Requests page on the Bnet. Yardage cannot be sent to the plant for application until approval is received.
- After approval, enter sales order using COM as the fabric sku number on the standard configuration of each style. If requesting bias welt indicate COM-BIA as the welt fabric in the item configuration.
- Complete a COM Fabric Tag for each piece of fabric. This tag must be completely filled out in order for fabric/ order to progress without delays.
- Attach the completed COM Fabric Tag to each piece of fabric and update the request on the Store COM Requests to provide the order number and yardage information, then print and provide a copy of COM order (as a packing list) and send to Newton Upholstery Plant (listed below) or to Martinsville Table Plant (specific dining chairs only). If fabric is not received within 90 days of approval, your order will be canceled.
- After order is placed and the yardage has shipped use JDE/ SOS to track progress. Store specific account specialist person can answer any questions.

Fabric Details:

- ☐ Fabric will be checked for sufficient yardage after receipt. If less than the stated yardage requirement is received, you will be notified of any additional yardage needed.
- ☐ Flaws and Defects- Bassett Furniture **will not** assume responsibility for fabric flaws, defects, dye-lot variations, or wearing qualities of any COM yardage. Bassett Furniture will make every effort to detect these prior to cutting the fabric.
- ☐ *Backing - All COM fabrics must be inspected for weave integrity and seam slippage. If a fabric is received for COM that requires backing, the store will be notified of requirements. After that communication, the store may approve the additional cost of backing or request the return of the COM fabric. Charges for additional backing are listed at the end of the COM procedures. No fabric will enter production that does not meet Bassett Furniture standards for weave integrity, without applied backing.

Backing Charges for COM

- \$20 per roll of fabric to be backed
- \$15 per sofa regardless of the number of yards taken
- \$10 per loveseat regardless of the number of yards taken
- \$5 per chair regardless of the number of yards taken
- \$3 per ottoman regardless of the number of yards taken

- **Bassett Furniture reserves the exclusive right to reject any COM fabric that does not meet our quality standards.**
- All COM fabric yardage is specified in the price list based on 54" width. Please supply yardage for the items based on the COM yardage requirement form. It is important to understand if the COM fabric is "up the roll" or "railroaded" in order to determine how much yardage is required to complete the order.
- Please note, Swatches for approval and/or excess COM fabric will NOT be returned.
- All COM fabric must meet the CAL TB#117-2013 Flammability Standard and contain no "FR" Chemicals. It is the customer's responsibility to make sure COM fabrics meet this standard. **Certification must be verified on the COM approval form in order to process COM order.**
- Bassett Furniture reserves the right to use our best judgment concerning application of COM fabric. This includes, but is not limited to, determining the face side, top and bottom of the design, which motif to center on, and necessary placement of seams, in cases where the pattern parts for a style of upholstery are wider than the fabric width, the fabric will be seamed.

Shipping Addresses: (Martinsville Table Plant only accepts shipments made via FedEx or UPS):

COM Swatch Form for Upholstery plant only:

ATTN: COM Manager
c/o Bassett Furniture
P.O. BOX 47
Newton, NC 28658

Approved COM Fabric Yardages for Upholstery plant:

Bassett Furniture
Fabric Whse/ Door 22
1111 E 20th Street
Newton, NC 28658

COM Swatch Form for select Chairs:

ATTN: COM Manager c/o
Martinsville Table Plant
P.O. BOX 626
Bassett, VA 24055

Approved COM Fabric Yardages for select chairs:

Martinsville Table Plant
Attn: COM MGR
747 Beaver Creek Dr.
Martinsville, VA 24112

Open Market and Designer accounts-request form by emailing COM Manager at Newton Upholstery Plant or Martinsville Table Plant

COM APPROVAL FORM

Please complete and mail with cutting of COM FABRIC.

Please use a separate form for EACH COM fabric. Complete part A to mail with cutting for pre-approval.

Please note Dining Chair COM should be sent to MTR. Sofa, accent chair, pillows, and ottomans are sent to Newton Upholstery.

Prior to mailing make a copy of this form. Complete part B on copy and enclose with the fabric shipment upon approval.

DATE: _____ CUSTOMER NAME: _____ ITEM NAME: _____

STORE NAME: _____ CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP CODE: _____

Store Contact for Order Questions -NAME: _____ Phone# _____ E-Mail _____

PLACE A 5" X 4" SWATCH IN BOX BELOW. CLEARLY INDICATE TOP OF FABRIC DESIGN AND APPLY FACE UP IN THE BOX.

COM PATTERN TOP

Use permanent pen to draw arrow for application directions.



*UTB - Up-The-Bolt



*RR - Railroaded

APPLY COM CUTTING FACE UP

A. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING TO OBTAIN COM APPLICATION APPROVAL

1. COM Supplier Name: _____

2. COM Fabric Name / ID Number: _____

3. COM Color & Description: _____

4. BASSETT SKU / ITEM FOR COM APPLICATION: _____

5. FABRIC APPLICATION ACCORDING TO CONFIGURATION IN PRICE BOOK -

IE: BODY FABRIC, PILLOW, WELT, ETC... _____

6. Verification is required that fabric contains no Flame Retardant Chemicals.

This requirement can be readily supplied by Fabric Vendor/ Manufacturer per California TB117-2013

Customer Signature: _____

MAIL THIS FORM FOR APPROVAL TO: Bassett Furniture

ATTN: COM MANAGER (UPH) OR

ATTN: COM Manager

P.O. BOX 47 NEWTON, NC 28658

c/o Martinsville Table Plant

P.O. BOX 626 Bassett, VA 24055

P.O. BOX 626 Bassett, VA 24055

B. ONCE FABRIC APPROVED EMAIL IDE # TO CORRESPONDING PERSON BELOW:

UPHOLSTERY PIECES: com@bassettfurniture.com

MARTINSVILLE TABLE PLANT (DINING CHAIRS): com11@bassettfurniture.com

Form must be filled out completely. Section A is filled out (with swatch attached) to obtain approval of fabric. Section B is completed after approval. Please send complete form with the fabric yardage

Signature is required confirming that fabric meets TB#117-2013 Standard and contains no "FR" chemicals.

Please note: COM communication for Ainsley, Bailey, Brooke, Custom Dining, Custom Upholstered Chairs approval would route thru Martinsville Custom Dining facility (known as the Table Plant) using the address listed above

Attach fabric swatch face up. Use permanent pen to draw arrow for application direction.



Railroaded



Up the Bolt

COM Fabric Tag to be sent with COM fabric yardage *after* approval by the Plant

Available by request by email

- COM@bassettfurniture.com for Newton Upholstery Plant
- COM11@bassettfurniture.com for Martinsville Table Plant

Tag must be **completely filled out** for each piece of approved COM fabric

Upholstery General Product Information

Ready To Ship

Select SKUs have been stocked in the Regional Fulfillment Center for delivery in as little as 2-3 Weeks. We have chosen our top-sellers to help provide more sales volume and growth opportunities. Inventory levels are monitored and replenished as sold. Check SOS for availability in your local Regional Fulfillment Center. ETAs contingent upon delivery and customer availability. Adjust expectations appropriately.

- Allure
- Anson
- Beckham
- Hanover
- Hudson Swivel Glider Recliner
- Bella bedroom - select skus
- Charlotte bedroom - Tavern, select skus
- Shoreline bedroom - Sea Salt, select skus
- Tahiti occasional - both finishes
- Tidewater - select skus
- Ventura bedroom - Shell White, select skus
- Antiquities Fusion 2 Door cabinet
- Copenhagen Bedroom - select skus
- NAL Swivel Glider

See price pages for specific SKUs / fabrics available. All **Ready To Ship** items will have standard cushions and no other available options.

Fabric Cleaning Codes

Our fabrics and leathers are identified with cleaning codes as follows:

Fabric

- S** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Pre-test a small area before proceeding.
- W** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Pre-test a small area before proceeding. Spot cleaning using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry.
- SW** To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean with a mild solvent or upholstery shampoo or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well ventilated room.
- WS** Spot clean with upholstery shampoo, foam from a mild detergent, or mild dry cleaning solvent. Pretest a small, inconspicuous area before proceeding. Do not saturate. Pile fabrics may require brushing with a non-metallic bristle brush to restore appearance. Hot water extraction or steam cleaning is NOT a recommended cleaning method. Cushion casings should not be removed or laundered or dry-cleaned. To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing with a non-metallic bristle brush to remove dust and grime is recommended. When cleaning a spill, blot immediately to remove spilled material. Clean spots or stains from the outside to the middle of affected area to prevent circling. Use a professional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled condition has been reached.
- X** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust or grime. Water based foam cleaners or solvent-based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking.

Leather

Clean with a soft, damp white cloth. After wiping clean, gently rub with a soft dry cloth to remove soil. Never use polishes, oils, ammonia, cleaning fluids, solvents or detergents to clean leather upholstery. The use of these cleaning agents may cause damage and will void the warranty. For professional cleaning and repair contact: Leather Solutions 1.866.875.7446

CAUTION - NEVER REMOVE CUSHION COVERS for separate cleaning, even though they do have zippers. Do not use any tumble method of cleaning service as this may destroy the backing of the fabric or shrink or otherwise damage the upholstery fabric.

Upholstered furniture requires a small amount of tender loving care. Simple things like fluffing back cushions and flipping, or reversing seat cushions occasionally will enhance the beauty and longevity of the upholstery.

Upholstery Piece Number Coding

Piece

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
0	Wallsaver Recliner
00	Ottoman
01	Ottoman
02	Accent Chair
05	Swivel Chair
06	Rocker Chair
09	Swivel Glider
6	Rocker Recliner
7	Swivel Recliner
9	Glider Recliner
11	Jumbo Ottoman
12	Chair
18	Chair and half
20	Armless Chair
21/21M	Right Arm Facing Chair/Recliner
22	Right Arm Facing Reclining Chair
23/23M	Left Arm Facing Chair/Recliner
28/28M	Armless Oversized Chair/Recliner
30	Corner Chair
31/31M	Right Arm Facing Oversized Chair/Recliner
33/33M	Left Arm Facing Oversized Chair/Recliner
34	Seating Corner
38	Curved Corner Sectional
40	Armless Loveseat
41	Right Arm Facing Sectional Loveseat
41M	Right Arm Facing Motion Loveseat
42	Loveseat
42M	Motion Loveseat
43	Left Arm Facing Sectional Loveseat
43M	Left Arm Facing Motion Loveseat
49M	Sofa Glider with Console
50	Full Size Armless Loveseat
51	Right Arm Facing Sectional
52	Apartment/Studio Sofa
53	Left Arm Facing Sectional
54	Settee
60	Armless Sofa
61	Right Arm Facing Sectional Sofa
62	Sofa

Piece

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
62M	Motion Sofa
63	Left Arm Facing Sectional Sofa
66	Left Arm Facing Sectional Sofa w/ Corner
67	Right Arm Facing Sectional Sofa w/ Corner
72	Three/Three Sofa
82	Great Room Sofa
92	Conversation Sofa
2B	Chair Sleeper 24 x 72
3	Recliner
4B	Twin Sleeper 36 x 72
5A	Armless Full Sleeper
5B	Full Sleeper 53 x 72
5X	Right Arm Facing Full Sleeper 53 x 72
5Y	Left Arm Facing Full Sleeper 53 x 72
6Q	Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
6X	Right Arm Facing Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
6Y	Left Arm Facing Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
7Q	Three/Three Queen Sleeper 61 x 72
BN	Bench
BO	Large Bumper Ottoman
CL	Two Arm Chaise Lounge
CT	Console Table
L3	Left Facing ottoman
LB	Left Bumper Sectional
LF	Left Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
LL	Left Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
PT	Plain Table
P21M	Right Arm Facing Motion Chair with Power
P23M	Left Arm Facing Motion Chair with Power
R1	Right facing ottoman
RB	Right Bumper Sectional
RF	Right Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
RL	Right Arm Facing Chaise Lounge
RO	Round Cocktail Ottoman
S2	Storage Ottoman
SO	Storage Ottoman
SS	Square Storage Ottoman
ST	Storage Table
UT	Universal Table

Fabric Variation Codes

Any fabric will be made available on any frame except for the following exception:

Leather -	Variation Code L	
Fabric -	Variation Code P or R	-Available as pillow pattern only and/or import chairs.
	Fabric Code A -	Always railroaded fabrics Never match
	**Fabric Code B -	Always up the bolt fabrics Never match Will have seams
	Fabric Code C -	Always railroaded fabrics Represents stripes and plaids Pattern centered in middle of piece
	Fabric Code D -	Railroad or up the bolt fabrics Represents bold stripes or plaids Pattern centered on each cushion Seams at cushion breaks
	**Fabric Code E -	Railroad or up the bolt fabrics Center match patterns Seams where needed

**** Up the bolt B & E fabric codes will be cut on the 54" width and then
seamed on each side**

Optional Arm Caps

***Optional arm caps are available at:**

Per Pair
70

*These items must be ordered as repair parts, not available on leather items

Optional Rechargeable Battery Pack for Motion items with Power

Item #: ***BATT-PACK5** (stocked item that will ship by UPS)
 *Battery Pack 5 features a longer life battery

Ea.

220

UL certified lithium-ion battery

Includes extension cord and power supply.

Uses Balanced Charging – each of the 7 cells charge and drain at the same time, extending the overall life of the battery.

2000mAh or 5000mAh capacity available

When used with domestic upholstery, charge can last up to 3 weeks with no use.

When used with import upholstery, charge can last up to 5-7 days with no use.

Cushion Options*(available on select groups only)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOUNGE	Lounge: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of core with accord tick with sewn borders.
BLDOWN	Blend Down: Qualux lower density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of core with down-proof tick with sewn borders and down/feather/fiber pockets filled with down/feather/fiber blend and conjugated denier fiber on the top and bottom of the core.
SUPPORT	Support: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of this greater Indentation Load Deflection(ILD) density core with accord tick with sewn borders.
SUPPORT	Support: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of this greater Indentation Load Deflection(ILD) density core.
PREMIER (referred to as Reaxion™ Foam)	Premier. Gel-Infused Memory Foam: Cushion core is made with high Density foam 3" thick. Gel-Infused memory foam toppers on both cushion tops and bottoms. Sewn in accord ticking on the cushion top and bottom with Muslin wrap around the cushion.
SPDOWN	Spring Down: Qualux low density, high resiliency core. Polyester fiber glued to the top, front, and bottom of wrapped spring core with down-proof tick with sewn borders and down/feather/fiber pockets filled with down/feather/fiber blend conjugated denier fiber on the top and bottom of the core.

*Not all cushion options are available on groups with cushion options.

Nail Head Trim(available on select groups only)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
ABNAIL	Antique Brass nail head trim, size is standard to each individual frame/item
NKNAIL	Nickel Nail head trim, size is standard to each individual frame/item
OBNAIL	Oiled Bronze Nail head trim, size is standard to each individual frame/item
<u>Approximate Size</u>	<u>Size Classification</u>
5/16"	Extra Small
3/8"	Small
5/8"	Medium
7/8"	Large

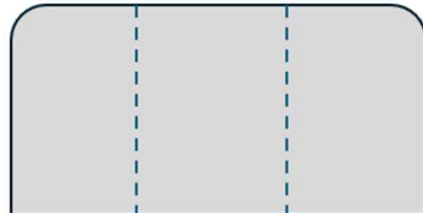
Please note that certain collections may have options for nail head trim finish and size. These options will be noted in the ordering options.

Modern Custom Upholstered Beds - Leather Stitching Patterns

Leather Stitching Pattern for Madison and Eden:

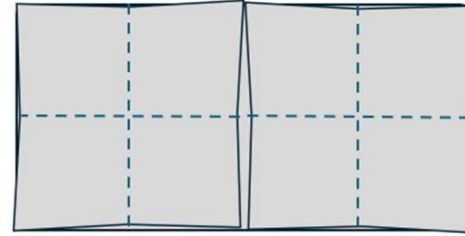


King, Cal. King

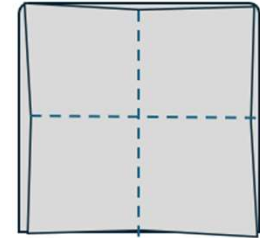


Twin, Full, Queen

Leather Stitching Pattern for Greer:

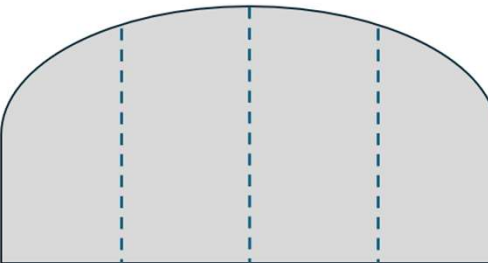


Full, Queen, King, Cal. King

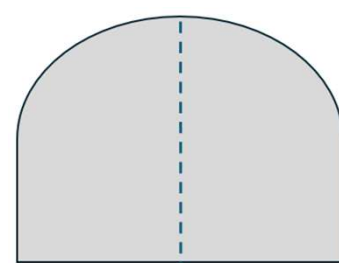


Twin

Leather Stitching Pattern for Holly:

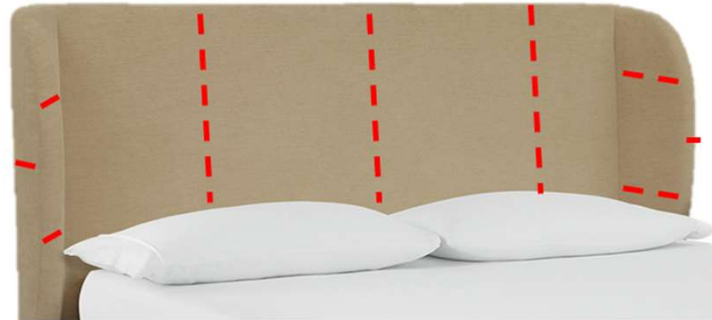


Full, Queen, King, Cal. King



Twin

Leather Stitching Pattern for Stacy:



All Bed Sizes:

3 seams on center section, 2 seams on inwing, 1 seam on outwing.

For All Beds:

Footboards will be seamed the same as the headboard.

Rails will have 2 equally spaced seams.

For All Beds With a Flange:

Leather flange will have a raw edge, not folded in like the fabric flange.

Sleeper Mattresses(available on Chair, Twin, Full, and Queen sleepers)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
STDM	Standard quilted innerspring mattress • 5 1/4" thick • 13 3/4" gauge coil innerspring, with 294 coils on Full size mattress, 336 coils on a Queen mattress • "VertiCoil" design coils – unique shape with elongated top for greater surface coverage without leaning, provides active support, adjusting to body movements and allowing muscles to relax for more natural sleep • Multi-needle quilted damask fabric cover with reinforced seams for strength and durability • Tufted cover makes it easy to fold up • Warranty coverage - 5 years • Made in the USA • Conforms to CPSC safety requirements, 16 CFR 1632 and 16 CFR 1633 • Contains no Flame Retardant chemicals ("FR-Free")
REAXION	Reaxion™ Foam Mattress • 4 1/4" thick • Reaxion™ Foam is designed with billions of microscopic air capsules to enhance support while reducing pressure on sensitive areas of the body • Unlike memory foam, Reaxion™ foam is not temperature sensitive, remaining plush and comfortable throughout the night • Reaxion™ foam minimizes motion transfer across the sleep surface • Warranty coverage - 3 years • Meets all flammability standards
AIR2	Air Dream mattress(not available on Chair Sleepers) • 5" high innerspring, 5" high air mattress (when fully inflated) for a total of 10" • Combines the support of an innerspring coil with the comfort of a cushioning layer of air • Separated air chambers allow for even weight distribution and ergonomic support • 13 1/2" gauge coil innerspring unit, with 253 coils on Full size mattress and 299 on a Queen mattress • Bonnell coils – traditional hourglass shape; create a premium, supportive foundation for the bladder • Multi-needle quilted damask fabric cover for strength and durability • Power motor provides quick + easy inflation and deflation • Remote control allows for easy operation of motor and adjustment to desired firmness • Warranty coverage - 3 years prorated for the mattress, 1 year for the motor • Made in USA • Conforms to CPSC safety requirements, 16 CFR 1632 and 16 CFR 1633 • Contains no Flame Retardant chemicals ("FR-Free") (on new production as of 4/15)

Mattress Sizes

Queen 61"W x 72"L

Full 53"W x 72"L

Twin 36"W x 72"L

Chair 24"W x 72"L

To calculate overall depth of sleepers when open use the following formula:

Depth of piece + 54" = Total depth

(example: C000-6QSF 38 + 54 = 92)

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade Suite: 2224

Featuring clean lines and a minimalist silhouette, the Braddock bedroom introduces a modern casual vibe to BenchMade.

Framed end panels add visual interest to the case pieces, which are accented with simple, yet elegant bar pulls.

Case pieces also feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 4/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Braddock					
2224-0237Z	4809.00	Maple 6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	64Wx20Dx36H	237	34.97
2224-0251Z	4809.00	Maple 5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx20Dx54H	238	30.19
2224-0270Z	2209.00	Maple Nightstand 2 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx20Dx26.75H	80	13.75
2224-0270AZ	2339.00	Maple Nightstand w/Charger 2 Drawers, Wireless and USB combo charging dock(3 USB charging ports), Wire management. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx20Dx26.75H	80	13.8
2224-0271Z	1939.00	Maple Bedside Table 1 Drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit Case & Forge Hardware option for this piece will be 4"	24Wx20Dx26.75H	57	11.14
2224-0271AZ	2069.00	Maple Bedside Table w/Charger 1 Drawer, Wireless and USB combo charging dock(3 USB charging ports) Wire management. Ships with tip safety restraint kit Case & Forge Hardware option for this piece will be 4"	24Wx20Dx26.75H	57	11.1

Ordering Options	2224-0237Z, 0251Z	2224-0270Z, 0270AZ	2224-0271Z, 0271AZ
FINISH			
HARDWARE			
• BRASSBP(Brass Bar Pull)	—	—	—
• PEWTERBP(Ant Pewter Bar Pull)	—	—	—
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$150	\$80	\$80
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 2	\$270	\$110	\$110

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 1			
0237, 0251, 0270Z, 0270AZ		0271Z, 0271AZ	
CF19BBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF19BBBP4	#19 4" Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF19PBBP4	#19 4" Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel	CF19PNBP4	#19 4" Bar Pull Polished Nickel
CF47BBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP4	#47 4" Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF47PBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP4	#47 4" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 2			
0237, 0251, 0270Z, 0270AZ		0271Z, 0271AZ	
CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF31BBBP4	#31 4" Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF31PBBP4	#31 4" Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel	CF31PNBP4	#31 4" Bar Pull Polished Nickel

****See following pages for Beds & Finish Options****

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade Suite: 2224

Braddock****Beds******Panel Beds**

Low Profile foundation recommended.

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
3349.00 Complete Queen Maple Panel Bed			64Wx85Dx61H		
2224-H159	2009.00	Maple Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2Dx60.5H	61	14.48
2224-F159	910.00	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx21H	24	14.48
2224-R159	430.00	Maple Wood Rails Queen	81Wx2.5Dx7.5H	42	2.91
3749.00 Complete King Maple Panel Bed			80Wx85Dx61H		
2224-H169	2269.00	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx61H	76	14.4
2224-F169	980.00	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx21H	32	5.69
2224-R169	500.00	Maple Wood Rails King	81Wx2.5Dx7.5H	50	2.91
3749.00 Complete Cal King Maple Panel Bed			80Wx90Dx61H		
2224-H169	2269.00	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx61H	76	14.4
2224-F169	980.00	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx21H	32	5.69
2224-R179	500.00	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3.25Dx7.5H	61	2.91

Ordering Options	2224-H159, H169	2224-F159, F169	2224-R159, R169, R179
FINISH			

Choices of FINISH					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade Suite: 2015

Bassett's BenchMade Heritage Bedroom is American through and through. Each item is crafted from timber harvested in the Appalachian Region and then uniquely bench-made by our own Artisans in Bassett, Virginia. Each is made to order, one at a time. Appalachian Red Leaf Maple is selected for its character so the natural beauty of the wood is captured and highlighted. Distinctive wood grains, hand-planed natural wear and stunning finishes give each piece an heirloom quality. Made of solid wood, you can be sure these styles will stand the test of time. Case pieces also feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 4/1/2016 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Heritage					
2015-0228Z	5609.00	Maple Bureau 5 Drawers, bottom 3 drawers have a fixed center partition, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	59Wx20Dx47H	290	44.39
2015-0237Z	5469.00	Maple 6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	66Wx20Dx38H	270	32.5
2015-0251Z	5609.00	Maple Chest 5 Drawers, each with a fixed center partition, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	42Wx20Dx57H	276	23.28
2015-0270Z	2539.00	Maple 2 Drawer Nightstand 2 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	31.5Wx20Dx26.75H	82	23.28
2015-0271Z	2139.00	Maple Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed wood shelf, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	25Wx20Dx26.75H	57	23.28
2015-0272Z	2269.00	Maple Nightstand 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed wood shelf, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx20Dx26.75H	68	13.8

Ordering Options	2015-0228Z, 0237Z	2015-0251Z	2015-0270Z, 0271Z, 0272Z
TOP FINISH			
BASE FINISH			
HARDWARE			
• BenchMade Options	—	—	—
• Case & Forge Tier 1	\$300	\$300	\$90
• Cast & Forge Tier 2	\$530	\$530	\$150

Choices of FINISH/HARDWARE

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

****Metal Finish Options for hardware(in addition to colors listed above)****

Bail Pulls					
APBAILPULL	Antique Pewter Bail Pull	BPBAILPULL	Bright Pewter Bail Pull	SBAILPULL	Satin Brass Bail Pull
APBARPULL	Antique Pewter Bar Pull	BPBARPULL	Bright Pewter Bar Pull	SBBARPULL	Satin Brass Bar Pull
APMETKNOBL	Antique Pewter Knob	BPMETKNOBL	Bright Pewter Knob	SBMETKNOBL	Satin Brass Knob
Ring Pulls					
APRINGPULL	Antique Pewter Ring Pull	BPRINGPULL	Bright Pewter Ring Pull	SBRINGPULL	Satin Brass Ring Pull

CF19BBRING	#19 2.75" Ring Pull Burnished Brass	CF31BBKNOB	#31 2.50" T Knob Burnished Brass
CF23DLTP	#23 2" Dark Leather Wrap T Pull	CF36BBC	#36 1.75" Classic Round Knob Burn Brass
CF23LLTP	#23 2" Light Leather Wrap T Pull	CF36BBM	#36 1.75" Modern Round Knob Burn Brass
CF28BBSK	#28 1.75" Sq Knob Burnished Brass		

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 2

CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31BBBP	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass

****See following pages for Beds****

Category: Bedroom				BenchMade Suite: 2015	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

****Beds****

Straight Panel Wood Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	3679.00	Complete Queen Maple Panel Bed	64Wx88Dx58H		
2015-H158	2269.00	Maple Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	97	23.28
2015-F158	980.00	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	45	23.28
2015-R159	430.00	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	57	2.8
	4139.00	Complete King/Cal King Maple Panel Bed	King: 80Wx88Dx58H Cal King: 80Wx92Dx58H		
2015-H168	2669.00	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	117	17.29
2015-F168	1000.00	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	54	7.526
2015-R169	470.00	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	59	2.88
2015-R179	470.00	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	65	2.88

Live Edge Panel Wood Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	3879.00	Complete Queen Maple Live Edge Panel Bed	64Wx88Dx58H		
2015-H159	2409.00	Maple Live Edge Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	68	12.76
2015-F159	1040.00	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx26H	38	6.039
2015-R159	430.00	Maple Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1Dx8H	57	2.725
	4279.00	Complete King/CK Maple Live Edge Panel Bed	King: 80Wx88Dx58H Cal King: 80Wx92Dx58H		
2015-H169	2669.00	Maple Live Edge Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx56H	108	15.9
2015-F169	1140.00	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	40	7.526
2015-R169	470.00	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	59	2.725
2015-R179	470.00	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	65	2.725

Ordering Options	2015-H158, H168,	2015-F158, F168,	2015-R159, R169, R179
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High)		—	
• LOW(19" High)		—	

****See following pages for Upholstered Panel Beds****

Category: Bedroom					BenchMade Suite: 2015	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Straight Panel Upholstered Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame, Nail head trim standard

Complete Queen Upholstered Maple Panel Bed - Fabric

64Wx88Dx58H

4079.00	Grade	21	4539.00	Grade	29
4149.00	Grade	22	4589.00	Grade	30
4219.00	Grade	23	4649.00	Grade	31
4279.00	Grade	24	4699.00	Grade	32
4329.00	Grade	25	4749.00	Grade	33
4379.00	Grade	26	4809.00	Grade	34
4429.00	Grade	27	4859.00	Grade	35
4489.00	Grade	28			

2015-H156F

Upholstered Maple Panel Headboard Queen

64Wx4Dx58H

130 12.76

2669.00	Grade	21	3129.00	Grade	29
2739.00	Grade	22	3179.00	Grade	30
2809.00	Grade	23	3239.00	Grade	31
2869.00	Grade	24	3289.00	Grade	32
2919.00	Grade	25	3339.00	Grade	33
2969.00	Grade	26	3399.00	Grade	34
3019.00	Grade	27	3449.00	Grade	35
3079.00	Grade	28			

2015-F158

980.00 Maple Panel Footboard Queen

64Wx3Dx26H

45 6.039

2015-R159

430.00 Maple Wood Rails Queen

82Wx1Dx8H

57 2.725

Complete Queen Upholstered Maple Panel Bed - Leather

64Wx88Dx58H

4419.00	Grade	52	4679.00	Grade	56
4489.00	Grade	53	4749.00	Grade	57
4549.00	Grade	54	4819.00	Grade	58
4619.00	Grade	55			

2015-H156L

Upholstered Maple Panel Headboard Queen

64Wx4Dx58H

130 12.76

3009.00	Grade	52	3269.00	Grade	56
3079.00	Grade	53	3339.00	Grade	57
3139.00	Grade	54	3409.00	Grade	58
3209.00	Grade	55			

2015-F158

980.00 Maple Panel Footboard Queen

64Wx3Dx26H

45 6.039

2015-R159

430.00 Maple Wood Rails Queen

82Wx1Dx8H

57 2.725

Ordering Options	2015-H156, H156L	2015-F158	2015-R159
FABRIC / LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL OBNAIL	—		
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High) • LOW(19" High)		— —	

► If selected, the nail head trim will be the large size(7/8") and will be spaced.

****See following page for Straight Panel King Upholstered Bed****

Category: Bedroom				BenchMade Suite: 2015	
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Complete King/CK Uph Maple Panel Bed - Fabric

King: 80Wx88Dx58H
Cal King: 80Wx92Dx58H

4409.00	Grade	21	4859.00	Grade	29
4479.00	Grade	22	4919.00	Grade	30
4539.00	Grade	23	4969.00	Grade	31
4589.00	Grade	24	5019.00	Grade	32
4649.00	Grade	25	5079.00	Grade	33
4699.00	Grade	26	5129.00	Grade	34
4759.00	Grade	27	5199.00	Grade	35
4809.00	Grade	28			

2015-H166F

Upholstered Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King

80Wx4Dx58H 144 15.9

2939.00	Grade	21	3389.00	Grade	29
3009.00	Grade	22	3449.00	Grade	30
3069.00	Grade	23	3499.00	Grade	31
3119.00	Grade	24	3549.00	Grade	32
3179.00	Grade	25	3609.00	Grade	33
3229.00	Grade	26	3659.00	Grade	34
3289.00	Grade	27	3729.00	Grade	35
3339.00	Grade	28			

2015-F168

1000.00 Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King

80Wx3Dx26H 54 7.526

2015-R169

470.00 Maple Wood Rails King

82Wx1Dx8H 59 2.725

2015-R179

470.00 Maple Wood Rails Cal King

86Wx1Dx8H 65 2.725

Complete King/CK Uph Maple Panel Bed-Leather

King: 80Wx88Dx58H
Cal King: 80Wx92Dx58H

4739.00	Grade	52	5059.00	Grade	56
4819.00	Grade	53	5139.00	Grade	57
4899.00	Grade	54	5219.00	Grade	58
4979.00	Grade	55			

2015-H166L

Upholstered Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King

80Wx4Dx58H 144 15.9

3269.00	Grade	52	3589.00	Grade	56
3349.00	Grade	53	3669.00	Grade	57
3429.00	Grade	54	3749.00	Grade	58
3509.00	Grade	55			

2015-F168

1000.00 Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King

80Wx3Dx26H 54 7.526

2015-R169

470.00 Maple Wood Rails King

82Wx1Dx8H 59 2.725

2015-R179

470.00 Maple Wood Rails Cal King

86Wx1Dx8H 65 2.725

Ordering Options	2015-H166, H166L	2015-F168	2015-R169, R179
FABRIC / LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—		
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High) • LOW(19" High)		— —	

► If selected, the nail head trim will be the large size(7/8") and will be spaced.

****See following pages for Live Edge Panel Upholstered Beds****

Category: Bedroom				BenchMade Suite: 2015	
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Live Edge Panel Upholstered Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame, Nail head trim standard

Complete Queen Maple Live Edge Uph. Bed - Fabric

64Wx88Dx58H

4209.00	Grade	21	4679.00	Grade	29
4279.00	Grade	22	4729.00	Grade	30
4349.00	Grade	23	4789.00	Grade	31
4409.00	Grade	24	4839.00	Grade	32
4459.00	Grade	25	4889.00	Grade	33
4519.00	Grade	26	4949.00	Grade	34
4569.00	Grade	27	4999.00	Grade	35
4629.00	Grade	28			

2015-H153F

Maple Live Edge Upholstered Panel Headboard Queen

64Wx4Dx58H

110 12.76

2739.00	Grade	21	3209.00	Grade	29
2809.00	Grade	22	3259.00	Grade	30
2879.00	Grade	23	3319.00	Grade	31
2939.00	Grade	24	3369.00	Grade	32
2989.00	Grade	25	3419.00	Grade	33
3049.00	Grade	26	3479.00	Grade	34
3099.00	Grade	27	3529.00	Grade	35
3159.00	Grade	28			

2015-F159

1040.00 Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard Queen

64Wx3Dx26H

38 6.039

2015-R159

430.00 Maple Wood Rails Queen

82Wx1Dx8H

57 2.725

Complete Queen Maple Live Edge Uph. Bed - Leather

64Wx88Dx58H

4539.00	Grade	52	4849.00	Grade	56
4649.00	Grade	53	4919.00	Grade	57
4719.00	Grade	54	4979.00	Grade	58
4779.00	Grade	55			

2015-H153L

Maple Live Edge Upholstered Panel Headboard Queen

64Wx4Dx58H

110 12.76

3069.00	Grade	52	3379.00	Grade	56
3179.00	Grade	53	3449.00	Grade	57
3249.00	Grade	54	3509.00	Grade	58
3309.00	Grade	55			

2015-F159

1040.00 Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard Queen

64Wx3Dx26H

38 6.039

2015-R159

430.00 Maple Wood Rails Queen

82Wx1Dx8H

57 2.725

Ordering Options	2015-H153, H153L	2015-F159	2015-R159
FABRIC / LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBMAIL	—		
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High)		—	
• LOW(19" High)		—	

► If selected, the nail head trim will be the large size(7/8") and will be spaced.

****See following pages for Live Edge Panel King Upholstered Bed****

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade Suite: 2015

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Complete King/CK Maple Live Edge Uph Bed-Fabric					
			King: 80Wx88Dx58H		
			Cal King: 80Wx92Dx58H		
4619.00	Grade 21	5069.00	Grade 29		
4689.00	Grade 22	5129.00	Grade 30		
4749.00	Grade 23	5179.00	Grade 31		
4799.00	Grade 24	5229.00	Grade 32		
4859.00	Grade 25	5289.00	Grade 33		
4909.00	Grade 26	5339.00	Grade 34		
4969.00	Grade 27	5409.00	Grade 35		
5019.00	Grade 28				
2015-H163F	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard King/Cal King		80Wx4Dx58H	124	15.9
3009.00	Grade 21	3459.00	Grade 29		
3079.00	Grade 22	3519.00	Grade 30		
3139.00	Grade 23	3569.00	Grade 31		
3189.00	Grade 24	3619.00	Grade 32		
3249.00	Grade 25	3679.00	Grade 33		
3299.00	Grade 26	3729.00	Grade 34		
3359.00	Grade 27	3799.00	Grade 35		
3409.00	Grade 28				
2015-F169	1140.00	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	40	7.526
2015-R169	470.00	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	59	2.725
2015-R179	470.00	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	65	2.725

Complete King/CK Maple Live Edge Uph Bed - Leather					
			King: 80Wx88Dx58H		
			Cal King: 80Wx92Dx58H		
4949.00	Grade 52	5219.00	Grade 56		
5019.00	Grade 53	5279.00	Grade 57		
5089.00	Grade 54	5349.00	Grade 58		
5149.00	Grade 55				
2015-H163L	Maple Live Edge Uph Panel Headboard King/Cal King		80Wx4Dx58H	124	15.9
3339.00	Grade 52	3609.00	Grade 56		
3409.00	Grade 53	3669.00	Grade 57		
3479.00	Grade 54	3739.00	Grade 58		
3539.00	Grade 55				
2015-F169	1140.00	Maple Live Edge Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx26H	40	7.526
2015-R169	470.00	Maple Wood Rails King	82Wx1Dx8H	59	2.725
2015-R179	470.00	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx1Dx8H	65	2.725

Ordering Options	2015-H163, H163L	2015-F169	2015-R169, R179
FABRIC / LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
OBNAIL	—		
FINISH			
FOOTBOARD POST HEIGHT			
• STDH(26" High)		—	
• LOW(19" High)		—	

► If selected, the nail head trim will be the large size(7/8") and will be spaced.

****See following page for Finish Options and COM requirements****

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade Suite: 2015

<i>Choices of FINISH/HARDWARE</i>					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

****Metal Finish Options for hardware(in addition to colors listed above)****

<u>Bail Pulls</u>					
APBAILPULL	Antique Pewter Bail Pull	BPBAILPULL	Bright Pewter Bail Pull	SBAILPULL	Satin Brass Bail Pull
<u>Bar Pulls</u>					
APBARPULL	Antique Pewter Bar Pull	BPBARPULL	Bright Pewter Bar Pull	SBBARPULL	Satin Brass Bar Pull
<u>Knobs</u>					
APMETKNOBL	Antique Pewter Knob	BPMETKNOBL	Bright Pewter Knob	SBMETKNOBL	Satin Brass Knob
<u>Ring Pulls</u>					
APRINGPULL	Antique Pewter Ring Pull	BPRINGPULL	Bright Pewter Ring Pull	SBRINGPULL	Satin Brass Ring Pull

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripes or Plaids	Center Match
2015-H153F	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.6
2015-H156F	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.6
2015-H163F	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.3
2015-H166F	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.3

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade
	Suite: 2128 / 2228 / 2328 / 2428

Contemporary styling with a modern casual feel, the Parkway bedroom is constructed of solid, Silver Maple by BenchMade craftsmen. Cases feature gently curved posts, 10" bar pulls and are available in two stunning finishes, Tobacco and Lucent developed to highlight the natural beauty of the wood. Drawers feature soft-closing drawer guides. Cast & Forge premium hardware available as upgrade.

Introduced: 10/01/2023 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Solid Silver Maple

Item # Codes:

2128	Tobacco finish	2328	Lucent finish
2228	Summit finish	2428	Cender finish

Indicate "1", "2", "3", or "4" in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 2128-0237 for a Dresser in Tobacco finish

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Parkway					
2_28-0237	4809.00	Maple 6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	69Wx20Dx32.25H	271	32.5
2_28-0251	4809.00	Maple 5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx20Dx51.3H	256	23.28
2_28-0231	939.00	Landscape Mirror	35.25Wx1.25Dx39.25H	164	30
2_28-0270	2139.00	Maple Nightstand 2 Drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx18Dx25.25H	88	14.87
2_28-0270A	2339.00	Maple Nightstand w/Charger 2 Drawers, Wireless and USB combo charging dock(3 USB charging ports), Wire management. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx18Dx25.25H	88	14.87
2_28-0271	1809.00	Maple Bedside Table 1 Drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit Case & Forge Hardware option for this piece will be 4"	26Wx18Dx25.25H	62	12.11
2_28-0271A	2009.00	Maple Bedside Table w/Charger 1 Drawer, Wireless and USB combo charging dock(3 USB charging ports) Wire management. Ships with tip safety restraint kit Case & Forge Hardware option for this piece will be 4"	26Wx18Dx25.25H	62	12.1

Ordering Options	2_28-0237, 0251	2_28-0270, 0270A	2_28-0271, 0271A
HARDWARE			
• CBBNPULL(Black Nickel Pull)	—	—	—
• CBBRPULL(Brass Pull)	—	—	—
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 1	\$150	\$80	\$80
• CAST & FORGE - TIER 2	\$270	\$110	\$110

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 1			
CF19BBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 2			
CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

****See following pages for Beds****

Category: Bedroom	BenchMade Suite: 2128 / 2228 / 2328 / 2428

Parkway****Beds******Panel Beds**

Low Profile foundation recommended.

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	3749.00	Complete Queen Maple Panel Bed	64Wx85Dx54H		
2_28-H159	2469.00	Maple Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2Dx54H	61	14.48
2_28-F159	850.00	Maple Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx15H	24	14.48
2_28-R159	430.00	Maple Wood Rails Queen	81Wx2.5Dx7.5H	42	2.91
	4079.00	Complete King Maple Panel Bed	80Wx85Dx54H		
2_28-H169	2809.00	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx54H	76	14.4
2_28-F169	830.00	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx15H	32	5.69
2_28-R169	440.00	Maple Wood Rails King	81Wx2.5Dx7.5H	50	2.91
	4079.00	Complete Cal King Maple Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx54H		
2_28-H169	2809.00	Maple Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx54H	76	14.4
2_28-F169	830.00	Maple Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx15H	32	5.69
2_28-R179	440.00	Maple Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3.25Dx7.5H	61	2.91

NEW - Available August 2025	BenchMade Suite: 4027
<i>Category: Dining Room</i>	

HideAway Dining

BenchMade "Hide-Away Dining" offers the ultimate versatility and convenience with self storing hidden leaves that offer easy expansion when needed.

Introduced: 04/01/2025 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA
Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple

Tables					
4027-4272	3609.00	Maple Rectangle Dining Table Extends to 96" with two 12" leaves Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 10 with both leafs installed	72Wx42Dx30H	198	23.3
4027-4272B	3609.00	Maple Boat Shaped Dining Table Extends to 96" with two 12" leaves Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 10 with both leafs installed	72Wx42Dx30H	198	23.3
4027-4262	3609.00	Maple Oval Dining Table Extends to 80" with one 18" leaf Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 8 with leaf installed	62Wx42Dx30H	198	23.3
4027-5764	3869.00	Maple Gathering Table Extends to 84" with one 20" leaf Leaves store under table top with easy access ratcheted mechanism Seats up to 10 with leaf installed	64Wx57Dx30H	198	23.3

Ordering Options	4027-4272, 4272B, 4262, 5764
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	
EDGE PROFILE	
• CLASSIC (Classic)	—
• CONTEMP (Contemporary)	—
• TRAN (Transitional)	—
LEG OPTION	
• COVE	—
• DANISH	—
• ROUND	—
• TAPERED	—
• TURNED	—

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops



NEW - Available August 2025	BenchMade Suite: 4027
<i>Category: Dining Room</i>	

The Gordon Chair embodies modern elegance with a touch of effortless sophistication. Its gracefully curved wide-plank back offers style and support, creating a striking yet inviting silhouette. The round tapered front legs add a sense of lightness, while the sleek design of the chair exudes a soft, refined presence. Perfect for contemporary dining spaces and stylish gatherings, the Gordon chair is where confort meets cool, modern charm.



Introduced: 04/01/2025 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA
Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Gordon					
Seat height: 18" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)					
4027-0685	1035.00	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	19Wx22Dx39H	25	10.6
4027-0685F	1035.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(gr 21-35)	19Wx22Dx39H	25	10.6
4027-0685L	1070.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx39H	25	10.6

Ordering Options	4027-0685
SEAT FINISH	
CHAIR FINISH	

Ordering Options	4027-0685F
SEAT FABRIC	
CHAIR FINISH	

Ordering Options	4027-0685L
SEAT LEATHER	
CHAIR FINISH	

<i>Choice of FINISH - 4027 Maple</i>					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

NEW - Available August 2025**BenchMade****Suite: 4027**

Category: Dining Room

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

The McKenzie ladder back chair strikes the perfect balance between timeless elegance and modern simplicity. Its clean lines and refined proportions provide a sleek yet inviting look for any dining table. The tapered front legs add a touch of sophistication, while the contemporary angled back legs create a subtle, modern edge. Whether for everyday meals or special gatherings, the McKenzie chair adds a touch of understated luxury to your space.



Introduced: 04/01/2025 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA

Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple

McKenzie

Seat height: 18" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4027-2000LB	935.00	Ladderback Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20Wx25Dx39H	25	10.6
4027-2000LBF	935.00	Ladderback Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(gr 21-35)	20Wx25Dx39H	25	10.6
4027-2000LBL	970.00	Ladderback Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20Wx25Dx39H	25	10.6

► Upholstered version is available, see 4027-2000ULB.

Ordering Options**4027-2000LB**

SEAT FINISH
CHAIR FINISH

Ordering Options**4027-2000LBF**

SEAT FABRIC
CHAIR FINISH

Ordering Options**4027-2000LBL**

SEAT LEATHER
CHAIR FINISH

Choice of FINISH - 4027 Maple

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

NEW - Available August 2025

Category: Dining Room

BenchMade Suite: 4027

The Austin buffet seamlessly blends modern aesthetics with timeless elegance. Thoughtfully designed, this piece features adjustable and removable shelves, with center shelving that can rotate to have wine bottle grooves on one side and a smooth surgace on the other. The innovative pivoting doors open a full 180°, concealing side shelves or showcasing them to suite your style. Whether you're hosting an intimate dinner or a grand gathering, this buffet adapts to your needs with clean lines, versatile storage, and a refined presence that speaks to sophistication.



Introduced: 04/01/2025 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA
Wood species: Solid Silver Leaf Maple

Austin					
4027-3972	4939.00	Maple Buffet with pivot doors	72Wx20Dx39.25H	225	35.41
2 Wood Doors that pivot 180° to hide outside shelves					
2 Adjustable shelves behind center doors; reversable					
The 2 reversable shelves have grooves for wine bottles on one side; smooth on the other					
2 Adjustable shelves on each side.					
When doors are in the outer position, hinges will be visable.					

Ordering Options	4027-3972
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	
HARDWARE	
• BRASS	—
• PEWTER	—

► Hinges will received the same finishing materials as the BASE FINISH. When the BASE FINISH is ordered in a painted finish, the paint will also be applied to the hinges.

Choice of FINISH - 4027 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greylan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Category: Dining Room	BenchMade
Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Bassett's BenchMade Dining celebrates the natural beauty of Appalachian hardwoods and showcases the craftsmanship of our American artisans. Each piece is made to order in Virginia, with Red Leaf Maple or White Oak harvested from the Appalachian region. The distinctive grain patterns and character markings in the wood are captured and highlighted in the multi-step finishes. Select items include globally sourced metal bases and blue stone tops, for added textural interest. A range of styles, shapes and sizes, for both tables and seating selections, make BenchMade a welcomed addition in any home, from casual contemporary to relaxed traditional, and everything in between.

Blue Stone tops are sealed.

Introduced: 12/1/2020 **Country of Origin:** Handcrafted in the USA(4021, 4022, 4121, 4122 only)
Vietnam(4521 all items except 48BS and 54BS)
China(4521-48BS and 54BS)

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solids(4021)
Appalachian Red Leaf Maple veneer tops; Appalachian Red Leaf Maple solid legs(4022)
Appalachian White Oak solids(4121)
Appalachian White Oak veneer tops; Appalachian White Oak solid legs(4122)
Asian hardwoods(4521-TB04)

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Huntboards and Sideboards					
Fairfax					
4021-0352	5209.00	Maple Sideboard	76Wx17Dx35H	225	35.4
4121-0352	5739.00	Oak Sideboard	76Wx17Dx35H	275	35.4
		2 Glass doors, 2 Adjustable wood shelves, Wire management			
		3 Soft close drawers			
		4" bar pulls on doors, 10" bar pulls on drawers			

Ordering Options	4_21-0352
FINISH	
HARDWARE	
• BRASSBP(Brass Bar Pull)	—
• PEWTERBP(Antique Pewter Bar Pull)	—
• Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 1	\$150
• Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 2	\$270

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 1					
CF19BBBP10	#19	Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP10	#47	Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19	Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP10	#47	Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19	Bar Pull Polished Nickel			

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 2					
CF31BBBP10	#31	Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF23LLBP	#23	Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PBBP10	#31	Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF23DLBP	#23	Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PNBP10	#31	Bar Pull Polished Nickel			

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Hawkins

4021-0307	3469.00	Maple Two Door Huntboard	41Wx19Dx39H	110	23.9
4121-0307	3869.00	Oak Two Door Huntboard	41Wx19Dx39H	140	23.9
2 Wood doors, 1 Adjustable wood shelf standard, Wire management Antique Pewter knobs, Ships with tip safety restraint kit					
4021-0308	4269.00	Maple Three Door Huntboard	60Wx19Dx39H	165	36.63
4121-0308	4669.00	Oak Three Door Huntboard	60Wx19Dx39H	215	36.63
3 Wood doors, 2 Adjustable wood shelves standard, Wire management Antique Pewter knobs, Ships with tip safety restraint kit					
4021-0309	4809.00	Maple Four Door Huntboard	77Wx19Dx39H	223	45.79
4121-0309	5339.00	Oak Four Door Huntboard	77Wx19Dx39H	273	45.79
4 Wood doors, 2 Adjustable wood shelves standard, Wire management Antique Pewter knobs, Ships with tip safety restraint kit					
4021-0309LS	5209.00	Maple Four Door Huntboard w/Leaf Storage	77Wx19Dx42H	223	45.79
4 Wood doors, 2 Adjustable wood shelves standard, Wire management Drawer underneath doors for (leaf) storage. Comes with leaf storage bag Antique Pewter knobs, Ships with tip safety restraint kit Available in Maple only					

Ordering Options	4_21-0307, 0308, 0309	4021-0309LS
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		
HARDWARE		
• APMETKNOBL(Ant. Pewter Metal Knob)	—	—
• Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 1	\$120	\$120

► Hinges will received the same finishing materials as the BASE FINISH. When the BASE FINISH is ordered in a painted finish, the paint will also be applied to the hinges.

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 1			
CF23DLTP	#23 2" Dark Leather Wrap T-Pull	CF31BBKNOB	#28 2.50" T Knob Burnished Brass
CF23LLTP	#23 2" Light Leather Wrap T-Pull	CF36BBC	#36 1.75" Classic Knob Burnished Brass
CF28BBSK	#28 1.75" Square Knob Burnished Brass	CF36BBM	#36 1.75" Modern Knob Burnished Brass

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521		

Seneca

4226-0308	5869.00	Four Door Sideboard	76Wx19.5Dx36.25H 145 40.8
4 Wood doors, 1 Adjustable wood shelf standard, Wire management			
2 Adjustable shelves (one on each side).			
1 Tray Drawer (behind LSF doors)			
Choice of Hardware, Ships with tip safety restraint kit			

Ordering Options	4226-0308
FINISH	
HARDWARE	
• CF19BBBP10 (10" Burnished Brass Rd Bar Pull)	—
• CF19PBBP10 (10" Polished Brass Rd Bar Pull)	—
• CF19PNBP10 (10" Polish Nickel Rd Bar Pull)	—
• CF47BBLP10 #4 (10" Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass)	—
• CF47PBLP10 #4 (10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass)	—
• Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 2	\$270

FINISH options	
BLONDE	Blonde Cherry
CURRENT	Current Cherry
SEDONA	Sedona Cherry

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 2	
CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel
CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull

Atlas Base - Clearance pricing	BenchMade
Category: Dining Room	Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Atlas(Round - Wood Top) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"					
	2659.00	Complete 48" Maple Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
	2929.00	Complete 48" Oak Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
		Select a Maple or Oak Top and the table base			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4021-4848	2139.00	48" Maple Round Dining Top	or 48Wx48Dx1.25H	70	6.26
4121-4848	2409.00	48" Oak Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	80	6.26
4521-TB07	520.00	Metal Dining Base	26Wx26Dx29H	88	17.26
	2799.00	Complete 54" Maple Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H		
	3459.00	Complete 54" Oak Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H		
		Select a Maple or Oak Top and the table base			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4021-5454	2279.00	54" Maple Round Dining Top	or 54Wx54Dx1.25H	80	7.79
4121-5454	2939.00	54" Oak Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	90	7.79
4521-TB07	520.00	Metal Dining Base	26Wx26Dx29H	88	17.26
	3059.00	Complete 60" Maple Dining Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
	3859.00	Complete 60" Oak Dining Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
		Select a Maple or Oak Top and the table base			
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4021-6060	2539.00	60" Maple Round Dining Top	or 60Wx60Dx1.25H	90	9.48
4121-6060	3339.00	60" Oak Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	100	9.48
4521-TB07	520.00	Metal Dining Base	26Wx26Dx29H	88	17.26

Ordering Options	4_21-4848, 5454, 6060
TOP FINISH	

- Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops
- There are no ordering options for the table bases, they are stocked items only

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Crossbuck(Rectangular - Straight Edge) - Top Thickness 1 3/4"					
4021-7242X	4939.00	72" Maple Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	218	21.75
4121-7242X	6209.00	72" Oak Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	296	21.75
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 39"					
4021-9042X	5269.00	90" Maple Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	250	26.9
4121-9042X	6739.00	90" Oak Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	341	26.9
Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 61"					
4021-0842X	5539.00	108" Maple Dining Table	108Wx72Dx30H	266	32.05
4121-0842X	7669.00	108" Oak Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	364	32.05
Seats up to 10. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 75"					
4021-7242XEX	5469.00	72" Maple Dining Table w/2 18" End Extensions	72Wx42Dx30H	218	34.51
4021-9042XEX	5939.00	90" Maple Dining Table w/2 18" end extentions	90Wx42Dx30H	250	43.36
Available in Maple only					

Ordering Options	4_21-7242X, 9042X, 0842X
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Crossbuck(Rectangular - Live Edge) - Top Thickness 1 3/4"					
Each top will have its own unique shape, curvature, and variation(widths can vary from 38" - 42")					
4021-7242XLE	5609.00	72" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	218	21.75
4121-7242XLE	8009.00	72" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	296	21.75
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 39"					
4021-9042XLE	6609.00	90" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	250	26.9
4121-9042XLE	8936.00	90" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	341	26.9
Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 61"					
4021-0842XLE	7409.00	108" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	266	32.05
4121-0842XLE	9869.00	108" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	364	32.05
Seats up to 10. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 75"					
4021-7242XLEEX	7409.00	72" Maple Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" End Extensions	72Wx42Dx30H	218	34.5
4021-9042XLEEX	8069.00	90" Maple Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" End Extentions	90Wx42Dx30H	250	43.36
Extensions will also have the live edge to match the top					
Available in Maple only					

Ordering Options	4_21-7242XLE, 9042XLE, 0842XLE
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Category: Dining Room	BenchMade
	Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Drawing elements from Scandinavian design, the Dresden dining tables feature rounded edges and clean lines for a relaxed and casual feel. Crafted from solid Appalachian Cherry, the warmth and natural beauty of the wood compliment the modern design creating a perfect blend of style and function.

Introduced: 4/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** USA

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
<i>Dresden (Rectangular)</i>					
4226-9042	5469.00	90" Cherry Rectangle Dining Table Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 58.5".	90Wx42Dx30H	219	26.9
4226-0842	5939.00	108" Cherry Rectangle Dining Table Seats up to 10. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between pedestals is 76.5".	108Wx42Dx30H	325	32.05
<i>Dresden Round (Pedestal)</i>					
4226-4848	4809.00	48" Cherry Round Dining Table Seats up to 4.	48Wx48Dx30H	139	21.75
4226-5454	5139.00	54" Cherry Round Dining Table Seats up to 4.	54Wx54Dx30H	164	23.15

<i>FINISH options</i>	
BLONDE	Blonde Cherry
CURRENT	Current Cherry
SEDONA	Sedona Cherry

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Harvest(Rectangular - Straight Edge) - Top Thickness 1 3/4"					
4021-7242H	5209.00	72" Maple Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	218	21.75
4121-7242H	7469.00	72" Oak Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	296	21.75
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 36 1/2"					
4021-9042H	5539.00	90" Maple Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	250	26.9
4121-9042H	8009.00	90" Oak Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	341	26.9
Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 58 1/2"					
4021-0842H	5939.00	108" Maple Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	246	32.05
4121-0842H	8679.00	108" Oak Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	364	32.05
Seats up to 10. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 72 1/2"					
4021-7242HEX	5939.00	72" Maple Dining Table w/2 18" End Extensions	72Wx42Dx30H	218	34.5
4021-9042HEX	6339.00	90" Maple Dining Table w/2 18" end extentions	90Wx42Dx30H	250	43.4
Available in Maple only					

Ordering Options	4_21-7242H, 9042H, 0842H 4021-7242HEX, 9042HEX
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Harvest(Rectangular - Live Edge) - Top Thickness 1 3/4"					
Each top will have its own unique shape, curvature, and variation(widths can vary from 38" - 42")					
4021-7242HLE	6209.00	72" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	218	21.75
4121-7242HLE	8939.00	72" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	72Wx42Dx30H	296	21.75
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 36 1/2"					
4021-9042HLE	6879.00	90" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	250	26.9
4121-9042HLE	9869.00	90" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	90Wx42Dx30H	341	26.9
Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 58 1/2"					
4021-0842HLE	7869.00	108" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	266	32.05
4121-0842HLE	11009.00	108" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	108Wx42Dx30H	364	32.05
Seats up to 10. From floor to bottom of apron is 28". Space between base ends is 72 1/2"					
4021-7242HLEEX	7869.00	72" Maple Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" End Extensions	72Wx42Dx30H	218	34.5
4021-9042HLEEX	8539.00	90" Maple Live Edge Dining Table w/2 18" End Extentions	90Wx42Dx30H	250	43.4
Extensions will also have the live edge to match the top					
Available in Maple only					

Ordering Options	4_21-7242HLE, 9042HLE, 0842HLE
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Liam(Rectangular - Straight Edge) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"					
	4149.00	Complete 78" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	78Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 50".			
4021-L7840	2539.00	78" Maple Rectangle Dining Table Top	78Wx40Dx1.25H	129	11.3
4021-TB78	1610.00	Maple Liam Base for 78" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx57.5Dx28H	145	30.1
	4679.00	Complete 78" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	78Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 50".			
4121-L7840	2809.00	78" Oak Rectangle Dining Table Top	78Wx40Dx1.25H	234	11.3
4121-TB78	1870.00	Oak Liam Base for 78" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx57.5Dx28H	178	30.1
	4549.00	Complete 96" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 68".			
4021-L9640	2809.00	96" Maple Rectangle Dining Table Top	96Wx40Dx1.25H	145	13.7
4021-TB96	1740.00	Maple Liam Base for 96" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx75.5Dx28H	145	39.3
	5279.00	Complete 96" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 68".			
4121-L9640	3249.00	96" Oak Rectangle Dining Table Top	96Wx40Dx1.25H	178	13.7
4121-TB96	2030.00	Oak Liam Base for 96" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx75.5Dx28H	178	39.3

Ordering Options	4_21-L7840, L9640	4_21-TB78, TB96
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Liam(Rectangular - Live Edge) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"					
Each top will have its own unique shape, curvature, and variation(widths can vary from 36" - 40")					
	5079.00	Complete 78" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	78Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 50".			
4021-L7840LE	3469.00	78" Maple Live Edge Dining Table Top	78Wx40Dx1.25H	129	11.3
4021-TB78	1610.00	Maple Liam Base for 78" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx57.5Dx28H	145	30.1
	5809.00	Complete 78" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	78Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 50".			
4121-L7840LE	3939.00	78" Oak Live Edge Dining Table Top	78Wx40Dx1.25H	234	11.3
4121-TB78	1870.00	Oak Liam Base for 78" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx57.5Dx28H	178	30.1
	5809.00	Complete 96" Maple Live Edge Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 68".			
4021-L9640LE	4069.00	96" Maple Live Edge Dining Table Top	96Wx40Dx1.25H	145	13.7
4021-TB96	1740.00	Maple Liam Base for 96" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx75.5Dx28H	145	39.3
	6639.00	Complete 96" Oak Live Edge Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H		
		Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28". Space between base ends is 68".			
4121-L9640LE	4609.00	96" Oak Live Edge Dining Table Top	96Wx40Dx1.25H	178	13.7
4121-TB96	2030.00	Oak Liam Base for 96" Rectangle Table	27.5Wx75.5Dx28H	178	39.3

Ordering Options	4_21-L7840LE, L9640LE	4_21-TB78, TB96
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Liam(Round - Wood Top) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"					
	3079.00	Complete 48" Maple Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 28H, KD base			
4021-4848	2139.00	48" Maple Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	70	6.26
4021-TB10	940.00	Maple Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	50	5.04
	4139.00	Complete 48" Oak Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 28H, KD base			
4121-4848	2409.00	48" Oak Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	80	6.26
4121-TB10	1730.00	Oak Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	60	5.04
	3219.00	Complete 54" Maple Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H		
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 28H, KD base			
4021-5454	2279.00	54" Maple Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	80	7.79
4021-TB10	940.00	Maple Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	50	5.04
	4669.00	Complete 54" Oak Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H		
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 28H, KD base			
4121-5454	2939.00	54" Oak Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	90	7.79
4121-TB10	1730.00	Oak Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	60	5.04
	3479.00	Complete 60" Maple Dining Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
		Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28H, KD base			
4021-6060	2539.00	60" Maple Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	90	9.48
4021-TB10	940.00	Maple Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	50	5.04
	5069.00	Complete 60" Oak Dining Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
		Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 28H, KD base			
4121-6060	3339.00	60" Oak Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	100	9.48
4121-TB10	1730.00	Oak Liam Base for Round Table	29Wx29Dx28H	60	5.04

Ordering Options	4_21-4848, 5454, 6060	4_21-TB10
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Owens(Oval - Standard Height) - Top Thickness 1"

4021-0240C	4139.00	102" Maple Oval Dining Table	102Wx40Dx30H	146	30.33

Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 25 3/4". Space between legs is 68 1/2"

4121-8440C	4009.00	84" Oak Oval Dining Table	84Wx40Dx30H	131	25.18

Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 25 3/4". Space between legs is 50 1/2"

4121-0240C	4809.00	102" Oak Oval Dining Table	102Wx40Dx30H	146	30.33

Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 25 3/4". Space between legs is 68 1/2"

Ordering Options	4021-0240C / 4121-8440C, 0240C
TOP FINISH	
LEG/APRON FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Owens(Oval - Counter Height) - Top Thickness 1"

4021-0240CC	4279.00	102" Maple Oval Counter Table	102Wx40Dx36H	151	30.33

Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 32 1/4". Space between legs is 68 1/2"

4121-8440CC	4139.00	84" Oak Oval Counter Table	84Wx40Dx36H	136	25.18

Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 32 1/4". Space between legs is 50 1/2"

4121-0240CC	4939.00	102" Oak Oval Counter Table	102Wx40Dx36H	151	30.33

Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 32 1/4". Space between legs is 68 1/2"

Ordering Options	4021-0240CC / 4121-8440CC, 0240CC
TOP FINISH	
LEG/APRON FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

		BenchMade	
Category: Dining Room		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Rowan(Round - Wood Top) - Top Thickness 1 1/4"					
	3609.00	Complete 48" Maple Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
	3879.00	Complete 48" Oak Dining Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
		Select a Maple or Oak Top and the table base			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4021-4848	2139.00	48" Maple Round Dining Top	or 48Wx48Dx1.25H	70	6.26
4121-4848	2409.00	48" Oak Round Dining Top	48Wx48Dx1.25H	80	6.26
4521-TB04	1470.00	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	30	17.94
	3749.00	Complete 54" Maple Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H		
	4409.00	Complete 54" Oak Dining Table	54Wx54Dx30H		
		Select a Maple or Oak Top and the table base			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4021-5454	2279.00	54" Maple Round Dining Top	or 54Wx54Dx1.25H	80	7.79
4121-5454	2939.00	54" Oak Round Dining Top	54Wx54Dx1.25H	90	7.79
4521-TB04	1470.00	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	30	17.94
	4009.00	Complete 60" Maple Dining Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
	4809.00	Complete 60" Oak Dining Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
		Select a Maple or Oak Top and the table base			
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4021-6060	2539.00	60" Maple Round Dining Top	or 60Wx60Dx1.25H	90	9.48
4121-6060	3339.00	60" Oak Round Dining Top	60Wx60Dx1.25H	100	9.48
4521-TB04	1470.00	Turned Wood Base	27Wx27Dx29H	30	17.94

Ordering Options	4_21-4848, 5454, 6060	4521-TB04
TOP FINISH		
BASE FINISH		

- Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops
- Washed Linen Oak & Alpine Maple are NOT available on the 4521-TB04

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Selwyn(Rectangular - Standard Height) - Top Thickness 1"

4021-6040S	3339.00	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx40Dx30H	113	17.52
4121-6040S	3609.00	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx40Dx30H	138	17.52
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 25 3/4". Space between legs is 50 1/2"					
4021-7840S	3869.00	78" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	78Wx40Dx30H	129	22.45
4121-7840S	4269.00	78" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	78Wx40Dx30H	158	22.45
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 25 3/4". Space between legs is 68 1/2"					
4021-9640S	4269.00	96" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H	145	27.37
4121-9640S	4809.00	96" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	96Wx40Dx30H	178	27.37
Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 25 3/4". Space between legs is 86 1/2"					

Ordering Options	4_21-6040S, 7840S, 9640S
TOP FINISH	
LEG/APRON FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Selwyn(Rectangular - Counter Height) - Top Thickness 1"

4021-6040SC	3469.00	60" Maple Rectangle Counter Table	60Wx40Dx36H	119	17.52
4121-6040SC	3739.00	60" Oak Rectangle Counter Table	60Wx40Dx36H	145	17.52
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 32 1/4". Space between legs is 50 1/2"					
4021-7840SC	4009.00	78" Maple Rectangle Counter Table	78Wx40Dx36H	135	22.45
4121-7840SC	4409.00	78" Oak Rectangle Counter Table	78Wx40Dx36H	165	22.45
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 32 1/4". Space between legs is 68 1/2"					
4021-9640SC	4409.00	96" Maple Rectangle Counter Table	96Wx40Dx36H	151	27.37
4121-9640SC	4939.00	96" Oak Rectangle Counter Table	96Wx40Dx36H	186	27.37
Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of apron is 32 1/4". Space between legs is 86 1/2"					

Ordering Options	4_21-6040SC, 7840SC, 9640SC
TOP FINISH	
LEG/APRON FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Tavern(Round) - Top Thickness 1 3/4"

4021-5454T	4809.00	54" Maple Round Table	54Wx54Dx30H	110	23.15
4121-5454T	7269.00	54" Oak Round Table	54Wx54Dx30H	130	23.15
Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of apron is 28"					
4021-6060T	5469.00	60" Maple Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H	120	27.93
4121-6060T	7809.00	60" Oak Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H	140	27.93
Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of apron is 28"					

Ordering Options	4_21-5454T, 6060T
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

****See following pages for Seating Options****

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

****Wood Back Dining Chairs ****

Barnes

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

4021-1000BN	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	24Wx21.5Dx40H	32	11.52
4021-2000BN	900.00	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	19Wx21.5Dx40H	25	11.52
4021-3000BN	1070.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	19Wx21.25Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000BN	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	24Wx21.5Dx40H	35	11.52
4121-2000BN	970.00	Oak Side Chair w/Wood Seat	19Wx21.5Dx40H	30	11.52
4121-3000BN	1135.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	19Wx21.25Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000BN, 2000BN	4_21-3000BN
SEAT FINISH		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000BNF	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	24Wx21.5Dx40H	32	11.52
4021-2000BNF	900.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx21.5Dx40H	25	11.52
4021-3000BNF	1070.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx21.25Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000BNF	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	24Wx21.5Dx40H	35	11.52
4121-2000BNF	970.00	Oak Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx21.5Dx40H	30	11.52
4121-3000BNF	1135.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx21.25Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000BNF, 2000BNF	4_21-3000BNF
SEAT FABRIC		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000BNL	1135.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	24Wx21.5Dx40H	32	11.52
4021-2000BNL	1035.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx21.5Dx40H	25	11.52
4021-3000BNL	1200.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx21.25Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000BNL	1200.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	24Wx21.5Dx40H	35	11.52
4121-2000BNL	1100.00	Oak Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx21.5Dx40H	30	11.52
4121-3000BNL	1270.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx21.25Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000BNL, 2000BNL	4_21-3000BNL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Baxter

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

4021-1000BX	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	24Wx24Dx36.5H	32	11.52
4021-2000BX	870.00	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	25	11.52
4021-3000BX	1035.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	20.5Wx23Dx39H	45	25.04
4121-1000BX	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	24Wx24Dx36.5H	35	11.52
4121-2000BX	935.00	Oak Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	30	11.52
4121-3000BX	1105.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	20.5Wx23Dx39H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000BX, 2000BX	4_21-3000BX
SEAT FINISH		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000BXF	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	24Wx24Dx36.5H	32	11.52
4021-2000BXF	870.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	25	11.52
4021-3000BXF	1035.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20.5Wx23Dx39H	45	25.04
4121-1000BXF	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	24Wx24Dx36.5H	35	11.52
4121-2000BXF	935.00	Oak Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	30	11.52
4121-3000BXF	1105.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20.5Wx23Dx39H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000BXF, 2000BXF	4_21-3000BXF
SEAT FABRIC		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000BXL	1135.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	24Wx24Dx36.5H	32	11.52
4021-2000BXL	1000.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	25	11.52
4021-3000BXL	1170.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20.5Wx23Dx39H	45	25.04
4121-1000BXL	1205.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	24Wx24Dx36.5H	35	11.52
4121-2000BXL	1070.00	Oak Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20.5Wx24Dx36.5H	30	11.52
4121-3000BXL	1235.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20.5Wx23Dx39H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000BXL, 2000BXL	4_21-3000BXL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Holden

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

4021-1000HN	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	24Wx22Dx41H	32	11.52
4021-2000HN	905.00	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	19Wx22Dx41H	25	11.52
4021-3000HN	1070.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	19Wx22Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000HN	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	24Wx22Dx41H	35	11.52
4121-2000HN	970.00	Oak Side Chair w/Wood Seat	19Wx22Dx41H	30	11.52
4121-3000HN	1135.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	19Wx22Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000HN, 2000HN	4_21-3000HN
SEAT FINISH		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000HNF	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	24Wx22Dx41H	32	11.52
4021-2000HNF	905.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx22Dx41H	25	11.52
4021-3000HNF	1070.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx22Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000HNF	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	24Wx22Dx41H	35	11.52
4121-2000HNF	970.00	Oak Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx22Dx41H	30	11.52
4121-3000HNF	1135.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx22Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000HNF, 2000HNF	4_21-3000HNF
SEAT FABRIC		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000HNL	1135.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	24Wx22Dx41H	32	11.52
4021-2000HNL	1035.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx41H	25	11.52
4021-3000HNL	1205.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000HNL	1205.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	24Wx22Dx41H	35	11.52
4121-2000HNL	1105.00	Oak Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx41H	30	11.52
4121-3000HNL	1270.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000HNL, 2000HNL	4_21-3000HNL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Merrill

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

4021-1000DB	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	23Wx23Dx39H	32	11.52
4021-2000DB	905.00	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20Wx23Dx39H	25	11.52
4021-3000DB	1070.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	19Wx23Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000DB	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Wood Seat	23Wx23Dx39H	35	11.52
4121-2000DB	970.00	Oak Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20Wx23Dx39H	30	11.52
4121-3000DB	1135.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	19Wx23Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000DB, 2000DB	4_21-3000DB
SEAT FINISH		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000DBF	1005.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	23Wx23Dx39H	32	11.52
4021-2000DBF	905.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20Wx23Dx39H	25	11.52
4021-3000DBF	1070.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx23Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000DBF	1070.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	23Wx23Dx39H	35	11.52
4121-2000DBF	970.00	Oak Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20Wx23Dx39H	30	11.52
4121-3000DBF	1135.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	19Wx23Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000DBF, 2000DBF	4_21-3000DBF
SEAT FABRIC		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-1000DBL	1135.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	23Wx23Dx39H	32	11.52
4021-2000DBL	1035.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20Wx23Dx39H	25	11.52
4021-3000DBL	1205.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx23Dx40H	45	25.04
4121-1000DBL	1205.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	23Wx23Dx39H	35	11.52
4121-2000DBL	1105.00	Oak Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20Wx23Dx39H	30	11.52
4121-3000DBL	1270.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx23Dx40H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-1000DBL, 2000DBL	4_21-3000DBL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Myers

Seat height: Arm and Side Chair - 18" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

4226-2654	1135.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat (Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	21.8Wx22Dx34H	27	
4226-2655	1070.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat (Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20.8Wx22Dx33H	25	
4126-2654	1290.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Fabric Seat (Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	21.8Wx22Dx34H	32	
4126-2655	1205.00	Oak Side Chair w/Fabric Seat (Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	20.8Wx22Dx33H	25	

Ordering Options	4_26-2654, 2655
SEAT FABRIC	
FINISH	

► Myers not available with a wood seat

4226-2654L	1270.00	Maple Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	23Wx23Dx39H	32	11.52
4226-2655L	1100.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20Wx23Dx39H	25	11.52
4126-2654L	1205.00	Oak Arm Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	23Wx23Dx39H	35	11.52
4126-2655L	1205.00	Oak Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	20Wx23Dx39H	30	11.52

Ordering Options	4_26-2654L, 2655L
CHAIR FINISH	
LEATHER SEAT	

Choices of FINISH - 4226 Maple & Cherry							
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CARBON	Carbon	CURRENT	Current Cherry
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	FAWN	Fawn Maple	FOG	IFog Grey
GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lamp Black	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue	SABLE	Sable
SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry	Sandstone Maple			

Choices of FINISH - 4126 Oak			
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak
		STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
		WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Rollins

Seat height: Side Chair - 18", Counter Stool - 24" (add 1.5" for upholstered seat)

4021-2000RL	870.00	Maple Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20Wx22Dx36H	25	11.52
4021-3000RL	1005.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	20Wx21Dx42.5H	45	25.04
4121-2000RL	935.00	Oak Side Chair w/Wood Seat	20Wx22Dx36H	30	11.52
4121-3000RL	1070.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Wood Seat	20Wx21Dx42.5H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-2000RL	4_21-3000RL
SEAT FINISH		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-2000RLF	870.00	Maple Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20Wx22Dx36H	25	11.52
4021-3000RLF	1005.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20Wx21Dx42.5H	45	25.04
4121-2000RLF	935.00	Oak Side Chair w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20Wx22Dx36H	30	11.52
4121-3000RLF	1070.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Fabric Seat(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-35)	20Wx21Dx42.5H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-2000RLF	4_21-3000RLF
SEAT FABRIC		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

4021-2000RLL	1000.00	Maple Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx21Dx35.5H	25	11.52
4021-3000RLL	1135.00	Maple Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx43H	45	25.04
4121-2000RLL	1070.00	Oak Side Chair w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx21Dx35.5H	30	11.52
4121-3000RLL	1200.00	Oak Counter Stool w/Leather Seat(gr 52-58)	19Wx22Dx43H	48	25.04

Ordering Options	4_21-2000RLL	4_21-3000RLL
SEAT LEATHER		
CHAIR FINISH		
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)		—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)		\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)		\$30

NEW**BenchMade
Suite: 4025****Category: Dining Room**

The Daniels, Phelps, and Spence chairs and stools are now available in the BenchMade Maple finishes.

All chairs come standard with the fabric seat in fabric 1566-0 (Bone).

Custom seats are available in any fabric.

Introduced: 04/01/2025 **Country of Origin:** USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids

Item # Codes:

4025-2000__DN

Indicate two letter finish code in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000ABDN for the Daniel chair in Auburn finish

Finish Codes:

<u>AB</u>	Auburn
<u>PA</u>	Park Avenue
<u>SS</u>	Sandstone
<u>FW</u>	Farmhouse White
<u>LB</u>	Lampblack
<u>FN</u>	Fawn
<u>DC</u>	Dark Chestnut
<u>GR</u>	Greytan



Daniel



Phelps



Spence

****Price shown is for each chair. These dining chairs are only sold in pairs.**

Each style must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4025-2000__DN	605.00	Daniel side chair with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22.3Dx35H	15	10.2
4025-3000__DN	870.00	Daniel counter stool with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx39H	15	10.2
4025-2000__LB	605.00	Phelps side chair with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22.3Dx35H	14.5	10.16
4025-3000__LB	870.00	Phelps counter stool with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx21Dx38H	14.5	10.16
4025-2000__SP	605.00	Spence side chair with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22.3Dx35H	14.5	10.16
4025-3000__SP	870.00	Spence counter stool with 1566-0 fabric seat	19Wx22Dx39H	14.5	10.16

► **Custom Seats available on Daniel, Phelps & Spence chairs**

Chairs will come with stocked fabric (1556-0) seat, the seat will be switched out before delivery to customer.

4025-FABRICSEAT	110.00	Fabric grades 21-27		25	11.5
	110.00	Fabric grades 28-35		25	11.5
4025-LEATHERSEAT	210.00	Leather		25	11.5

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

****Benches ******Hearthside**

4021-0281	1355.00	Maple Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	44	5.05
4021-0781	1420.00	Maple Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	52	5.86
4121-0281	1655.00	Oak Bench	60Wx14Dx18H	49	5.05
4121-0781	1755.00	Oak Bench	70Wx14Dx18H	57	5.86

Ordering Options	4_21-0281	4_21-0781
SEAT FINISH		
LEG FINISH		

4021-0281F	1490.00	Maple Fabric Bench(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	60Wx14Dx18H	44	5.05
4021-0281F	1550.00	Maple Fabric Bench(gr 28-35)	60Wx14Dx18H	44	5.05
4021-0781F	1620.00	Maple Fabric Bench(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	70Wx14Dx18H	52	5.86
4021-0781F	1690.00	Maple Fabric Bench(gr 28-35)	70Wx14Dx18H	52	5.86
4121-0281F	1720.00	Oak Fabric Bench(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	60Wx14Dx18H	49	5.05
4121-0281F	1790.00	Oak Fabric Bench(gr 28-35)	60Wx14Dx18H	49	5.05
4121-0781F	1895.00	Oak Fabric Bench(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	70Wx14Dx18H	57	5.86
4121-0781F	1965.00	Oak Fabric Bench(gr 28-35)	70Wx14Dx18H	57	5.86

Ordering Options	4_21-0281F	4_21-0781F
SEAT FABRIC		
LEG FINISH		

4021-0281L	1715.00	Maple Leather Bench(gr 52-58)	60Wx14Dx18H	44	5.05
4021-0781L	1855.00	Maple Leather Bench(gr 52-58)	70Wx14Dx18H	52	5.86
4121-0281L	1920.00	Oak Leather Bench(gr 52-58)	60Wx14Dx18H	49	5.05
4121-0781L	2095.00	Oak Leather Bench(gr 52-58)	70Wx14Dx18H	57	5.86

Ordering Options	4_21-0281L	4_21-0781L
SEAT LEATHER		
LEG FINISH		

Category: Dining Room		BenchMade	
		Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521	

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
**Saddle Stools **					

Vail

4021-0188F	935.00	Maple Fabric Saddle Stool(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	18Wx15Dx26H	16	6.71
4021-0188F	970.00	Maple Fabric Saddle Stool(gr 28-35)	18Wx15Dx26H	16	6.71
4121-0188F	935.00	Oak Fabric Saddle Stool(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	18Wx15Dx26H	19	6.71
4121-0188F	970.00	Oak Fabric Saddle Stool(gr 28-35)	18Wx15Dx26H	19	6.71
4021-0388F	1005.00	Maple Fabric Bar Saddle Stool(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	18Wx15Dx32H	27	16.3
4021-0388F	1035.00	Maple Fabric Bar Saddle Stool(gr 28-35)	18Wx15Dx32H	27	16.3
4121-0388F	1005.00	Oak Fabric Bar Saddle Stool(Tier 1, 2, gr 21-27)	18Wx15Dx32H	27	16.3
4121-0388F	1035.00	Oak Fabric Bar Saddle Stool(gr 28-35)	18Wx15Dx32H	27	16.3

Ordering Options	4_21-0188F	4_21-0388F
SEAT FABRIC		
FINISH		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)	—	—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	\$30	\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)	\$30	\$30

► If selected the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end around the base of the seat.

4021-0188L	1035.00	Maple Leather Saddle Stool(gr 52-58)	18Wx15Dx26H	16	6.71
4121-0188L	1035.00	Oak Leather Saddle Stool(gr 52-58)	18Wx15Dx26H	19	6.71
4021-0388L	1035.00	Maple Leather Bar Saddle Stool(gr 52-58)	18Wx15Dx32H	27	16.3
4121-0388L	1070.00	Oak Leather Bar Saddle Stool(gr 52-58)	18Wx15Dx32H	27	16.3

Ordering Options	4_21-0188L	4_21-0388L
SEAT LEATHER		
FINISH		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FOOTREST COVER		
• NONE-1(no footrest cover)	—	—
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	\$30	\$30
• STAINLESS(Brushed Stainless Steel)	\$30	\$30

► If selected the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end around the base of the seat.

BenchMade Finish, Fabric and Leather Options	
Category: Dining Room	Suite: 4021, 4022, 4121, 4122, 4126, 4226, 4521

Choice of FINISH - 4021 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Finish Options - 4121 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen

Choice of FINISH - 4521-TB04 Turned Wood Base					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberlsand Oak
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White
GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak	SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak
VWHITE	Vintage White Oak				

Choices of FINISH - 4226 Maple & Cherry					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CARBON	Carbon
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White	FAWN	Fawn Maple
GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lamp Black	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue
SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry	SABLE	Sable

Choices of Finish - 4126 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen

Fabric Options - Tier 1			
1495-0D	Bone	1495-19D	Fog
1495-2D	Straw	1608-1D	Canvas

Fabric Options - Tier 2			
1566-0D	Bone	1583-11D	Alabaster
6446-2D	Honey	6446-4D	Lichen
6446-11D	Hemp	6446-15D	Slate
		6446-0D	Linen
		6446-5D	Indigo
		6446-19D	Pewter

Fabric Options - Tier 3	
No Longer Available	

- ▶ When ordering **Tier** fabrics you must place the "D" after the color #
- ▶ Any graded fabric is also available as a seat fabric
- ▶ Any graded leather is also available as a seat leather

Notes

- ▶ Natural markings will appear throughout the collection, including knots and voids; on maple items, mineral streaks and wormholes add character and will be emphasized.
- ▶ Oak tops on tables and huntboards, and oak doors are wire-brushed to enhance the texture.
- ▶ Oak chairs, benches, legs, table bases, and cases are sandblasted to enhance the texture.
- ▶ Maple items receive light distressing

Page Left Intentionally Blank

BenchMade - Alice Suite: 4021, 4121

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

Alice features gently sloping arms that extend to the front of the seat, and a wide, generous rectangular back and tapered legs. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.



Introduced: 12/1/2020 **Country of Origin:** USA

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4021-0685S	Maple Slope Arm Chair	24x25.5x41	16.45	32	1	1405	1470	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4121-0685S	Oak Slope Arm Chair	24x25.5x41	16.45	35	1	1445	1500	

								Graded Prices - Fabric													
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
4021-0685S	Maple Slope Arm Chair	24x25.5x41	16.45	32	1	1470	1535	1600	1670	1735	1800	1870	1935	2000	2070	2135	2200	2270	2335	2400	
4121-0685S	Oak Slope Arm Chair	24x25.5x41	16.45	35	1	1500	1575	1640	1700	1775	1845	1900	1975	2045	2100	2175	2245	2300	2375	2445	

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-0685S	19.5	18	20.5	19.5

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Chairs
		4_21-0685S
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded leather is available.

Choices of FINISH - Alice 4021 Maple							
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CURRENT	Currant Cherry	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry		

Choices of FINISH - Alice 4121 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

BenchMade - Anne Suite: 4021, 4121

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

Anne brings sophistication and intrigue with her curving, contoured back and saber legs at the back and tapered legs in front. Seat construction is webbing.



Introduced: 12/1/2020 Country of Origin: USA

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics									
4021-0685CB	Maple Curved Back Chair	21x27x41	16.45	25	1	1405	1470	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section									
4121-0685CB	Oak Curved Back Chair	21x27x41	16.45	30	1	1440	1500										

													Graded Prices - Fabric							
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4021-0685CB	Maple Curved Back Chair	21x27x41	16.45	25	1	1470	1535	1600	1670	1735	1800	1870	1935	2000	2070	2135	2200	2270	2335	2400
4121-0685CB	Oak Curved Back Chair	21x27x41	16.45	30	1	1555	1620	1690	1755	1820	1890	1955	2020	2090	2155	2220	2290	2355	2420	2490

								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
4021-0685CBL	Maple Leather Curved Back Chair	21x27x41	16.45	25	1	1800	1870	1935	2000	2070	2135	2200	
4121-0685CBL	Oak Leather Curved Back Chair	21x27x41	16.45	30	1	1845	1900	1975	2040	2100	2175	2240	

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-0685CB	20	19.5	19.75	19.5

How to Order

Fabric Chairs	
4_21-0685CB	
Ordering Options	
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Leather Chairs	
4_21-0685CBL	
Ordering Options	
BODY LEATHER	
FINISH	

- Any graded leather is available.

Choices of FINISH - Anne 4021 Maple							
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CURRENT	Currant Cherry	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry		

Choices of FINISH - Anne 4121 Oak							
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak		
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak		

BenchMade - Bailey Suite: 4021, 4121

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

Bailey reinterprets a mid-century look with low contouring back with open space for a lighter visual weight, and crisply tapered legs. Bailey is available at counter height as well. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.



Introduced: 12/1/2020 Country of Origin: USA

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4021-2000BY	Maple Side Chair	21x25x35	16.45	25	1	1030	1090	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4021-3000BY	Maple Counter Stool	21.5x23.5x42	25.03	45	1	1105	1170	
4121-2000BY	Oak Side Chair	21x25x35	16.45	30	1	1045	1110	
4121-3000BY	Oak Counter Stool	21.5x23.5x42	25.03	48	1	1130	1195	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4021-2000BY	Maple Side Chair	21x25x35	16.45	25	1	1060	1095	1130	1160	1195	1230	1260	1295	1330	1360	1395	1430	1460	1500	1530
4021-3000BY	Maple Counter Stool	21.5x23.5x42	25.03	45	1	1170	1205	1235	1270	1305	1335	1370	1405	1435	1470	1505	1535	1570	1605	1635
4121-2000BY	Oak Side Chair	21x25x35	16.45	30	1	1085	1120	1155	1180	1220	1255	1285	1320	1355	1385	1420	1455	1485	1520	1555
4121-3000BY	Oak Counter Stool	21.5x23.5x42	25.03	48	1	1200	1230	1255	1295	1325	1350	1390	1430	1455	1495	1530	1555	1595	1630	1655

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
4021-2000BYL	Maple Leather Side Chair	21x25x35	16.45	25	1	1265	1325	1435	1500	1530	1635	1700
4021-3000BYL	Maple Leather Counter Stool	21.5x23.5x42	25.03	45	1	1370	1435	1505	1570	1635	1705	1770
4121-2000BYL	Oak Leather Side Chair	21x25x35	16.45	30	1	1285	1390	1420	1485	1590	1660	1685
4121-3000BYL	Oak Leather Counter Stool	21.5x23.5x42	25.03	48	1	1395	1455	1530	1595	1655	1730	1795

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-2000BY	21	18	20	—
4_21-3000BY	21.5	20.5	25	—

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Chairs and Stools	
		4_21-2000BY	4_21-3000BY
BODY FABRIC			
FINISH			
FOOTREST COVER			
• NONE-1 (no footrest cover)			—
• BRASS (Antique Brass)			\$30
• STAINLESS (Brushed Stainless Steel)			\$30

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Ordering Options		Leather Chair and Stools	
		4_21-2000BYL	4_21-3000BYL
BODY LEATHER			
FINISH			
FOOTREST COVER			
• NONE-1 (no footrest cover)			—
• BRASS (Antique Brass)			\$30
• STAINLESS (Brushed Stainless Steel)			\$30

- Any graded leather is available.

Choices of FINISH - Bailey 4021 Maple

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	Carbon	Carbon	CURRENT	Current	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple	Fog	Fog Grey	GREYLAN	Grey Lan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lamp Black Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SABLE	Sable	Sandstone	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry		

Choices of FINISH - Bailey 4121 Oak

BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

BenchMade - Banks Suite: 4022, 4122

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

The Banks dining chair showcases an elegant shape smoothly upholstered with a stitched slipcover look. Wooden plinth bases available in BenchMade Maple or Oak finishes conceal casters which allow ease of movement and add to the unique design.



Introduced:

10/1/2022

Country of Origin:

USA

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4022-0684	Maple Arm Chair	26x29x36	11.8	52	1	1535	1605	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4022-0686	Maple Armless Chair	23x29x36	11.8	46	1	1205	1260	
4122-0684	Oak Arm Chair	26x29x36	11.8	52	1	1469	1539	
4122-0686	Oak Armless Chair	23x29x36	11.8	46	1	1139	1209	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4022-0684	Maple Arm Chair	26x29x36	11.8	52	1	1605	1670	1735	1805	1870	1935	2005	2070	2135	2205	2270	2335	2405	2470	2535
4022-0686	Maple Armless Chair	23x29x36	11.8	46	1	1260	1310	1355	1405	1450	1495	1545	1590	1635	1685	1730	1775	1825	1870	1915
4122-0684	Oak Arm Chair	26x29x36	11.8	52	1	1539	1599	1659	1719	1779	1839	1899	1959	2019	2079	2139	2199	2259	2319	2379
4122-0686	Oak Armless Chair	23x29x36	11.8	46	1	1209	1259	1309	1359	1409	1459	1509	1559	1609	1659	1709	1759	1809	1859	1909

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-0684	20.5	20.5	21	25.5
4_21-0686	22	2.5	21	-

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	Fabric Chairs
	4_21-0684	4_21-0686
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Choices of FINISH - Banks 4022 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CURRANT	Currant Cherry
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry		

Choices of FINISH - Banks 4122 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

BenchMade - Hayes
Suite: 4226, 4126

The Hayes chair features a barrel back frame design for comfort and support. Handcrafted with solid maple or white oak, Hayes' elegant curvature and tightly upholstered seat and back lend design versatility to a traditional shape.

Introduced: 4/1/2023 Country of Origin: USA



Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4226-1685	Maple Barrel Back Chair	24x26x34	16.45	33	1	1335	1375	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4126-1685	Oak Barrel Back Chair	24x26x34	16.45	35	1	1390	1455	

								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4226-1685	Maple Barrel Back Chair	24x26x34	16.45	33	1	1415	1450	1475	1510	1535	1570	1595	1630	1655	1690	1715	1750	1775	1810	1840
4126-1685	Oak Barrel Back Chair	24x26x34	16.45	35	1	1490	1515	1550	1575	1610	1635	1670	1695	1730	1755	1790	1815	1835	1870	1895

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_26-1685	18.5	18	21.5	25

How to Order

Fabric Chairs	
4_26-1685	
Ordering Options	
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Choices of FINISH - Hayes 4226 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CARBON	Carbon
CURRENT	Current Cherry	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple
FAWN	Fawn Maple	FOG	Fog Grey	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SABLE	Sable
SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry		

Choices of FINISH - Hayes 4126 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

BenchMade - Holt Suite: 4226, 4126

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

Clean-lined and classic, the Holt's subtle curves and angular tension offer a fresh, modern silhouette. Handcrafted with solid maple or white oak and elegantly tailored for refined comfort.

Introduced:

4/1/2023

Country of Origin:

USA



Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4226-2450	Maple Arm Chair	24x25x35	16.45	37	1	1070	1100	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4226-2451	Maple Side Chair	21x25x34.5	25.03	27	1	825	875	
4126-2450	Oak Arm Chair	24x25x35	16.45	39	1	1100	1120	
4126-2451	Oak Side Chair	21x25x34.5	25.03	29	1	850	915	

		Graded Prices - Fabric																			
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
4226-2450	Maple Arm Chair	24x25x35	16.45	34	1	1100	1135	1170	1235	1035	1270	1300	1335	1370	1405	1435	1470	1505	1535	1570	
4226-2451	Maple Side Chair	21x25x34.5	25.03	27	1	900	930	965	1000	1035	1070	1110	1145	1170	1210	1240	1270	1310	1345	1370	
4126-2450	Oak Arm Chair	24x25x35	16.45	39	1	1135	1170	1200	1235	1270	1300	1335	1370	1405	1435	1470	1505	1535	1470	1605	
4126-2451	Oak Side Chair	21x25x34.5	25.03	29	1	960	990	1020	1060	1095	1125	1160	1195	1225	1260	1295	1325	1360	1395	1425	

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_26-2450	21.5	18	21.5	—
4_26-2451	18.5	18	21.5	26

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chairs	
	4_26-2450	4_26-2451
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Choices of FINISH - Holt 4226 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CARBON	Carbon
CURRENT	Current Cherry	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple
FAWN	Fawn Maple	FOG	Fog Grey	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple
LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SABLE	Sable
SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry		

Choices of FINISH - Holt 4126 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

BenchMade - Marge Suite: 4021, 4121

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

A classic Parson's style chair with tapered legs, Marge features a welted seat with a plush top.
Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.



Introduced: 12/1/2020 Country of Origin: USA

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4021-0685P	Maple Parsons Chair	20x26x42.5	16.827	16	1	895	970	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4021-3685P	Maple Parsons Counter Stool	20x26x38	25.659	20	1	1085	1170	
4121-0685P	Oak Parsons Chair	20x26x42.5	16.827	18	1	920	1170	
4121-3685P	Oak Parsons Counter Stool	20x26x38	25.569	23	1	1115	1200	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4021-0685P	Maple Parsons Chair	20x26x42.5	16.827	16	1	945	970	1010	1045	1070	1110	1145	1170	1210	1245	1270	1310	1345	1370	1410
4021-3685P	Maple Parsons Counter Stool	20x26x38	25.659	20	1	1145	1170	1210	1245	1270	1310	1345	1370	1410	####	1470	1510	1545	1570	1610
4121-0685P	Oak Parsons Chair	20x26x42.5	16.827	18	1	970	995	1035	1070	1095	1135	1170	1195	1235	1270	1295	1335	1370	1395	1435
4121-3685P	Oak Parsons Counter Stool	20x26x38	25.569	23	1	1175	1200	1240	1275	1300	1340	1375	1400	1440	1475	1500	1540	1575	1600	1640

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
4021-0685PL	Maple Leather Parsons Chair	20x26x42.5	16.827	16	1	1270	1345	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670
4021-3685PL	Maple Leather Counter Stool	20x26x38	25.659	20	1	1470	1545	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870
4121-0685PL	Oak Leather Parsons Chair	20x26x42.5	16.827	18	1	1295	1370	1435	1495	1565	1635	1695
4121-3685PL	Oak Leather Counter Stool	20x26x38	25.569	23	1	1500	1575	1640	1700	1770	1840	1900

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-0685P	19.75	17.5	20.5	—
4_21-3685P	19.75	17.5	25	—

How to Order

Fabric Chairs and Stools	
Ordering Options	
BODY FABRIC	4_21-0685P
FINISH	4_21-3685P
FOOTREST COVER	
• NONE-1 (no footrest cover)	—
• BRASS (Antique Brass)	\$30
• STAINLESS (Brushed Stainless Steel)	\$30

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Leather Chair and Stools	
Ordering Options	
BODY LEATHER	4_21-0685PL
FINISH	4_21-3685PL
FOOTREST COVER	
• NONE-1 (no footrest cover)	—
• BRASS (Antique Brass)	\$30
• STAINLESS (Brushed Stainless Steel)	\$30

- Any graded leather is available.

Choices of FINISH - Marge 4021 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	BLONDE	Blonde Cherry	CURRANT	Currant Cherry
DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple	PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple
SABLE	Sable Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple	SEDONA	Sedona Cherry

Choices of FINISH - Marge 4121 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

NEW - Available August 2025

BenchMade - McKenzie Suite: 4027

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

The McKenzie ladder back chair strikes the perfect balance between timeless elegance and modern simplicity. Its clean lines and refined proportions provide a sleek yet inviting look for any dining table. The tapered front legs add a touch of sophistication, while the contemporary angled back legs create a subtle, modern edge. Whether for everyday meals or special gatherings, the McKenzie chair adds a touch of understated luxury to your space.



Introduced:

4/1/2025

Country of Origin:

USA

Item	Description	Silver Leaf M	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Special assigned fabrics
4027-2000ULB	Maple Ladderback Side Chair	20x25.5x39	16.8	25	1	1070	1150	1200	Tier 1, Tier 2, and Tier 3 fabrics

								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4027-2000ULB	Maple Ladderback Side Chair	20x25.5x39	16.8	25	1	1135	1165	1190	1215	1240	1270	1295	1320	1350	1375	1400	1430	1455	1480	1510

► Wood version is available, see 4027-2000LB.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height
4027-2000ULB	20	21	19

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Chairs
		4027-2000ULB
FABRIC		
FINISH		

► Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.

Choice of FINISH - 4027 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

BenchMade - Ostrow Suite: 4021, 4121

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

Ostrow offers a modern take on a classic French style, with an oval upholstered back style framed with solid maple or solid oak for added definition. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced:

12/1/2020

Country of Origin:

USA



Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4021-2000RD	Maple Side Chair	20x25x40	16.45	25	1	995	1060	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4121-2000RD	Oak Side Chair	20x25x40	16.45	30	1	1060	1130	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4021-2000RD	Maple Side Chair	20x25x40	16.45	25	1	1035	1070	1105	1135	1170	1205	1235	1270	1305	1335	1370	1405	1435	1470	1505
4121-2000RD	Oak Side Chair	20x25x40	16.45	30	1	1105	1135	1175	1205	1235	1275	1305	1335	1375	1405	1435	1475	1505	1535	1575

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-2000RD	20	20	20	—

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair
	4_21-2000RD
BODY FABRIC	
FINISH	

- Tier 1 & Tier 2 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Choice of FINISH - Ostrow 4021 Maple

AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Choices of FINISH - Ostrow 4121 Oak

BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

BenchMade - Samson Suite: 4021, 4121

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

Samson offers a modern take on a classic French style, with a square upholstered back style framed with solid maple or oak frames. Seat construction is sinuous wire springs.

Introduced: 12/1/2020 Country of Origin: USA



Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Tier 1	Tier 2	Special assigned fabrics
4021-2000SQ	Maple Side Chair	20x26x39	16.45	14	1	995	1060	Tier 1 and Tier 2 fabrics listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section
4121-2000SQ	Oak Side Chair	20x26x39	16.45	16	1	1060	1130	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
4021-2000SQ	Maple Side Chair	20x26x39	16.45	14	1	1035	1070	1105	1135	1170	1205	1235	1270	1305	1335	1370	1405	1435	1470	1505
4121-2000SQ	Oak Side Chair	20x26x39	16.45	16	1	1105	1135	1175	1205	1235	1275	1305	1335	1375	1405	1435	1475	1505	1535	1575

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
4_21-2000SQ	20	20	20	—

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Chair
		4_21-2000SQ
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

- Tier 1, Tier 2, & Tier 3 fabric options are listed at end of Upholstered Dining Chairs section.
- Any graded fabric is also available.

Choice of FINISH - Samson 4021 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWHITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Choices of FINISH - Samson 4121 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Upholstered Dining Chairs

BenchMade Tier Fabric Options

Choices of BODY FABRIC - Tier 1		Revolution / Sustain	
1495-0D	Bone	1495-2D	Straw
1495-19D	Fog	1608-1D	Canvas

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "D" after the color #. Any graded fabric is also available.

Choices of BODY FABRIC - Tier 2		Crypton / Revoultuion			
1566-0D	Bone	1583-11D	Alabaster	6466-0D	Linen
6446-2D	Honey	6446-4D	Lichen	6446-5D	Indigo
6446-11D	Hemp	6446-15D	Slate	6446-19D	Pewter

► When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "D" after the color #. Any graded fabric is also available

Page Left Intentionally Blank

Category: Occasional Tables	BenchMade Suite: 6021, 6121

Drawing on over 100 years of American craftsmanship, BenchMade's artisans craft each occasional table with heart, by hand.

Made from sustainable Appalachian red leaf maple or white oak.

Introduced: 6/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

Wood species: Appalachian Red Leaf Maple(6021)

Appalachian White Oak(6121)

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Liam					
6021-0605	1939.00	Maple Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	135	22.12
6121-0605	2539.00	Oak Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	145	22.12
6021-0613	1939.00	Maple Rectangular Cocktail Table	48Wx28Dx17H	150	25.66
6121-0613	2539.00	Oak Rectangular Cocktail Table	48Wx28Dx17H	160	25.66
6021-0615	1939.00	Maple Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	135	22.95
6121-0615	2539.00	Oak Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	145	22.95
6021-0641	1169.00	Maple Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	70	8.09
6121-0641	1409.00	Oak Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	80	8.09
6021-0661	1139.00	Maple Chairside Table	12Wx18Dx24H	55	4.69
6121-0661	1339.00	Oak Chairside Table	12Wx18Dx24H	65	4.69
6021-0665	1209.00	Maple Square End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	70	10.70
6121-0665	1409.00	Oak Square End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	80	10.70
6021-0699	1809.00	Maple Console Table	72Wx16Dx30H	155	25.00
6121-0699	2339.00	Oak Console Table	72Wx16Dx30H	165	25.00

Ordering Options	6_21-0605	6_21-0613	6_21-0615
TOP FINISH			
BASE FINISH			

Ordering Options	6_21-0641	6_21-0661	6_21-0665
TOP FINISH			
BASE FINISH			

Ordering Options	6_21-099
TOP FINISH	
BASE FINISH	

Choices of TOP FINISH and BASE FINISH - 6021 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greytan Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		
Choices of TOP FINISH and BASE FINISH - 6121 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen

CLEARANCE pricing**BenchMade**

Category: Occasional Tables, Storage

Suite: 6M55, 6M65

Sleek stainless steel metal joins with Bench*Made, solid wood tops to create a decidedly modern silhouette.
Each metal base is individually welded by hand with mitred corner joints and pair effortlessly with solid,
Appalachian maple or white oak tops.

Introduced: 8/1/2022 Country of Origin: Top: Handcrafted in USA
Base: Vietnam

6M65-0613B Champagne Brass Base

6M65-0613S Stainless Steel Base

Appalachian Maple(6M65)

Appalachian White Oak(6M55)

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Midlothian					
6M65-0613__	1739.00	Maple Rectangular Cocktail Table	58Wx30Dx16.5H	165	22.83
6M55-0613__	1869.00	Oak Rectangular Cocktail Table	58Wx30Dx16.5H	175	22.83
6M65-0615__	2009.00	Maple Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16.5H	94	25.00
6M55-0615__	2139.00	Oak Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16.5H	106	25.00
6M65-0661__	809.00	Maple Chairside Table	15Wx21.5Dx22H	28	6.76
6M55-0661__	869.00	Oak Chairside Table	15Wx21.5Dx22H	31	6.76
6M65-0665__	1009.00	Maple End Table	24Wx28Dx23.5H	45	13.49
6M55-0665__	1069.00	Oak End Table	24Wx28Dx23.5H	48	13.49
6M65-0699__	1409.00	Maple Console Table	62.5Wx15Dx28.5H	67	21.28
6M55-0699__	1469.00	Oak Console Table	62.5Wx15Dx28.5H	72	21.30

Ordering Options	6M__-0613__	6M__-0615__	6M__-0661__
TOP FINISH			

Ordering Options	6M__-0665__	6M__-0699__
TOP FINISH		

****Storage****

6M65-0682__	999.00	Maple Etagere	30Wx15Dx78.5H	121	28.53
6M55-0682__	1299.00	Oak Etagere	30Wx15Dx78.5H	141	28.53

4 Wood shelves, Ships with tip safety restraint kit

Ordering Options	6M__-0682
SHELF FINISH	

**** Finish options****

Choices of TOP FINISH and SHELF FINISH - 6M65 Maple					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FHWHITE	Farmhouse White
FAWN	Fawn Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Choices of TOP FINISH and SHELF FINISH - 6M55 Oak					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Occasional Tables	BenchMade 6524.00

Signature curves interplay with X-shaped insterctions in the Reston Occasional collection. Crafted from white oak solids and veneers and designed for larger seating configurations, these modern casual tables are versatile in style and scale. Available in all BenchMade oak finishes.

Introduced: 10/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** USA

Wood species: Bases are solid white oak.
Tops are white oak veneer

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Reston					
6524-0612	2339.00	Long Rectangular Cocktail Table	66Wx36Dx16H	135	29.10
6524-0613	2079.00	Rectangular Cocktail Table	54Wx32Dx16H	116	21.46
6524-0605	2069.00	48" Round Cocktail Table	48Wx48Dx16H	104	28.12
6524-0606	2339.00	54" Round Cocktail Table	54Wx54Dx16H	123	36.51
6524-0641	1269.00	Round End Table	26Wx26Dx24H	51	12.80
6524-0643	1139.00	Round Accent Table	20Wx20Dx22H	37	7.39
6524-0665	1269.00	Square End Table	26Wx256x22H	46	10.26
6524-0699	2069.00	Console Table	72Wx16Dx29H	87	25.28

Ordering Options	6524-0612	6524-0613	6524-0605	6254-0606
FINISH				

Ordering Options	6524-0641	6524-0643	6524-0665	6254-0699
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen Oak

Category: Dining Room	Origins Suite: 4025

Crafted from Veneers and Solids offers Domestically made moderately scaled tables and chairs that offer Design solutions for Kitchens and smaller Dining Areas.

Introduced: 10/01/2023 **Country of Origin:** USA
Pedestal Base: Vietnam

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids on aprons, posts, and chairs.

****Dining Tables****

Item # Codes:

4025-4260_1L

Indicate "C", "F", "N", or "S" in place of "___" when ordering to indicate finish.

Example: 4025-4260C1L for the 42x60 table in Carbon Finish
4025-4260F1L for the 42x60 table in Fog Finish
4025-4260N1L for the 42x60 table in Natural Finish
4025-4260S1L for the 42x60 table in Sable Finish

Dandridge - Butterfly Leaf Tables

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4025-4272_BL	3869.00	72" Butterfly Leaf Table Extends to 90" with 18" leaf Seats up to 8.	72Wx42Dx30H	107	21.00

Dandridge - Leg Tables

Below Available with (1) or (2) 18" leaves

4025-4260_1L	2869.00	60" x 42" Rectangle Dining Table w/1 leaf Extends to 78" with 1 18" leaf Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.	60Wx42Dx30H	154	19.89
4025-4260_2L	3069.00	60" x 42" Rectangle Dining Table w/2 leaves Extends to 96" with 2 18" leaves Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.	60Wx42Dx30H	172	19.89
4025-3660_1L	2739.00	60" x 36" Rectangle Dining Table w/1 leaf Extends to 78" with 1 18" leaf Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.	60Wx36Dx30H	142	17.44
4025-3660_2L	2939.00	60" x 36" Rectangle Dining Table w/2 leaves Extends up to 96" with 2 18" leaves Seats up to 8. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.	60Wx36Dx30H	157	17.44
4025-3838_1L	2669.00	38" Square Dining Table w/1 leaf Extends to 56" with 1 18" leaf Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.	38Wx38Dx30H	115	12.15
4025-3838_2L	2809.00	38" Square Dining Table w/2 leaves Extends to 74" with 2 18" leaves	38Wx38Dx30H	131	12.15

Origins				
Suite: 4022, 4122				
Category: Dining Room				

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Louisa(Rectangular) - Top Thickness 1"					
4022-4060LC1	2869.00	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx40Dx30H	171	18.80
4122-4060LC1	3009.00	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx40Dx30H	183	18.80
		1 Leaf, 18W, Extends to 78, Seats up to 6			
		From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 68 1/2" with leaf			
4022-3660LC1	2609.00	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx36Dx30H	161	18.80
4122-3660LC1	2739.00	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx36Dx30H	173	18.80
		1 Leaf, 18W, Extends to 78, Seats up to 6			
		From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 68" with leaf			

Ordering Options	4_22-4060LC1
TOP FINISH	
LEG/APRON FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

4022-4060LC2	3139.00	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx40Dx30H	191	18.80
4122-4060LC2	3269.00	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx40Dx30H	200	18.80
		2 Leaves, 18W, Extends to 96, Seats up to 8			
		From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 86 1/2" with leaves			
4022-3660LC2	2809.00	60" Maple Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx36Dx30H	179	18.80
4122-3660LC2	2939.00	60" Oak Rectangle Dining Table	60Wx36Dx30H	188	18.80
		2 Leaves, 18W, Extends to 96, Seats up to 8			
		From floor to bottom of apron is 25 5/8". Space between legs is 50 1/2" without leaf, 86 1/2" with leaves			

Ordering Options	4_22-4060LC2
TOP FINISH	
LEG/APRON FINISH	

► Farmhouse White and Lampblack are not available on Dining Table Tops

Choices of Maple FINISH					
AUBURN	Auburn Maple	DKCHESTNUT	Dark Chestnut Maple	FAWN	Fawn Maple
FHWITE	Farmhouse White Maple	GREYLAN	Greyland Maple	LAMPBLACK	Lampblack Maple
PKAVENUE	Park Avenue Maple	SANDSTONE	Sandstone Maple		

Choices of Oak FINISH					
BRIAR	Briar Oak	CUMBERLAND	Cumberland Oak	STORMGREY	Storm Grey Oak
SUMMERFD	Summerfield Oak	VWHITE	Vintage White Oak	WASHLINEN	Washed Linen

Category: Dining Room	Origins Suite: 4025

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Nichols - Round Pedestal Tables					
	2279.00	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Carbon	44Wx44Dx30H		
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-4444C	1339.00	44" Round Dining Top	44Wx44Dx1H	50	6.26
4025-TB44C	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx29H	50	10.94
	2279.00	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Fog	44Wx44Dx30H		
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-4444F	1339.00	44" Round Dining Top	44Wx44Dx1H	50	6.26
4025-TB44F	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx29H	50	10.94
	2279.00	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Natural	44Wx44Dx30H		
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-4444N	1339.00	44" Round Dining Top	44Wx44Dx1H	50	6.26
4025-TB44N	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx29H	50	10.94
	2279.00	Complete 44" Round Dining Table - Sable	44Wx44Dx30H		
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-4444S	1339.00	44" Round Dining Top	44Wx44Dx1H	50	6.26
4025-TB44S	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx29H	50	10.94
	3209.00	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Carbon	52Wx52Dx30H		
		Comes with one 12" leaf			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-5252C1L	2269.00	52" Round Dining Top	52Wx52Dx3.5H	123	6.26
4025-TB52C	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx26.5H	60	12.00
	3209.00	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Fog	52Wx52Dx30H		
		Comes with one 12" leaf			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-5252F1L	2269.00	52" Round Dining Top	52Wx52Dx3.5H	123	6.26
4025-TB52F	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx26.5H	60	12.00
	3209.00	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Natural	52Wx52Dx30H		
		Comes with one 12" leaf			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-5252N1L	2269.00	52" Round Dining Top	52Wx52Dx3.5H	123	6.26
4025-TB52N	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx26.5H	60	12.00
	3209.00	Complete 52" Round Dining Table - Sable	52Wx52Dx30H		
		Comes with one 12" leaf			
		Seats up to 4. From floor to bottom of top is 29H.			
4025-5252S1L	2269.00	52" Round Dining Top	52Wx52Dx3.5H	123	6.26
4025-TB52S	940.00	Resin Base	20Wx20Dx26.5H	60	12.00

Category: Dining Room	Origins Suite: 4025

****Price shown is for each chair. Origin dining chairs are only sold in pairs.**

Each style must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Introduced: 10/01/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids

****Dining Chairs****

Daniel - Side chair

NEW

Item # Codes:

4025-2000__DN50



Indicate "C", "F", "N", or "S" in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000**C**DN50 for the Daniel chair in carbon finish with seat fabric 1550-1

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4025-2000_DN50	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1550-1	19Wx22.3Dx35H	15	10.20
4025-3000_DN50	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1550-1	19Wx22Dx38H	15	10.20
4025-2000_DN00	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1566-0	19Wx22.3Dx35H	15	10.20
4025-3000_DN00	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1566-0	19Wx22Dx38H	15	10.20
4025-2000_DN01	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1566-1	19Wx22.3Dx35H	15	10.20
4025-3000_DN01	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1566-1	19Wx22Dx38H	15	10.20

Phelps - Side Chair

New Counter Stools

Item # Codes:

4025-2000__LB50



Indicate "C", "F", "N", or "S" in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000**C**LB50 for the Phelps chair in carbon finish with seat fabric 1550-1

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4025-2000_LB50	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1550-1	19Wx22.3Dx35H	14.5	10.16
4025-3000_LB50	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1550-1	19Wx22Dx39H	14.5	10.16
4025-2000_LB00	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1566-0	19Wx22.3Dx35H	14.5	10.16
4025-3000_LB00	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1566-0	19Wx22Dx39H	14.5	10.16
4025-2000_LB01	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1566-1	19Wx22.3Dx35H	14.5	10.16
4025-3000_LB01	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1566-1	19Wx22.3Dx39H	14.5	10.16

Category: Dining Room	Origins Suite: 4025

****Price shown is for each chair. Origin dining chairs are only sold in pairs.**

Each style must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Introduced: 10/01/2023 **Country of Origin:** USA

Wood species: Silver Maple Solids

****Dining Chairs****

Spence - Side Chair

Item # Codes:

4025-2000__SP50



Indicate "C", "F", "N", or "S" in place of "__" when ordering

Example: 4025-2000CSP50 for the Spence chair in carbon finish with seat fabric 1550-1

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4025-2000_SP50	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1550-1	19Wx22.4x35H	16.5	10.16
4025-3000_SP50	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1550-1	19Wx21x38H	16.5	10.16
4025-2000_SP00	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1566-0	19Wx22.4x35H	16.5	10.06
4025-3000_SP00	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1566-0	19Wx21x38H	16.5	10.06
4025-2000_SP01	605.00	Side chair w/seat fabric 1566-1	19Wx22.4x35H	16.5	10.16
4025-3000_SP01	870.00	Counter stool w/seat fabric 1566-1	19Wx21x38H	16.5	10.16

► **Custom Seats available on Daneel, Phelps & Spence chairs**

Chairs will come with stocked fabric sku, seat will be switched out before delivery to customer

4025-FABRICSEAT	110.00	Fabric grades 21-27	25	11.52
	140.00	Fabric grades 28-35	25	11.52
4025-LEATHERSEA	210.00	Leather	25	11.52

Category: Dining Room	Origins Suite: 4025

Introduced: 10/01/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Wood species: Silvery Maple

****Huntboards and Sideboards****

Smythe



Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4025-3076C	4269.00	4 Door Sideboard - Carbon 2 Adjustable shelves Wire Management	76Wx20Dx30H	225	35.41
4025-3076F	4269.00	4 Door Sideboard - Fog 2 Adjustable shelves Wire Management	76Wx20Dx30H	225	35.41
4025-3076N	4269.00	4 Door Sideboard - Natural 2 Adjustable shelves Wire Management	76Wx20Dx30H	225	35.41
4025-3076S	4269.00	4 Door Sideboard - Sable 2 Adjustable shelves Wire Management	76Wx20Dx30H	225	35.41

Ordering Options	4025-3076_
HARDWARE	
• CBBNPULL(Black Nickel Bar Pull)	—
• CBBRPULL(Brass Bar Pull)	—
• Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 1	\$150
• Cast & Forge Hardware - Tier 2	\$270

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 1			
CF19BBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF47BBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Burnished Brass
CF19PBBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF47PBLP10	#47 10" Lucite Bar Pull Polished Brass
CF19PNBP10	#19 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

CAST & FORGE HARDWARE - TIER 2			
CF31BBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Burnished Brass	CF23LLBP	#23 10" Light Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PBBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Brass	CF23DLBP	#23 10" Dark Leather Wrap Bar Pull
CF31PNBP10	#31 10" Bar Pull Polished Nickel		

Category: Occasional Tables, Storage

Origins
Suite: 6125

Casual and functional, the Cascade occasional tables blend modern shapes with the true beauty of "knotty" oak veneers for a rustic contemporary aesthetic. Crafted one at a time by Virginia artisans, veneers are hand applied over a solid wood plinth base. Two distinct finishes highlight the naturally occurring knots and small splits of American oak giving each piece unique aesthetic. The cocktail tables are available with or without casters and appropriately scaled for larger seating configurations, motion and modern styles. Available in Barley Oak or Boardwalk Oak finish.

Introduced: 4/1/2024 Country of Origin: USA - Made in Virginia

Cascade

Wood species: Oak

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6125-0615CB	1779.00	Square Cocktail Table w/Casters Barley Oak finish	42Wx42Dx16H	106	16.84
6125-0615B	1699.00	Square Cocktail Table Barley Oak finish	42Wx42Dx15.5H	105	16.34
6125-0613CB	1809.00	Rectangle Cocktail Table w/Casters Barley Oak finish	54Wx32Dx16H	105	16.50
6125-0613B	1739.00	Rectangle Cocktail Table Barley Oak finish	54Wx32Dx15.5H	103	16.00
6125-0665B	1199.00	Square End Table Barley Oak finish	24Wx24Dx23H	66	8.08
6125-0699B	1799.00	Console Table Barley Oak finish	70Wx18Dx30H	103	16.00
6125-0615CW	1779.00	Square Cocktail Table w/Casters Boardwalk Oak finish	42Wx42Dx16H	106	16.84
6125-0615W	1699.00	Square Cocktail Table Boardwalk Oak finish	42Wx42Dx15.5H	105	16.34
6125-0613CW	1809.00	Rectangle Cocktail Table w/Casters Boardwalk Oak finish	54Wx32Dx16H	105	16.50
6125-0613W	1739.00	Rectangle Cocktail Table Boardwalk Oak finish	54Wx32Dx15.5H	103	16.00
6125-0665W	1199.00	Square End Table Boardwalk Oak finish	24Wx24Dx23H	66	8.08
6125-0699W	1799.00	Console Table Boardwalk Oak finish	70Wx18Dx30H	103	16.00

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Depth: Standard

Introduced: 8/1/2018

Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted or top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion styleSample of T Front(T)
seat cushion style

Indicate "F" or "T" in place of " " when ordering

Example of item #s: C000-72SF for a standard depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a Full Front or
 C000-72ST for a standard depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a T Front

		Graded Prices - Fabric																			
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
C000-92S	Grand Sofa (3/3)	x38x39	75.8	193	3	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	
C000-B92S	Grand Sofa (3/1)	x38x39	75.8	193	3	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	
C000-82S	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	x38x39	71.3	183	3	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5809	5939	
C000-B82S	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	x38x39	71.3	183	3	4069	4209	4439	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5809	5939	
C000-7QS	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	x38x39	66.9	225	3	4673	4803	4943	5073	5203	5343	5473	5603	5743	5873	6003	6143	6273	6403	6543	
C000-B7QS	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	x38x39	66.9	225	3	4673	4803	4943	5073	5203	5343	5473	5603	5743	5873	6003	6143	6273	6403	6543	
C000-72S	Classic Sofa (3/3)	x38x39	66.9	175	3	4008	4138	4268	4408	4538	4668	4808	4938	5068	5208	5338	5478	5608	5738	5868	
C000-B72S	Classic Sofa (3/1)	x38x39	66.9	175	3	4008	4138	4268	4408	4538	4668	4808	4938	5068	5208	5338	5478	5608	5738	5868	
C000-6QS	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	x38x39	66.9	225	3	4603	4743	4883	5023	5153	5293	5423	5553	5693	5823	5953	6093	6223	6353	6493	
C000-B6QS	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	x38x39	66.9	225	3	4603	4743	4883	5023	5153	5293	5423	5553	5693	5823	5953	6093	6223	6353	6493	
C000-62S	Classic Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	66.9	175	3	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5679	5809	
C000-B62S	Classic Sofa (2/1)	x38x39	66.9	175	3	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5679	5809	
C000-60SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72x38x39	53	154	3	3279	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	
C000-B60SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/1)	72x38x39	53	154	3	3279	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	
C000-5BS	Full Sleeper (2/2)	x38x39	63.3	218	2	4539	4679	4809	4949	5079	5209	5349	5479	5619	5759	5889	6029	6159	6289	6429	
C000-B5BS	Full Sleeper (2/1)	x38x39	63.3	218	2	4539	4679	4809	4949	5079	5209	5349	5479	5609	5749	5879	6009	6139	6279	6409	
C000-52S	Studio Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	63.3	168	2	3875	4005	4135	4275	4405	4535	4675	4805	4935	5075	5205	5335	5475	5605	5735	
C000-B52S	Studio Sofa (2/1)	x38x39	63.3	168	2	3875	4005	4135	4275	4405	4535	4675	4805	4935	5075	5205	5335	5475	5605	5735	
C000-50SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	66x38x39	48.5	147	2	3139	3269	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	
C000-B50SS	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/1)	66x38x39	48.5	147	2	3139	3269	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	
C000-42S	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	58.8	162	2	3808	3938	4068	4208	4338	4468	4608	4738	4868	5008	5138	5268	5408	5538	5668	
C000-B42S	Cottage Sofa (2/1)	x38x39	58.8	162	2	3808	3938	4068	4208	4338	4468	4608	4738	4868	5008	5138	5268	5408	5538	5668	
C000-32S	Petite Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	54.4	154	2	3741	3871	4001	4141	4271	4401	4541	4671	4801	4941	5071	5201	5341	5471	5601	
C000-B32S	Petite Sofa (2/1)	x38x39	54.4	154	2	3741	3871	4001	4141	4271	4401	4541	4671	4801	4941	5071	5211	5341	5471	5601	
C000-28SS	Large Stand Alone Armless Chair	30x38x39	22.4	67	1	2139	2229	2329	2419	2509	2609	2699	2789	2889	2979	3069	3169	3259	3349	3449	
C000-22S	Loveseat (2/2)	x38x39	48.5	146	2	3671	3801	3941	4071	4201	4341	4471	4601	4741	4871	5001	5141	5271	5401	5541	
C000-B22S	Loveseat (2/1)	x38x39	48.5	146	2	3671	3801	3941	4071	4201	4341	4471	4601	4741	4871	5001	5141	5271	5401	5541	
C000-20SS	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24x38x39	17.7	62	1	2069	2149	2229	2309	2389	2469	2549	2629	2709	2789	2869	2949	3029	3109	3189	
C000-18S	Chair and a Half	x38x39	35.3	93	1.5	2739	2879	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	
C000-12S	Chair	x38x39	30.2	79	1	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729	2809	2889	2969	3049	3129	3209	3289	3369	3449	3529	
C000-05S	Swivel Chair	x38x39	29.9	81	1	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3549	
C000-LLSS	Stand Alone LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740	4870	5010	
C000-RLSS	Stand Alone RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740	4870	5010	
C000-01	Ottoman	27x22x19	7.1	34	0.5	1139	1189	1249	1299	1349	1409	1459	1509	1569	1619	1669	1729	1779	1829	1889	
C000-11	Large Ottoman	32x24x19	8.4	42	1	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1869	1929	
C000-SS	*Square Storage Ott.	36x36x19	14.3	92	1	1539	1599	1649	1699	1759	1809	1859	1919	1969	2019	2079	2129	2179	2239	2289	
C000-S2	*Rectangular Storage Ott.	52x24x19	15.6	84	1	1409	1459	1509	1569	1619	1669	1729	1779	1829	1889	1939	1989	2049	2099	2149	

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
92	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

See following page for Sectional Items in Standard Depth

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: **Fabric Upholstery**

Depth: **Standard**



Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style

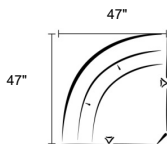


Sample of T Front(T)
seat cushion style

Indicate "F" or "T" in place of " " when ordering

Example of item #'s: C000-72SF for a standard depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a Full Front or
C000-72ST for a standard depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a T Front

	Graded Prices - Fabric																			
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Sectional Items																			
C000-6XS	RAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x38x39	59.6	217	3	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340
C000-B6XS	RAF Sect. Sleeper(3/1)	x38x39	59.6	217	3	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340
C000-6YS	LAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x38x39	59.6	217	3	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340
C000-B6YS	LAF Sect. Sleeper(3/1)	x38x39	59.6	217	3	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340
C000-67S	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x38x39	69.9	184	3	4139	4269	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5879	6009
C000-B67S	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3/1)	x38x39	69.9	184	3	4139	4269	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5879	6009
C000-66S	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x38x39	69.9	184	3	4139	4279	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009
C000-B66S	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3/1)	x38x39	69.9	184	3	4139	4269	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5879	6009
C000-63S	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x38x39	59.9	167	3	3740	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5479	5609
C000-B63S	LAF Sectional Sofa(3/1)	x38x39	59.9	167	3	3740	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5479	5609
C000-61S	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x38x39	59.9	167	3	3740	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5479	5609
C000-B61S	RAF Sectional Sofa(3/1)	x38x39	59.9	167	3	3740	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5479	5609
C000-43S	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x38x39	41.9	114	2	3210	3339	3479	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069
C000-B43S	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2/1)	x38x39	41.9	114	2	3210	3339	3479	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069
C000-41S	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x38x39	41.9	114	2	3210	3339	3479	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069
C000-B41S	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2/1)	x38x39	41.9	114	2	3210	3339	3479	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069
C000-60S	Armless Sofa(3)	72x38x39	53	154	3	3270	3400	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740	4870	5010	5140
C000-B60S	Armless Sofa(3/1)	72x38x39	53	154	3	3270	3400	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740	4870	5010	5140
C000-50S	Armless Sofa(2)	66x38x39	48.5	147	2	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200	4340	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000
C000-B50S	Armless Sofa(2/1)	66x38x39	48.5	147	2	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200	4340	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000
C000-38S	Curved Corner Sect.	*63x38x39	49.3	117	2.5	3139	3239	3329	3419	3509	3609	3699	3789	3889	3979	4069	4169	4259	4349	4449
C000-34S	Seating Corner	47x47x39	39.6	133	2	3269	3369	3459	3559	3649	3739	3829	3929	4019	4109	4209	4299	4389	4489	4579
C000-33S	Large LAF Chair	36x38x39	26.7	93	1	2210	2290	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	2850	2930	3010	3100	3190	3290	3380
C000-31S	Large RAF Chair	36x38x39	26.7	93	1	2210	2290	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	2850	2930	3010	3100	3190	3290	3380
C000-30S	Corner Chair	38x38x39	30.2	73	1	2609	2719	2829	2929	3029	3149	3259	3359	3469	3569	3679	3789	3889	3999	4099
C000-28S	Large Armless Chair	30x38x39	22.4	67	1	2140	2230	2320	2420	2510	2600	2700	2790	2880	2980	3070	3160	3260	3350	3440
C000-23S	LAF Chair	30x38x39	22.4	84	1	2140	2230	2330	2420	2510	2600	2700	2790	2890	2980	3070	3160	3260	3350	3450
C000-21S	RAF Chair	30x38x39	22.4	84	1	2140	2230	2330	2420	2510	2600	2700	2790	2890	2980	3070	3160	3260	3350	3450
C000-20S	Armless Chair	24x38x39	17.7	62	1	2070	2150	2230	2310	2390	2470	2550	2630	2710	2790	2870	2950	3030	3110	3190
C000-LLS	LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740	4870	5010
C000-RLS	RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740	4870	5010



*Dimensions of the C000-38S piece above represents overall size,
wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

True Custom®
Suite: C000
Category: Fabric Upholstery
Depth: Deep
Introduced: 8/1/2018

Country of Origin: USA

Back Choice	Base Choice (removable legs)	Seat Boxed loose welted or top stitched	Seating Construction Coil Flex Suspension	Arm Caps Available option: enter as part order	Accent Pillows Optional pillows available at an upcharge Blend down filling standard


 Sample of Full Front(F)
 seat cushion style

 Sample of T Front(T)
 seat cushion style

Indicate "F" or "T" in place of " " when ordering

 Example of item #s: C000-72DF for a deep depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a Full Front or
 C000-72DT for a deep depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a T Front

		Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
C000-92D	Grand Sofa (3/3)	x41x39	75.8	193	3	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139
C000-B92D	Grand Sofa (3/1)	x41x39	75.8	193	3	4269	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139
C000-82D	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	x41x39	71.3	183	3	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5809	5939	6069
C000-B82D	Great Room Sofa (3/1)	x41x39	71.3	183	3	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5859	5989	6129
C000-7QD	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	x41x39	66.9	225	3	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	6139	6279	6409	6539	6679
C000-B7QD	Queen Sleeper (3/1)	x41x39	66.9	225	3	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	6139	6279	6409	6539	6679
C000-72D	Classic Sofa (3/3)	x41x39	66.9	175	3	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009
C000-B72D	Classic Sofa (3/1)	x41x39	66.9	175	3	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009
C000-6QD	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	x41x39	66.9	225	3	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5939	6079	6209	6339	6479	6609
C000-B6QD	Queen Sleeper (2/1)	x41x39	66.9	225	3	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5939	6079	6209	6339	6479	6609
C000-62D	Classic Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	66.9	175	3	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5269	5409	5549	5689	5819	5959
C000-B62D	Classic Sofa (2/1)	x41x39	66.9	175	3	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5809	5939
C000-60SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72x41x39	53	154	3	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269
C000-B60SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/1)	72x41x39	53	154	3	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269
C000-5BD	Full Sleeper (2/2)	x41x39	63.3	218	2	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539
C000-B5BD	Full Sleeper (2/1)	x41x39	63.3	218	2	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539
C000-52D	Studio Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	63.3	168	2	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869
C000-B52D	Studio Sofa (2/1)	x41x39	63.3	168	2	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869
C000-50SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	66x41x39	48.5	147	2	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139
C000-B50SD	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/1)	66x41x39	48.5	147	2	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139
C000-42D	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	58.8	162	2	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809
C000-B42D	Cottage Sofa (2/1)	x41x39	58.8	162	2	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809
C000-32D	Petite Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	54.4	154	2	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
C000-B32D	Petite Sofa (2/1)	x41x39	54.4	154	2	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
C000-28SD	Large Stand Alone Armless Chair	30x41x39	22.4	67	1	2269	2349	2429	2509	2589	2669	2749	2829	2909	2989	3069	3149	3229	3309	3389
C000-22D	Loveseat (2/2)	x41x39	48.5	146	2	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679
C000-B22D	Loveseat (2/1)	x41x39	48.5	146	2	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679
C000-20SD	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24x41x39	17.7	62	1	2209	2289	2369	2449	2529	2609	2689	2769	2849	2929	3009	3089	3169	3249	3329
C000-18D	Chair and a Half	x41x39	35.3	93	1.5	2869	2969	3059	3149	3249	3339	3439	3529	3619	3709	3809	3899	3999	4089	4179
C000-12D	Chair	x41x39	30.2	79	1	2539	2619	2699	2779	2859	2939	3019	3099	3179	3259	3339	3419	3499	3579	3659
C000-05D	Swivel Chair	x41x39	29.9	81	1	2739	2849	2949	3059	3169	3269	3379	3489	3589	3699	3809	3909	4019	4129	4229
C000-LLSD	Stand Alone LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209
C000-RLSD	Stand Alone RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209
C000-01	Ottoman	27x22x19	7.1	34	0.5	1139	1189	1249	1299	1349	1409	1459	1509	1569	1619	1669	1729	1779	1829	1889
C000-11	Large Ottoman	32x24x19	8.4	42	1	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1869	1929
C000-SS	*Square Storage Ott.	36x36x19	14.3	92	1	1539	1599	1649	1699	1759	1809	1859	1919	1969	2019	2079	2129	2179	2239	2289
C000-S2	*Rectangular Storage Ott.	52x24x19	15.6	84	1	1409	1459	1509	1569	1619	1669	1729	1779	1829	1889	1939	1989	2049	2099	2149

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)				
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track	
92	102	96	92	
82	96	90	86	
7Q, 72	90	84	80	
6Q, 62	90	84	80	
5B, 52	84	78	74	
42	78	72	68	
32	72	66	62	
22	66	60	56	
18	48	42	38	
12, 05	41	35	31	
LL, RL	39	36	34	

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

See following page for Sectional Items in Deep Depth

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Depth: Deep



Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style

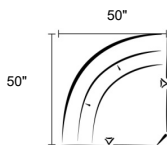


Sample of T Front(T)
seat cushion style

Indicate "F" or "T" in place of " " when ordering

Example of item #'s: C000-72DF for a deep depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a Full Front or
C000-72DT for a deep depth Classic Sofa (3/3) with a T Front

		Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Sectional Items																				
C000-6XD	RAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x41x39	59.6	217	3	4610	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340	6470
C000-B6XD	RAF Sect. Sleeper(3/1)	x41x39	59.6	217	3	4610	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340	6470
C000-6YD	LAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x41x39	59.6	217	3	4610	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340	6470
C000-B6YD	LAF Sect. Sleeper(3/1)	x41x39	59.6	217	3	4610	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270	5400	5540	5670	5800	5940	6070	6200	6340	6470
C000-67D	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x41x39	69.9	184	3	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139
C000-B67D	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3/1)	x41x39	69.9	184	3	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139
C000-66D	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x41x39	69.9	184	3	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139
C000-B66D	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3/1)	x41x39	69.9	184	3	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139
C000-63D	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x41x39	59.9	167	3	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
C000-B63D	LAF Sectional Sofa(3/1)	x41x39	59.9	167	3	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
C000-61D	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x41x39	59.9	167	3	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
C000-B61D	RAF Sectional Sofa(3/1)	x41x39	59.9	167	3	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
C000-43D	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x41x39	41.9	114	2	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
C000-B43D	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2/1)	x41x39	41.9	114	2	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
C000-41D	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x41x39	41.9	114	2	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
C000-B41D	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2/1)	x41x39	41.9	114	2	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
C000-60D	Armless Sofa(3)	72x41x39	53	154	3	3410	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200	4340	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270
C000-B60D	Armless Sofa(3/1)	72x41x39	53	154	3	3410	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200	4340	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140	5270
C000-50D	Armless Sofa(2)	66x41x39	48.5	147	2	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200	4340	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140
C000-B50D	Armless Sofa(2/1)	66x41x39	48.5	147	2	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800	3940	4070	4200	4340	4470	4600	4740	4870	5000	5140
C000-38D	Curved Corner Sect.	*67x41x39	49.3	117	2.5	3339	3419	3499	3579	3659	3739	3819	3899	3979	4059	4139	4219	4299	4379	4459
C000-34D	Seating Corner	50x50x39	39.6	133	2	3469	3549	3629	3709	3789	3869	3949	4029	4109	4189	4269	4349	4429	4509	4589
C000-33D	Large LAF Chair	x41x39	26.7	93	1	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	2900	2980	3060	3140	3220	3300	3380	3460
C000-31D	Large RAF Chair	x41x39	26.7	93	1	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	2900	2980	3060	3140	3220	3300	3380	3460
C000-30D	Corner Chair	41x41x39	30.2	73	1	2809	2889	2969	3049	3129	3209	3289	3369	3449	3529	3609	3689	3769	3849	3929
C000-28D	Large Armless Chair	30x41x39	22.4	67	1	2270	2350	2430	2510	2590	2670	2750	2830	2910	2990	3070	3150	3230	3310	3390
C000-23D	LAF Chair	x41x39	22.4	84	1	2270	2350	2430	2510	2590	2670	2750	2830	2910	2990	3070	3150	3230	3310	3390
C000-21D	RAF Chair	x41x39	22.4	84	1	2270	2350	2430	2510	2590	2670	2750	2830	2910	2990	3070	3150	3230	3310	3390
C000-20D	Armless Chair	24x41x39	17.7	62	1	2210	2290	2370	2450	2530	2610	2690	2770	2850	2930	3010	3090	3170	3250	3330
C000-LLD	LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
C000-RLD	RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210



*Dimensions of the C000-38D piece above represents overall size,
wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Overall Length by Arm Style(when applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope, and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

► Bench seating does not change the measurement for overall length.

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: **Leather Upholstery**

Depth: **Standard**

Introduced: 10/1/2023

Country of Origin: USA

Back Loose	Base Choice (removable legs)	Seat Boxed loose Top Stitched	Seating Construction Coil Flex Suspension	Arm Caps Arm Caps Not Available	Accent Pillows Not an Option Can be purchased in the Custom Pillow Program



Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style

Leather only available on Full Front style

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
C000-92SFL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	x38x39	75.8	193	3	6269	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879
C000-82SFL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	x38x39	71.3	183	3	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609
C000-7QSFL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	x38x39	66.9	225	3	6609	6869	7139	7409	7669	7939	8209
C000-72SFL	Classic Sofa (3/3)	x38x39	66.9	175	3	5869	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479
C000-6QSFL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	x38x39	66.9	225	3	6469	6739	7009	7279	7539	7809	8079
C000-62SFL	Classic Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	66.9	175	3	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079	7339
C000-60SSL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72x38x39	53	154	3	5269	5539	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879
C000-5BSFL	Full Sleeper (2/2)	x38x39	63.3	218	2	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409	7679	7939
C000-52SFL	Studio Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	63.3	168	2	5669	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009	7269
C000-50SSL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	66x38x39	48.5	147	2	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679
C000-42SFL	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	58.8	162	2	5589	5859	6129	6389	6659	6929	7189
C000-32SFL	Petite Sofa (2/2)	x38x39	54.4	154	2	5539	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	7139
C000-28SSL	Large Stand Alone Armless Chair	30x38x39	22.4	67	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
C000-22SFL	Love seat (2/2)	x38x39	48.5	146	2	5469	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079
C000-20SSL	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24x38x39	17.7	62	1	2279	2439	2599	2759	2919	3079	3239
C000-18SFL	Chair and a Half	x38x39	35.3	93	1.5	3779	4049	4319	4579	4849	5119	5379
C000-12SFL	Chair	x38x39	30.2	79	1	3269	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079
C000-05SFL	Swivel Chair	x38x39	29.9	81	1	3209	3379	3539	3699	3859	4019	4179
C000-LLSSFL	Stand Alone LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4239	4499	4769	5029	5299	5569	5829
C000-RLSSFL	Stand Alone RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4239	4499	4769	5029	5299	5569	5829
C000-01L	Ottoman	27x22x19	7.1	34	0.5	1539	1629	1719	1819	1909	1999	2099
C000-11L	Large Ottoman	32x24x19	8.4	42	1	1809	1899	1999	2089	2179	2279	2369
C000-SSL	*Square Storage Ott.	36x36x19	14.3	92	1	2259	2359	2449	2539	2639	2729	2819
C000-S2L	*Rectangular Storage Ott.	52x24x19	15.6	84	1	2139	2229	2329	2419	2519	2609	2699

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope, and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
92	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

****See following page for Sectional Items in Standard Depth****

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: **Leather Upholstery**

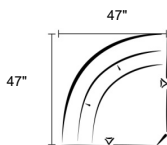
Depth: **Standard**



Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style

Leather only available on Full Front style.

								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Sectional Items													
C000-6XSFL	RAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x38x39	59.6	217	3	6639	7139	7339	7539	7739	7939	8139	
C000-6YSFL	LAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x38x39	59.6	217	3	6939	7319	7339	7539	7739	7939	8139	
C000-67SFL	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x38x39	69.9	184	3	6399	6659	6929	7189	7459	7729	7989	
C000-66SFL	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x38x39	69.9	184	3	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009	
C000-63SFL	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x38x39	59.9	167	3	5610	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	
C000-61SFL	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x38x39	59.9	167	3	5610	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	
C000-43SFL	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x38x39	41.9	114	2	5270	5539	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	
C000-41SFL	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x38x39	41.9	114	2	5270	5540	5810	6070	6340	6610	6870	
C000-60SL	Armless Sofa(3)	72x38x39	53	154	3	5269	5539	5809	6079	6339	6609	6879	
C000-50SL	Armless Sofa(2)	66x38x39	48.5	147	2	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679	
C000-38SL	Curved Corner Sect.	*63x38x39	49.3	117	2.5	4269	4469	4669	4869	5069	5269	5469	
C000-34SL	Seating Corner	47x47x39	39.6	133	2	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	
C000-33SFL	Large LAF Chair	x38x39	26.7	93	1	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	
C000-31SFL	Large RAF Chair	x38x39	26.7	93	1	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	4100	
C000-30SL	Corner Chair	38x38x39	30.2	73	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369	
C000-28SL	Large Armless Chair	30x38x39	22.4	67	1	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940	3070	3210	
C000-23SFL	LAF Chair	x38x39	22.4	84	1	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	
C000-21SFL	RAF Chair	x38x39	22.4	84	1	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	
C000-20SL	Armless Chair	24x38x39	17.7	62	1	2279	2439	2599	2759	2919	3079	3239	
C000-LLSFL	LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4240	4510	4780	5050	5310	5580	5850	
C000-RLSFL	RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4240	4510	4780	5050	5310	5580	5850	



*Dimensions of the C000-38S piece above represents overall size,
wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope, and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
33, 31	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: Leather Upholstery

Depth: Deep

Introduced: 10/1/2023

Country of Origin: USA

Back Loose	Base Choice (removable legs)	Seat Boxed loose Top Stitched	Seating Construction Coil Flex Suspension	Arm Caps Arm Caps Not Available	Accent Pillows Not an Option Can be purchased in the Custom Pillow Program



Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style

Leather only available on Full Front style.

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
C000-92DFL	Grand Sofa (3/3)	x41x39	75.8	193	3	6269	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879
C000-82DFL	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	x41x39	71.3	183	3	6209	6469	6739	7009	7269	7539	7809
C000-7QDFL	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	x41x39	66.9	225	3	6669	6939	7209	7469	7739	8009	8269
C000-72DFL	Classic Sofa (3/3)	x41x39	66.9	175	3	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609
C000-6QDFL	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	x41x39	66.9	225	3	6609	6879	7139	7409	7679	7939	8209
C000-62DFL	Classic Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	66.9	175	3	5869	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479
C000-60SDL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (3/3)	72x41x39	53	154	3	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470	6740	7010
C000-5BDFL	Full Sleeper (2/2)	x41x39	63.3	218	2	6409	6679	6939	7209	7479	7739	8009
C000-52DFL	Studio Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	63.3	168	2	5809	6069	6339	6609	6869	7139	7409
C000-50SDL	Armless Stand Alone Sofa (2/2)	66x41x39	48.5	147	2	5209	5469	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809
C000-42DFL	Cottage Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	58.8	162	2	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809	7069	7339
C000-32DFL	Petite Sofa (2/2)	x41x39	54.4	154	2	5669	5939	6209	6469	6739	7009	7269
C000-28SDL	Large Stand Alone Armless Chair	30x41x39	22.4	67	1	2539	2699	2859	3019	3179	3339	3499
C000-22DFL	Loveseat (2/2)	x41x39	48.5	146	2	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679	6939	7209
C000-20SDL	Stand Alone Armless Chair	24x41x39	17.7	62	1	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
C000-18DFL	Chair and a Half	x41x39	35.3	93	1.5	4409	4589	4779	4969	5149	5339	5529
C000-12DFL	Chair	x41x39	30.2	79	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
C000-05DFL	Swivel Chair	x41x39	29.9	81	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369
C000-LLSDFL	Stand Alone LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4409	4669	4939	5209	5469	5739	6009
C000-RLSDFL	Stand Alone RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4409	4669	4939	5209	5469	5739	6009
C000-01L	Ottoman	27x22x19	7.1	34	0.5	1539	1629	1719	1819	1909	1999	2099
C000-11L	Large Ottoman	32x24x19	8.4	42	1	1809	1899	1999	2089	2179	2279	2369
C000-SSL	*Square Storage Ott.	36x36x19	14.3	92	1	2259	2359	2449	2539	2639	2729	2819
C000-S2L	*Rectangular Storage Ott.	52x24x19	15.6	84	1	2139	2229	2329	2419	2519	2609	2699

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope, and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
92	102	96	92
82	96	90	86
7Q, 72	90	84	80
6Q, 62	90	84	80
5B, 52	84	78	74
42	78	72	68
32	72	66	62
22	66	60	56
18	48	42	38
12, 05	41	35	31
LL, RL	39	36	34

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

****See following page for Sectional Items in Deep Depth****

True Custom®
Suite: C000

Category: **Fabric Upholstery**

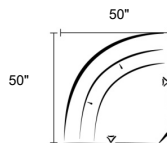
Depth: **Deep**



Sample of Full Front(F)
seat cushion style

Leather only available on Full Front style.

								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Sectional Items													
C000-6XDFL	RAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x41x39	59.6	217	3	7070	7340	7610	7870	8140	8410	8670	
C000-6YDFL	LAF Sect. Sleeper(3)	x41x39	59.6	217	3	7070	7340	7610	7870	8140	8410	8670	
C000-67DFL	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x41x39	69.9	184	3	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879	8139	
C000-66DFL	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x41x39	69.9	184	3	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879	8139	
C000-63DFL	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x41x39	59.9	167	3	5740	6010	6270	6540	6810	7070	7340	
C000-61DFL	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x41x39	59.9	167	3	5740	6010	6270	6540	6810	7070	7340	
C000-43DFL	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x41x39	41.9	114	2	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470	6740	7010	
C000-41DFL	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x41x39	41.9	114	2	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470	6740	7010	
C000-60DL	Armless Sofa(3)	72x41x39	53	154	3	5410	5670	5940	6210	6470	6740	7010	
C000-50DL	Armless Sofa(2)	66x41x39	48.5	147	2	5210	5470	5740	6010	6270	6540	6810	
C000-38DL	Curved Corner Sect.	*67x41x39	49.3	117	2.5	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	
C000-34DL	Seating Corner	50x50x39	39.6	133	2	4540	4740	4940	5140	5340	5540	5740	
C000-33DFL	Large LAF Chair	x41x39	26.7	93	1	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	
C000-31DFL	Large RAF Chair	x41x39	26.7	93	1	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	
C000-30DL	Corner Chair	41x41x39	30.2	73	1	3609	3809	4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	
C000-28DL	Large Armless Chair	30x41x39	22.4	67	1	2540	2700	2860	3020	3180	3340	3500	
C000-23DFL	LAF Chair	x41x39	22.4	84	1	3070	3230	3390	3550	3710	3870	4030	
C000-21DFL	RAF Chair	x41x39	22.4	84	1	3070	3230	3390	3550	3710	3870	4030	
C000-20DL	Armless Chair	24x41x39	17.7	62	1	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940	3070	3210	
C000-LLDFL	LAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4410	4670	4940	5210	5470	5740	6010	
C000-RLDFL	RAF Chaise	x67x39	47.5	143	2	4410	4670	4940	5210	5470	5740	6010	



*Dimensions of the C000-38D piece above represents overall size,
wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Large Panel and Large Sock	Large Track, Small Panel, Large Slope, and Small Sock	Slope and Small Track
6X, 6Y	81	78	76
67, 66	94.5	91.5	89.5
63, 61	81	78	76
43, 41	57	54	52
31, 33	39	36	34
23, 21	33	30	28
LL, RL	39	36	34

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

Category: Fabric Upholstery

General Information

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:
Non-Bench Seat Items

Sleepers, Sofas, Loveseats, & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Sofa and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Bench Seat Items

Fabric code B seat cushion and outbacks will be cut 54" with equal flags sewn on each end. Code D fabrics NOT available on Bench Seats.

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE (not available on leather) Pillows for bench seats are the same.

Pillows:	92	82	7Q/72	6Q/62	6X/6Y	67/66	63/61	5B/52	42	43/41	38/34/30	33/31	32	23/21	22	18	LL/RL
Accent 20"	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces(SF, DF, ST, DT versions & Bench Seating):

6X, 6Y, 67, 66, 63, 61, 60, 50, 43, 41, 38, 34, 33, 31, 30, 28, 23, 21, 20, LL, RL

Connectors are not installed on the 60S_, 50S_, 20S_ LLS_, RLS_, they are to be used as freestanding

Seat Dimensions								
Item	C000 - Standard Depth				C000 - Deep Depth			
	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
92	84	22	20	24.5*	84	25	20	24.5*
82	78	22	20	24.5*	78	25	20	24.5*
7Q, 72	72	22	20	24.5*	72	25	20	24.5*
6Q, 62	72	22	20	24.5*	72	25	20	24.5*
5B, 52	66	22	20	24.5*	66	25	20	24.5*
42	60	22	20	24.5*	60	25	20	24.5*
32	54	22	20	24.5*	54	25	20	24.5*
22	48	22	20	24.5*	48	25	20	24.5*
18	30	22	20	24.5*	30	25	20	24.5*
12, 05	23	22	20	24.5*	23	25	20	24.5*
6X, 6Y	72	22	20	24.5*	72	25	20	24.5*
67, 66	69	22	20	24.5*	72	25	20	24.5*
63, 61	72	22	20	24.5*	72	25	20	24.5*
43, 41	48	22	20	24.5*	48	25	20	24.5*
60	72	22	20	—	72	25	20	—
50	66	22	20	—	66	25	20	—
38	13**	22	20	—	13**	25	20	—
34	13**	22	20	—	13**	25	20	—
33, 31	30	22	20	24.5"	30	25	20	24.5"
30	25	22	20	—	25	25	20	—
28	30	22	20	—	30	25	20	—
23, 21	24	22	20	24.5"	24	25	20	24.5"
20	24	22	20	—	24	25	20	—
LL, RL	30	50	20	24.5*	30	50	20	24.5*

► Bench seating has the same measurements as regular sku

* Arm height for all arm styles is 24.5"

** The seat length represents length along front of item

Seat height is based on a standard seat cushion core, prior to use, and is measured to the crown of the cushion

****See following pages for COM requirements****

Category: Fabric Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Add 2 yards for contrasting welt or for skirt option on Custom Upholstery(C000).

Subtract 1.5 yards for contrasting pillows adding back 2 yards in the contrast fabric.

Item	C000-Standard Depth					C000 - Deep Depth				
	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
92	17.9	19.7	21.9	23.7	26.9	18.5	20.3	22.5	24.4	27.7
82	16.9	18.6	20.7	22.4	25.4	17.4	19.1	21.2	22.9	26.1
7Q	16.5	18.2	20.1	21.8	24.8	17.3	19.0	21.1	22.8	25.9
72	16.1	17.7	19.6	21.2	24.1	16.4	18.0	20.0	21.6	24.6
6Q	16.0	17.5	19.5	21.1	23.9	16.8	18.5	20.5	22.2	25.2
62	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	23.4	15.7	17.3	19.2	20.8	23.6
5B	15.4	16.9	18.8	20.3	23.1	15.5	17.1	18.9	20.5	23.3
52	14.7	16.2	18.0	19.5	22.1	15.3	16.8	18.7	20.2	22.9
42	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.3	20.8	14.4	15.9	17.6	19.0	21.6
32	13.1	14.4	16.0	17.3	19.6	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.3	20.8
22	11.3	12.4	13.7	14.9	17.9	12.1	13.3	14.7	15.9	19.1
18	9.1	10.0	11.1	12.1	13.7	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	14.2
12, 05	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	11.1	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.7
11	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.0	7.5	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.0	7.5
01	3.7	4.0	4.8	5.3	5.7	3.7	4.0	4.8	5.3	5.7
SS	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.0	7.5	4.8	5.3	6.3	7.0	7.5
S2	4.4	4.8	5.7	6.3	6.8	4.4	4.8	5.7	6.3	6.8
6X, 6Y	14.3	15.7	17.4	18.9	21.5	14.3	15.7	17.4	18.9	21.5
67 66	17.8	19.6	21.7	23.5	26.7	17.8	19.6	21.7	23.5	26.7
63, 61	14.0	15.4	17.0	18.4	21.0	14.0	15.4	17.0	18.4	21.0
60	13.1	14.4	16.0	17.3	19.6	13.1	14.4	16.0	17.3	19.6
50	11.1	12.2	13.6	14.7	16.7	11.3	12.5	13.8	15.0	17.0
43, 41	10.3	11.4	12.6	13.6	15.5	10.3	11.4	12.6	13.6	15.5
38	11.5	12.7	14.0	15.2	18.3	12.4	13.7	15.2	16.4	19.6
34	12.3	13.6	15.0	16.3	18.5	13.2	14.5	16.1	17.4	19.8
33, 31	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7
30	8.8	9.7	10.7	11.6	13.2	9.0	9.9	11.0	11.9	13.5
28	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.6	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.9
23, 21	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.1	9.2	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.7
20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	8.1	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	8.1
LL, RL	9.6	10.5	11.7	12.6	14.4	9.8	10.8	11.9	12.9	14.7

► Bench seating has the same COM requirements as regular sku

****See following pages for How to Order****

Category: Fabric Upholstery

How to Order - Fabric► **Bench seating has the same options/upcharges as regular sku**

	Sleepers & Sectional Sleepers		Sofas, Loveseats and Sectional Sofas with Corners; Regular & Bench Seat		Sectional Sofas/Loveseats without Corners & Chaises		Armless Sofas
	7Q_, B7Q_, 6Q_, B6Q_, 5B_, B5B_	6X_, B6X_, 6Y_, B6Y_	92_, 82_, 72_, 62_, 52_, 42_, 32_, 22_	67_, 66_	63_, 61_, 43_, 41_	LL_, LLS_, RL_, RLS_	60S, 60SS, 60D, 60SD, 50S, 50SS, 50D, 50SD
Ordering Options							
BODY FABRIC							
ARM TYPE							
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C5TRACK (Small Track)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• C9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
BACK TYPE							
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE							
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 9SKIRT (Skirted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
WELT FABRIC							
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$150	\$150	\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• BLDOWN / SPDOWN / PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
BACK FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD (Standard Innerspring)	—	—					
• REAXION (Foam Mattress)	\$380	\$380					
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)	\$680	\$680					
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH							

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes(Full / T Front and Standard / Deep and Bench Seat items):

7Q, 6Q, 5B, 6X, 6Y, 92, 82, 72, 62, 52, 42, 32, 22, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL, 60, 50

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

****See following pages for How to Order for additional items****

Category: Fabric Upholstery

How to Order - Fabric (continued)

	Sectional Corners & Chairs			Armless Chairs	Chair and a Half	Chair	Swivel	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
	38S, 38D, 34S, 34D	30S, 30D	33____ 31____ 23____ 21	28S, 28SS, 28D, 28SD, 20S, 20SS, 20D, 20SD	18____	12____	05____	11, 01	SS, S2
Ordering Options									
BODY FABRIC									
ARM TYPE									
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)			—		—	—	—		
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)			—		—	—	—		
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)			—		—	—	—		
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)			—		—	—	—		
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)			—		—	—	—		
• C5TRACK (Small Track)			—		—	—	—		
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)			—		—	—	—		
• C9SLOPE (Slope)			—		—	—	—		
BACK TYPE									
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
BASE TYPE									9SKIRT or NONE-1
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• 9SKIRT (Skirted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120		\$120	\$120
WELT FABRIC									
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Wetted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Wetted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—		—				
• Any Fabric	\$90	\$90	\$90		\$90				
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140		
• BLDOWN / SPDOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230		
BACK FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$110		
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM									
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH									

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes(Full Front and T Front and Standard and Deep items):

38, 34, 33, 31, 30, 28, 23, 21, 20

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

****See following pages for How to Order - Leather****

Category: Leather Upholstery

How to Order - Leather

	Sleepers & Sectional Sleepers		Sofas, Loveseats and Sectional Sofas with Corners	Sectional Sofas/Loveseats without Corners & Chaises		Armless Sofas
	7Q_FL, 6Q_FL, 5B_FL	6X_FL, 6Y_FL	92_FL, 82_FL, 72_FL, 67_FL, 66_FL, 62_FL, 52_FL, 42_FL, 32_FL, 22_FL	63_FL, 61_FL, 43_FL, 41_FL	LL_FL, LLS_FL, RL_FL, RLS_FL	60_FL, 60S_FL, 50_FL, 50S_FL
Ordering Options						
BODY LEATHER						
ARM TYPE						
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C5TRACK (Small Track)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)	—	—	—	—	—	
• C9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—	—	—	
BACK TYPE						
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE						
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 8CANTED (Canted Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
MATTRESS						
• STDM (Standard Innerspring)	—	—				
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380	\$380				
• AIR2 (Air Mattress)	\$680	\$680				
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM						
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKNAIL / LOBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH						



See following pages for How to Order for additional items

Category: Leather Upholstery

How to Order - Leather (continued)

	Sectional Corners & Chairs			Armless Chairs	Chair, Chair and a Half	Swivel	Ottomans	Storage Ottomans
	38SL, 38DL, 34S:, 34DL	30SL 30DL	33_FL, 31_FL, 23_FL, 21_FL	28_L, 28S_L, 20_L, 20S_L	18_FL, 12_FL	05_FL	11L, 01L	SSL, S2L
Ordering Options								
BODY LEATHER								
ARM TYPE								
• C0LSLOPE (Large Slope)			—		—	—		
• C1SOCK (Small Sock)			—		—	—		
• C2LSOCK (Large Sock)			—		—	—		
• C3PANEL (Small Panel)			—		—	—		
• C4LPANEL (Large Panel)			—		—	—		
• C5TRACK (Small Track)			—		—	—		
• C6LTRACK (Large Track)			—		—	—		
• C9SLOPE (Slope)			—		—	—		
BACK TYPE								
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Edge Loose)	—	—	—	—	—	—		
BASE TYPE								
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 2LTURN (Large Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 4LTAPD (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—		—	
• 8 (Large Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—		—	
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140		
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230		
BASE NAIL HEAD TRIM								
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL	\$120		—	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH								

****See following pages for Product Notes and Finish Options****

Category: Fabric Upholstery

- ▶ If and only if body and accent pillow fabric are the same and contrast welt is requested, then the accent pillows will also have contrast welt.
- ▶ Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim on arms will always be small and placed end to end):
 - Panel Arm: Across the front and around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
 - Sock Arm: Across the front only
 - Track Arm: Across the front and up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on bases will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected
- ▶ Nail Head Trim on arms will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end no matter the size of nail head trim selected for the base
- ▶ Nail Head Trim will only be placed on arms when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: C1SOCK(Small Sock) or C2LSOCK(Large Sock) and Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt)
- ▶ Finish must be NONE-1 when ordering Base Type: 9SKIRT(Skirt).
- ▶ The C000-SS and S2 will always have casters and only has Base Type options of 9SKIRT(Skirt) or NONE-1(No skirt, casters only)

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Page Left Intentionally Blank

Magnificent Motion Suite: M000

Category: Motion Upholstery

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection. Style your own creation with your choice of arms, backs and legs to create just the right look for you. Available as sofas and sectionals



Introduced: 12/1/2019

Country of Origin: USA

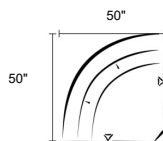
Back Choice	Base Choice (removable legs)	Seat Boxed loose	Seating Construction Coil Flex Suspension	Arm Caps Available option: enter as part order	Accent Pillows Optional pillows available see General Information

								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
M000-72M	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	x39x41.5	80.6	298	3	7209	7369	7529	7689	7849	8009	8169	8329	8489	8649	8809	8969	9129	9289	9449
M000-42M	Reclining Loveseat	x39x41.5	58.1	237	2	6809	6939	7079	7209	7339	7479	7609	7739	7879	8009	8139	8279	8409	8539	8679
M000-12M	Reclining Chair	x39x41.5	34.7	142	1	3869	3979	4089	4189	4299	4409	4509	4619	4729	4829	4939	5049	5149	5259	5369
Sectional Items																				
M000-38	Curved Corner Sect.	*66x39x41.5	61.8	128	1.5	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879
M000-43M	LAF Reclining Loveseat	x39x41.5	54.5	223	2	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	6139	6279	6409
M000-41M	RAF Reclining Loveseat	x39x41.5	54.5	223	2	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	6139	6279	6409
M000-23M	LAF Reclining Chair	x39x41.5	29.5	136	1	3340	3440	3550	3660	3760	3870	3980	4080	4190	4300	4400	4510	4620	4720	4830
M000-21M	RAF Reclining Chair	x39x41.5	29.5	136	1	3340	3440	3550	3660	3760	3870	3980	4080	4190	4300	4400	4510	4620	4720	4830
M000-20M	Reclining Armless Chair	24x39x41.5	22.5	91	1	3210	3300	3390	3490	3580	3670	3770	3860	3950	4050	4140	4230	4330	4420	4510
M000-20	Armless Chair	24x39x41.5	22.5	58	1	1940	2020	2100	2180	2260	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	2900	2980	3060

Tall Back Version																				
M000-72TM	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	x40.5x44.5	86.4	313	3	7339	7499	7659	7819	7979	8139	8299	8459	8619	8779	8939	9099	9259	9419	9579
M000-42TM	Reclining Loveseat	x40.5x44.5	62.3	250	2	6939	7139	7339	7539	7739	7939	8139	8339	8539	8739	8939	9139	9339	9539	9739
M000-12TM	Reclining Chair	x40.5x44.5	37.2	142	1	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
Sectional Items																				
M000-38T	Curved Corner Sect.	*66x40.5x44.5	66.3	128	1.5	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139
M000-43TM	LAF Reclining Loveseat	x40.5x44.5	51	236	2	4669	4829	4989	5149	5309	5469	5629	5789	5949	6109	6269	6429	6589	6749	6909
M000-41TM	RAF Reclining Loveseat	x40.5x44.5	51	236	2	4669	4829	4989	5149	5309	5469	5629	5789	5949	6109	6269	6429	6589	6749	6909
M000-23TM	LAF Reclining Chair	x40.5x44.5	29.5	136	1	3470	3560	3660	3750	3840	3940	4030	4120	4220	4310	4400	4500	4590	4680	4780
M000-21TM	RAF Reclining Chair	x40.5x44.5	29.5	136	1	3470	3560	3660	3750	3840	3940	4030	4120	4220	4310	4400	4500	4590	4680	4780
M000-20TM	Reclining Armless Chair	24x40.5x44.5	24.1	96	1	3340	3420	3500	3580	3660	3740	3820	3900	3980	4060	4140	4220	4300	4380	4460
M000-20T	Armless Chair	24x40.5x44.5	24.1	63	1	2010	2090	2170	2250	2330	2410	2490	2570	2650	2730	2810	2890	2970	3050	3130

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Panel, Setback, and Sock	Flair	Slope
72M	86	85	82.5
42M	62	61	58.5
12M	37	36	33.5
43M, 41M	54.5	53.5	53
23M, 21M	31.5	30.5	29

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.



*Dimensions of the M000-38 piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Available in A & B code fabrics only
Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.
Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for Motion Upholstery" should not be applied

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:
38, 43M, 41M, 23M, 21M, 20M, 20(standard and tall back versions)

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
M000-72M	72	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-72TM	72	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-42M	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-42TM	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-12M	24	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-12TM	24	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-38, 38T	13*	25	22	-	-	-
M000-43M, 41M	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-43TM, 41TM	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-23M, 21M	24	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-23TM, 21TM	24	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-20M	24	21.5	22	-	1	64
M000-20TM	24	21.5	22	-	1	65.5
M000-20, 20T	24	21.5	22	-	-	-

* The seat length represents length along front of item

**See following page for COM Requirements and How to Order **

**Magnificent Motion
Suite: M000**
Category: Motion Upholstery
COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt
M000-72M	18.4	20.2	M000-72TM	18.4	20.2
M000-42M	13.7	15.1	M000-42TM	13.7	15.1
M000-12M	9.1	10.0	M000-12TM	9.1	10.0
M000-38	10.9	12.0	M000-38T	10.9	12.0
M000-43M, 41M	12.3	13.5	M000-43TM, 41TM	12.3	13.5
M000-23M, 21M	8.5	9.4	M000-23TM, 21TM	8.5	9.4
M000-20M	6.9	7.6	M000-20TM	6.9	7.6
M000-20	5.8	6.3	M000-20T	5.8	6.3

How to Order

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair	Sectional Corner	Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chairs	Armless Motion Chair	Armless Chair
	M000-72M, 72TM	M000-42M, 42TM	M000-12M, 12TM	M000-38, 38T	M000-43M, 43TM, 41TM	M000-23M, 21M, 23TM, 21TM	M000-20M, 20TM	M000-20, 20T
BODY FABRIC								
ARM TYPE								
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—		—	—		
BACK TYPE								
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE								
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WELT OPTION								
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM								
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—		—	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120		\$120	\$120		
BLUETOOTH CONTROL								
• NO (no Bluetooth control)	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• YES (include Bluetooth control)	\$150	\$150	\$80		\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
FINISH								

- Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end):
- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
 - Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms
- Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa and Reclining Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each reclining chair or sectional reclining loveseat or chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Magnificent Motion Suite: M000



Category: Motion Upholstery

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection. Style your own creation with your choice of arms, backs and legs to create just the right look for you.

Available as sofas and sectionals

Introduced: 12/1/2019

Country of Origin: USA

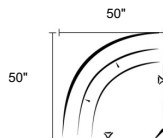
Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Choice	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
M000-72ML	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	x39x41.5	80.6	298	3	9869	10269	10669	11069	11469	11869	12269
M000-42ML	Reclining Loveseat	x39x41.5	58.1	237	2	9209	9609	10009	10409	10809	11209	11609
M000-12ML	Reclining Chair	x39x41.5	34.7	142	1	5069	5269	5469	5669	5869	6069	6269
Sectional Items												
M000-38L	Curved Corner Sect.	*66x39x41.5	61.8	128	1.5	4809	5079	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409
M000-43ML	LAF Reclining Loveseat	x39x41.5	54.5	223	2	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009	8339	8669
M000-41ML	RAF Reclining Loveseat	x39x41.5	54.5	223	2	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009	8339	8669
M000-23ML	LAF Reclining Chair	x39x41.5	29.5	136	1	4940	5140	5340	5540	5740	5940	6140
M000-21ML	RAF Reclining Chair	x39x41.5	29.5	136	1	4940	5140	5340	5540	5740	5940	6140
M000-20ML	Reclining Armless Chair	24x39x41.5	22.5	91	1	4270	4430	4590	4750	4910	5070	5230
M000-20L	Armless Chair	24x39x41.5	22.5	58	1	3010	3170	3330	3490	3650	3810	3970

Tall Back Version												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
M000-72TML	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	x40.5x44.5	86.4	313	3	10009	10409	10809	11209	11609	12009	12409
M000-42TML	Reclining Loveseat	x40.5x44.5	62.3	250	2	9339	9739	10139	10539	10939	11339	11739
M000-12TML	Reclining Chair	x40.5x44.5	37.2	142	1	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409
Sectional Items												
M000-38TL	Curved Corner Sect.	*66x40.5x44.5	66.3	128	1.5	4939	5239	5539	5839	6139	6439	6739
M000-43TML	LAF Reclining Loveseat	x40.5x44.5	51	236	2	6939	7339	7739	8139	8539	8939	9339
M000-41TML	RAF Reclining Loveseat	x40.5x44.5	51	236	2	6939	7339	7739	8139	8539	8939	9339
M000-23TML	LAF Reclining Chair	x40.5x44.5	29.5	136	1	5010	5210	5410	5610	5810	6010	6210
M000-21TML	RAF Reclining Chair	x40.5x44.5	29.5	136	1	5010	5210	5410	5610	5810	6010	6210
M000-20TML	Reclining Armless Chair	24x40.5x44.5	24.1	96	1	4340	4500	4660	4820	4980	5140	5300
M000-20TL	Armless Chair	24x40.5x44.5	24.1	63	1	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800	3940

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Panel, Setback, and Sock	Flair	Slope
72M	86	85	82.5
42M	62	61	58.5
12M	37	36	33.5
43M, 41M	54.5	53.5	53
23M, 21M	31.5	30.5	29

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.



*Dimensions of the M000-38 piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:	Available in semi-aniline leathers only, including: Rio(7224), Sierra(7213), Sofia(7227), Sterling (7219), Sterling(7236), and Tucson(7229), Milan (7235)

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:
38, 43M, 41M, 23M, 21M, 20M, 20(standard and tall back versions)

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
M000-72M	72	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-72TM	72	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-42M	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-42TM	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-12M	24	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-12TM	24	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-38, 38T	13*	25	22	—	—	—
M000-43M, 41M	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-43TM, 41TM	47.5	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-23M, 21M	24	21.5	22	25	1	64
M000-23TM, 21TM	24	21.5	22	25	1	65.5
M000-20M	24	21.5	22	—	1	64
M000-20TM	24	21.5	22	—	1	65.5
M000-20, 20T	24	21.5	22	—	—	—

* The seat length represents length along front of item

**See following page for How to Order **

**Magnificent Motion
Suite: M000**
Category: Motion Upholstery
How to Order

	<i>Motion Sofa</i>	<i>Motion Loveseat</i>	<i>Motion Chair</i>	<i>Sectional Corner</i>	<i>Sectional Loveseats</i>	<i>Sectional Chairs</i>	<i>Armless Motion Chair</i>	<i>Armless Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	M000-72ML, 72TML	M000-42ML, 42TML	M000-12ML, 12TML	M000-38L, 38TL	M000-43ML, 41ML, 43TML, 41TML	M000-23ML, 21ML, 23TML, 21TML	M000-20ML, 20TML	M000-20L, 20TL
BODY LEATHER								
ARM TYPE								
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—		—	—		
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—		—	—		
BACK TYPE								
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Edge Semi-attached)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
BASE TYPE								
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WELT OPTION								
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM								
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—		—	—		
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120		\$120	\$120		
BLUETOOTH CONTROL								
• NO (no Bluetooth control)	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• YES (include Bluetooth control)	\$150	\$150	\$80		\$80	\$80	\$80	\$80
FINISH								

► Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end):

- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
- Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms

► Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

<i>Choices of FINISH</i>					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa and Reclining Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each reclining chair or sectional reclining loveseat or chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Magnificent Motion Suite: M000

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Select pieces of the popular M000 Motion are now available as stationary upholstery.
Style your own creation with your choice of arms, backs and legs to create just the right look for you.
Available in fabric & leather; regular & tall back.



Introduced: 4/1/2024

Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Choice (removable legs)	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
M000-72	Sofa(3/3)	x39x41.5	80.6	169	3	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	6139	6279
M000-42	Loveseat	x39x41.5	58.1	135	2	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5939	6079	6209
M000-12	Chair	x39x41.5	34.7	100	1	2469	2549	2629	2709	2789	2869	2949	3029	3109	3189	3269	3349	3429	3509	3589

Tall Back Version																				
M000-72T	Sofa(3/3)	x39x44.5	86.4	184	3	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009	6139	6279	6409
M000-42T	Loveseat	x39x44.5	62.3	138	2	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5809	5939	6069	6209	6339
M000-12T	Chair	x39x44.5	37.2	109	1	2609	2689	2769	2849	2929	3009	3089	3169	3249	3329	3409	3489	3569	3649	3729

								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
M000-72L	Sofa(3/3)	x39x41.5	80.6	169	3	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879	8139	8409	
M000-42L	Loveseat	x39x41.5	58.1	135	2	6739	7009	7279	7539	7809	8079	8339	
M000-12L	Chair	x39x41.5	34.7	100	1	3809	3969	4129	4289	4449	4609	4769	

Tall Back Version												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
M000-72TL	Sofa(3/3)	x39x44.5	86.4	184	3	6939	7209	7469	7739	8009	8269	8539
M000-42TL	Loveseat	x39x44.5	62.3	138	2	6869	7139	7409	7669	7939	8209	8469
M000-12TL	Chair	x39x44.5	37.2	109	1	3869	4029	4189	4349	4509	4669	4829

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)			
Item	Panel, Setback, and Sock	Flair	Slope
72	86	85	82.5
42	62	61	58.5
12	37	36	33.5

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
M000-72, 72T	72	21.5	22	25
M000-42, 42T	47.5	21.5	22	25
M000-12, 12T	24	21.5	22	25

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Available in A & B code fabrics only
Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be
seamed on the outback.
Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for
Motion Upholstery" should not be applied

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Available in semi-aniline leathers only, including
Rio(7224), Sierra(7213), Sofia(7227), Sterling (7219 & 7236),
and Tucson(7229), Milan (7235)

****See following page for COM Requirements and How to Order ****

**Magnificent Motion
Suite: M000**
Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery
COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt
M000-72	16.1	17.7
M000-42	12.0	13.2
M000-12	7.9	8.7

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt
M000-72T	19.3	21.3
M000-42T	14.4	15.8
M000-12T	9.3	10.2

How to Order

	<i>Sofa</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Chair</i>
	M000-72, 72T	M000-42, 42T	M000-12, 12T
Fabric Ordering Options			
BODY FABRIC			
ARM TYPE			
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—
BACK TYPE			
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semiattached)	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semiattached)	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Loose)	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Semiattached)	—	—	—
BASE TYPE			
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—
WELT OPTION			
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH			

	<i>Sofa</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Chair</i>
	M000-72L, 72TL	M000-42L, 42TL	M000-12L, 12TL
Leather Ordering Options			
BODY LEATHER			
ARM TYPE			
• M1SOCK (Sock)	—	—	—
• M3PANEL (Panel)	—	—	—
• M5FLAIR (Flair)	—	—	—
• M7SETBACK (Setback)	—	—	—
• M9SLOPE (Slope)	—	—	—
BACK TYPE			
• 1LBOX (Boxed Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 2SBOX (Boxed Edge Semiattached)	—	—	—
• 3LKNIFE (Knife Edge Loose)	—	—	—
• 4SKNIFE (Knife Edge Semiattached)	—	—	—
• 5LBED (Bed Pillow Loose)	—	—	—
• 6SBED (Bed Pillow Semiattached)	—	—	—
BASE TYPE			
• 1TURN (Small Turned Leg)	—	—	—
• 3TAPD (Small Tapered Leg)	—	—	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH			

► Nail Head Trim placement explained based on arm ordered(nail head trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end):

- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms
- Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms

► Nail Head Trim must be NONE-1 when ordering Arm Types: M1SOCK(Sock), M5FLAIR(Flair), or M7SETBACK(Setback)

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Magnificent Motion Suite: M323

Category: Motion Upholstery

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Arm	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi Attached	Panel	Tapered Legs	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available
Box		(removable legs)				see General Information

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

LC108-1	Stonewashed Cut & Sewn Leather
LC108-2	Butternut Cut & Sewn Leather
LC108-8	Chocolate Cut & Sewn Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
M323-72MLC	Reclining Sofa	86x39x41.5	80.6	298	3	9269	See Special Cut & Sewn Options above
M323-12MLC	Reclining Chair	37x39x41.5	34.7	142	1	5209	
Tall Version							
M323-12TMLC	Reclining Chair	37x40.5x44.5	37.2	142	1	5269	

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
M323-72MLC	72	21.5	22	25	1	64
M323-12MLC	24	21.5	22	25	1	64
M323-12TMLC	24	21.5	22	25	1	65.5

How to Order

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Chair
	M323-72MLC	M323-12ML, 12TML
BODY LEATHER	LC108-__	LC108-__
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120
BLUETOOTH CONTROL		
• NO (no Bluetooth control)	—	—
• YES (include Bluetooth control)	\$150	\$80
LEG FINISH		

- Nail Head Trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end.
- Panel Arm: Around the panels on the arms

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each reclining chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Magnificent Motion Suite: M923

Category: Motion Upholstery

Designed and engineered to look and feel like fine stationary upholstery, with premium cushioning and coil springs seat support. Relax and recline with powered headrest support in this motion collection.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Arm	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi Attached Box	Slope	Tapered Legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

LC109-1	Stonewashed Cut & Sewn Leather
LC109-2	Butternut Cut & Sewn Leather
LC109-8	Chocolate Cut & Sewn Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
M923-72MLC	Reclining Sofa	82.5x39x41.5	80.6	298	3	9269	See Special Cut & Sewn Options above
M923-12MLC	Reclining Chair	33.5x39x41.5	34.7	142	1	5209	
Tall Version							
M923-12TMLC	Reclining Chair	33.5x40.5x44.1	37.2	142	1	5269	

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
M923-72MLC	72	21.5	22	25	1	64
M923-12MLC	24	21.5	22	25	1	64
M923-12TMLC	24	21.5	22	25	1	65.5

How to Order

	Motion Sofa	Motion Chair
Ordering Options	M923-72MLC	M923-12ML, 12TML
BODY LEATHER	LC109-__	LC109-__
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120
BLUETOOTH CONTROL		
• NO (no Bluetooth control)	—	—
• YES (include Bluetooth control)	\$150	\$80
LEG FINISH		

- Nail Head Trim will always be small size(3/8") and placed end to end.
- Slope Arm: Up and down the inside and outside edges of the arms

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each reclining chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Somers
Suite: 2900
Category: Motion Upholstery

Somers is one of our newest additions to our BM motion furniture. It features a modern style with large track arms. The most innovative concept in motion furniture today, built to look like stationary sofas but it fully recliners with the latest power zero gravity technology and a power adjustable headrest. Available in fabric or leather.


Introduced: 4/1/2023

Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed	Block Legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
2900-72M	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	88x41x41.5	89.9	364	3	7469	7609	7739	7869	8009	8139	8269	8409	8539	8669	8809	8939	9069
2900-42M	Reclining Loveseat	64x41x41.5	66.4	286	2	6800	6940	7070	7200	7340	7470	7600	7740	7870	8000	8140	8270	8400
2900-12M	Reclining Chair	40x41x41.5	40.8	184	1	3739	3849	3949	4059	4169	4269	4379	4489	4589	4699	4809	4909	5019

Tall Back Version																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
2900-72TM	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	88x43x44.5	89.9	364	3	7739	7879	8009	8139	8279	8409	8539	8679	8809	8939	9079	9209	9339
2900-42TM	Reclining Loveseat	64x43x44.5	66.4	286	2	7069	7209	7339	7469	7609	7739	7869	8009	8139	8269	8409	8539	8669
2900-12TM	Reclining Chair	40x43x44.5	40.8	184	1	3869	3949	4029	4109	4189	4269	4349	4429	4509	4589	4669	4749	4829

								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
2900-72ML	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	88x41x41.5	89.9	364	3	10539	10809	11069	11339	11609	11869	12139	
2900-42ML	Reclining Loveseat	64x41x41.5	66.4	286	2	9539	9809	10069	10339	10609	10869	11139	
2900-12ML	Reclining Chair	40x41x41.5	40.8	184	1	5469	5629	5789	5949	6109	6269	6429	

Tall Back Version												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2900-72TML	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	88x43x44.5	89.9	364	3	10809	11079	11339	11609	11879	12139	12409
2900-42TML	Reclining Loveseat	64x43x44.5	66.4	286	2	9869	10139	10409	10679	10939	11209	11479
2900-12TML	Reclining Chair	40x43x44.5	40.8	184	1	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409	6609	6809

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
 NONE

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Available in A & B code fabrics only
 Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.
 Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for Motion Upholstery" should not be applied

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
2900-72M	72	22	20.5	27	0	69
2900-42M	48	22	20.5	27	0	69
2900-12M	24	22	20.5	27	0	69
2900-72TM	72	22	20.5	27	0	71
2900-42TM	48	22	20.5	27	0	71
2900-12TM	24	22	20.5	27	0	71

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2900-72TM	20.9	23.0	25.5	27.6	32.4
2900-72M	19.3	25.1	25.1	28.0	29.9
2900-42TM	16.3	17.9	19.9	21.5	25.4
2900-42M	14.4	18.7	183.7	20.8	22.3
2900-12TM	11.0	12.1	13.4	14.5	17.5
2900-12M	9.5	12.4	12.4	13.8	14.8

How to Order

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair
	2900-72M, 72TM, 72ML, 72TML	2900-42M, 42TM, 42ML, 42TML	2900-12M, 12TM, 12ML, 12TML
BODY FABRIC			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa and Reclining Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per reclining seat(sofa would require 2 battery packs)
- Each reclining chair or sectional reclining loveseat or chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Wrenn Suite: 2906



Category: Motion Upholstery

Wrenn is one of our newest additions to our BenchMade motion furniture. It features a modern style with a center stitched slope arm. The most innovative concept in motion furniture today, built to look like stationary sofas but it fully reclines with the latest power zero gravity technology and a power adjustable headrest. Available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 4/1/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed	Round Legs (Removable legs)	Boxed loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2906-72M	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	82x41x41.5	84.7	337	3	7469	7609	7739	7869	8009	8139	8269	8409	8539	8669	8809	8939	9069	9209	9339
2906-42M	Reclining Loveseat	58x41x41.5	60.2	280	2	6800	6940	7070	7200	7340	7470	7600	7740	7870	8000	8140	8270	8400	8540	8670
2906-12M	Reclining Chair	34x41x41.5	35.7	179	1	3739	3849	3949	4059	4169	4269	4379	4489	4589	4699	4809	4909	5019	5129	5229

Tall Back Version

2906-72TM	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	82x43x44.5	84.7	337	3	7739	7879	8009	8139	8279	8409	8539	8679	8809	8939	9079	9209	9339	9479	9609
2906-42TM	Reclining Loveseat	58x43x44.5	60.2	280	2	7069	7209	7339	7469	7609	7739	7869	8009	8139	8269	8409	8539	8669	8809	8939
2906-12TM	Reclining Chair	34x43x44.5	35.7	179	1	3869	3949	4029	4109	4189	4269	4349	4429	4509	4589	4669	4749	4829	4909	4989

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2906-72ML	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	82x41x41.5	84.7	337	3	10539	10809	11069	11339	11609	11869	12139
2906-42ML	Reclining Loveseat	58x41x41.5	60.2	280	2	9539	9809	10069	10339	10609	10869	11139
2906-12ML	Reclining Chair	34x41x41.5	35.7	179	1	5469	5629	5789	5949	6109	6269	6429

Tall Back Version

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2906-72TML	Reclining Sofa(3/3)	82x43x44.5	84.7	337	3	10809	11079	11339	11609	11879	12139	12409
2906-42TML	Reclining Loveseat	58x43x44.5	60.2	280	2	9869	10139	10409	10679	10939	11209	11479
2906-12TML	Reclining Chair	34x43x44.5	35.7	179	1	5609	5809	6009	6209	6409	6609	6809

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Available in A & B code fabrics only
Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.
Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for Motion Upholstery" should not be applied

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
2906-72M	72	22	20.5	27	0	69
2906-42M	48	22	20.5	27	0	69
2906-12M	24	22	20.5	27	0	69
2906-72TM	72	22	20.5	27	0	71
2906-42TM	48	22	20.5	27	0	71
2906-12TM	24	22	20.5	27	0	71

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2906-72TM	20.5	22.5	25.0	27.0	31.7
2906-72M	19.9	25.9	25.9	28.8	30.8
2906-42TM	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	24.4
2906-42M	14.7	19.1	19.1	21.3	22.8
2906-12TM	10.8	11.9	13.2	14.2	17.2
2906-12M	9.8	12.7	12.7	14.2	15.2

How to Order

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair
	2906-72M, 72TM, 72ML, 72TML	2906-42M, 42TM, 42ML, 42TML	2906-12M, 12TM, 12ML, 12TML
BODY FABRIC			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa and Reclining Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per reclining seat (sofa would require 2 battery packs)
- Each reclining chair or sectional reclining loveseat or chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199_

Category: Bedrooms



Barcelona(1998/1999)

A fully upholstered Bonnet shaped frame that is available as a headboard(1999) or a complete bed(1998). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.



Florence(1996/1997)

A fully upholstered Clipped Corner frame that is available as a headboard(1997) or a complete bed(1996). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.



Manhattan(1994/1995)

A fully upholstered Rectangular frame that is available as a headboard(1995) or a complete bed(1994). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.



Vienna(1992/1993)

A fully upholstered Arched top frame that is available as a headboard(1993) or a complete bed(1992). Features include a shaped border that can be tufted and/or trimmed with nail head accents. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and placed end to end. End of Bed storage available.

Introduced:

4/1/2009

Country of Origin: USA

Headboards Only

Item # must be 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999

		<i>Fabric Version</i>		<i>Graded Prices - Fabric</i>																
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
199_-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
199_-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full		9.2	65	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
199_-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen		12.4	73	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
199_-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King		15.2	81	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539
199_-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King		15.2	78	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539

		<i>Fabric Version with Tufting</i>		<i>Graded Prices - Fabric</i>																
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
199_-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609
199_-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full		9.2	65	1	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739
199_-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen		12.4	73	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739
199_-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King		15.2	81	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879
199_-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King		15.2	78	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879

<i>Leather Version</i>		<i>Graded Prices - Leather</i>										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
199_-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
199_-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full		9.2	65	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
199_-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen		12.4	73	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
199_-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King		15.2	81	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
199_-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King		15.2	78	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269

Leather Version with Tufting											Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58				
199_-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339				
199_-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full		9.2	65	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469				
199_-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen		12.4	73	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469				
199_-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King		15.2	81	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609				
199_-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King		15.2	78	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609				

- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs
- ▶ When ordering a tufted headboard, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T / 199_-H159TL
- ▶ TUFTED fabric headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric

▶ **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

****See following page for Complete Beds****

Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna

Category: Bedrooms

Suite: 199_

Complete Beds - Fabric

Item # must be 199_, 199_, 199_, 199_.

Fabric Version						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						2479	2619	2749	2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349
199_-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
199_-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						2609	2749	2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479
199_-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
199_-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						2609	2749	2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479
199_-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
199_-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
Complete King Upholstered Bed						2879	3019	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4609	4749
199_-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539
199_-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						2879	3019	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4609	4749
199_-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539
199_-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard										Graded Prices - Fabric										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						2809	2949	3079	3219	3349	3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679
199_-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609
199_-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809
199_-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739
199_-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						2949	3089	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809
199_-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739
199_-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070
Complete King Upholstered Bed						3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4289	4409	4549	4689	4809	4949	5089
199_-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879
199_-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4289	4409	4549	4689	4809	4949	5089
199_-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879
199_-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage										Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Complete Twin Upholstered Storage Bed						3619	3749	3889	4019	4149	4289	4419	4549	4689	4819	4949	5089	5219	5349	5489				
199_-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279				
199_-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070				
199_-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140				
Complete Full Upholstered Storage Bed						3749	3879	4019	4159	4279	4419	4559	4679	4819	4959	5079	5219	5359	5479	5619				
199_-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
199_-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070				
199_-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140				
Complete Queen Upholstered Storage Bed						3749	3879	4019	4159	4279	4419	4559	4679	4819	4959	5079	5219	5359	5479	5619				
199_-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
199_-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070				
199_-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140				
Complete King Upholstered Storage Bed						4019	4159	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479	5619	5749	5879				
199_-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539				
199_-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200				
199_-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140				
Complete Cal King Upholstered Storage Bed						4019	4159	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479	5619	5749	5879				
199_-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539				
199_-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200				
199_-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140				

Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna Suite: 199

Category: Bedrooms

Item # must be 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998.

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage										Graded Prices - Fabric										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Storage Bed						3949	4079	4219	4359	4479	4619	4759	4879	5019	5159	5279	5419	5559	5679	5819
199_-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609
199_-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070
199_-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Complete Full Upholstered Storage Bed						4089	4209	4349	4489	4609	4749	4889	5009	5149	5289	5409	5549	5689	5809	5949
199_-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739
199_-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070
199_-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Complete Queen Upholstered Storage Bed						4089	4219	4349	4489	4609	4749	4889	5009	5149	5289	5409	5549	5689	5809	5949
199_-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739
199_-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070
199_-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Complete King Upholstered Storage Bed						4349	4489	4619	4749	4889	5019	5149	5289	5419	5549	5689	5819	5949	6089	6219
199_-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879
199_-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200
199_-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140
Complete Cal King Upholstered Storage Bed						4349	4489	4619	4749	4889	5019	5149	5289	5419	5549	5689	5819	5949	6089	6219
199_-H179T	Uph TuftedHdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879
199_-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200
199_-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	4.8	16	0.5	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version										Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58			
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5069	5279			
199_-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009			
199_-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270			
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						4209	4419	4609	4809	5019	5209	5409			
199_-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139			
199_-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270			
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						4209	4419	4609	4809	5019	5209	5409			
199_-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139			
199_-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270			
Complete King Upholstered Bed						4469	4679	4879	5069	5279	5479	5669			
199_-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269			
199_-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400			
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						4469	4679	4879	5069	5279	5479	5669			
199_-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269			
199_-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400			

Leather Version with Tufted Headboard									Graded Prices - Leather				
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						4409	4619	4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	
199_-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	
199_-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						4539	4749	4939	5139	5349	5539	5739	
199_-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	
199_-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						4539	4749	4939	5139	5349	5539	5739	
199_-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	
199_-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	
Complete King Upholstered Bed						4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	
199_-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	
199_-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009	
199_-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	
199_-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	

► Tapered wood legs will be finished in Brindle.

► When ordering tufting, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T.

► TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric

► Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 199_-R159A.

For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

Not applicable with Storage Beds("S" rails)

****See following page for Complete Beds - Leather with End of Bed Storage****

Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna**Category: Bedrooms****Suite: 199_**

Leather Version with End of Bed Storage							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Storage Bed							4879	5079	5279	5479	5679	5879	6079
199_-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1		2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
199_-S139L	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
199_-DWR139L	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Full Upholstered Storage Bed							5009	5219	5419	5609	5819	6019	6209
199_-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1		2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
199_-S149L	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
199_-DWR149L	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Queen Upholstered Storage Bed							5009	5219	5419	5609	5819	6019	6209
199_-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1		2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
199_-S159L	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
199_-DWR159L	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete King Upholstered Storage Bed							5279	5479	5679	5879	6079	6279	6479
199_-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1		2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
199_-S169L	Storage King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1		1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940
199_-DWR169L	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Storage Bed							5279	5479	5679	5879	6079	6279	6479
199_-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1		2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
199_-S179L	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1		1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940
199_-DWR179L	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270

Leather Version with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Storage Bed							5209	5419	5619	5809	6009	6219	6409
199_-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	*see dimension grid	8.3	54	1		2539	2679	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
199_-S139L	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
199_-DWR139L	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Full Upholstered Storage Bed							5339	5549	5749	5939	6149	6349	6539
199_-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	*see dimension grid	9.2	65	1		2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
199_-S149L	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
199_-DWR149L	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Queen Upholstered Storage Bed							5339	5549	5749	5939	6149	6349	6539
199_-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	*see dimension grid	12.4	73	1		2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
199_-S159L	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd		7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
199_-DWR159L	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete King Upholstered Storage Bed							5619	5809	6009	6219	6409	6609	6819
199_-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	*see dimension grid	15.2	81	1		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
199_-S169L	Storage King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1		1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940
199_-DWR169L	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Storage Bed							5619	5809	6009	6219	6409	6609	6819
199_-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	*see dimension grid	15.2	78	1		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
199_-S179L	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd		8.3	85	1		1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940
199_-DWR179L	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270

- ▶ Tapered wood legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ When ordering leather tufted Headboard, the "T" comes before the L at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159TL
- ▶ Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "a" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 199_-R159LA.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included
Not applicable with Storage Beds("S" rails)

****See following page for Dimensions and COM Requirements****

Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna**Suite: 199_****Category: Bedrooms**

Item Dimensions				
Item	1992/1993 Vienna	1994/1995 Manhattan	1996/1997 Florence	1998/1999 Barcelona
Complete Twin Bed w/ Low Ftbd	42Wx80Dx60H	42Wx80Dx53H	42Wx80Dx53H	42Wx80Dx59H
Twin Headboard	42Wx3.5Dx60H	42Wx3.5Dx53H	42Wx3.5Dx53H	42Wx3.5Dx59H
Twin Low Footboard & Rails	42Wx76Dx15H	42Wx76Dx15H	42Wx76Dx15H	42Wx76Dx15H
Complete Full Bed w/ Low Ftbd	57Wx80Dx60H	57Wx80Dx53H	57Wx80Dx53H	57Wx80Dx59H
Full Headboard	57Wx3.5Dx60H	57Wx3.5Dx53H	57Wx3.5Dx53H	57Wx3.5Dx59H
Full Low Footboard & Rails	57Wx76Dx15H	57Wx76Dx15H	57Wx76Dx15H	57Wx76Dx15H
Complete Queen Bed w/ Low Ftbd	64Wx86Dx64H	64Wx86Dx57H	64Wx86Dx57H	64Wx86Dx63H
Queen Headboard	64Wx3.5Dx64H	64Wx3.5Dx57H	64Wx3.5Dx57H	64Wx3.5Dx63H
Queen Low Footboard & Rails	64Wx82Dx15H	64Wx82Dx15H	64Wx82Dx15H	64Wx82Dx15H
Complete King Bed w/ Low Ftbd	80Wx86Dx64H	80Wx86Dx57H	80Wx86Dx57H	80Wx86Dx63H
King Headboard	80Wx3.5Dx64H	80Wx3.5Dx57H	80Wx3.5Dx57H	80Wx3.5Dx63H
King Low Footboard & Rails	80Wx82Dx15H	80Wx82Dx15H	80Wx82Dx15H	80Wx82Dx15H
Complete Cal King Bed w/ Low Ftbd	76Wx90Dx64H	76Wx90Dx57H	76Wx90Dx57H	76Wx90Dx63H
Cal King Headboard	76Wx3.5Dx64H	76Wx3.5Dx57H	76Wx3.5Dx57H	76Wx3.5Dx63H
Cal King Low Footboard & Rails	76Wx86Dx15H	76Wx86Dx15H	76Wx86Dx15H	76Wx86Dx15H

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	1992/1993					1994/1995				
	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.8	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.5	4.5	5.8	5.8	6.5	7.0
H159	6.2	8.1	8.1	9.0	9.6	5.2	6.7	6.7	7.5	8.0
H169	7.9	10.3	10.3	11.5	12.3	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179	7.2	9.4	9.4	10.5	11.2	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8

Item	1996/1997					1998/1999				
	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.5	5.8	5.8	6.5	7.0	4.5	5.8	5.8	6.5	7.0
H159	5.2	6.7	6.7	7.5	8.0	5.5	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
H169	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8	6.2	8.1	8.1	9.0	9.6
H179	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8	6.0	7.8	7.8	8.7	9.3

199 - Rails and Drawer					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
DWR139	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DWR149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DWR159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DWR169	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DWR179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

****See following page for How to Order ****

Barcelona, Florence, Manhattan, Vienna**Category: Bedrooms****Suite: 199_****How to Order**

	<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Storage Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Drawer</i>
<i>Ordering Options - Fabric Version</i>	H139/T, H149/T, H159/T, H169/T, H179/T	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179	S139, S149, S159, S169, S179	DWR139, DWR149, DWR159, DWR169, DWR179
BODY FABRIC				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

	<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Storage Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Drawer</i>
<i>Ordering Options - Leather Version</i>	H139L/TL, H149L/TL, H159L/TL, H169L/TL, H179L/TL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	S139L, S149L, S159L, S169L, S179L	DWR139L, DWR149L, DWR159L, DWR169L, DWR179L
BODY LEATHER				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

Category: Bedrooms	Dublin Suite: 2602, 2603

**Dublin(2602/2603)**

A fully upholstered straight headboard with elegantly proportioned wings that is available as a headboard(2603) or a complete bed(2602). Available options include tufting, end of bed storage, and nailhead trim. If selected, nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and placed end to end.

Introduced: 10/1/2014

Country of Origin: USA

Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather

Fabric Version								Graded Prices - Fabric																	
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
2603-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539					
2603-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679					
2603-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679					
2603-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809					
2603-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809					

Fabric Version with Tufting							Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
2603-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879					
2603-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009					
2603-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009					
2603-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139					
2603-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139					

Leather Version							Graded Prices - Leather										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58					
2603-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1	2469	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279					
2603-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409					
2603-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409					
2603-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539					
2603-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539					

Leather Version with Tufting							Graded Prices - Leather										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58					
2603-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609					
2603-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739					
2603-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739					
2603-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939					
2603-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939					

Complete Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version							Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		48.5x80x56				2749	2889	3009	3149	3289	3409	3549	3689	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4489	4609					
2602-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539					
2602-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070					
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		63.5x80x56				2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749					
2602-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679					
2602-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070					
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		70.5x86x60				2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749					
2602-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679					
2602-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070					
Complete King Upholstered Bed		86.5x86x60				3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079	4219	4339	4479	4619	4739	4879	5019					
2602-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809					
2602-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210					
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		82.5x90x60				3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079	4219	4339	4479	4619	4739	4879	5019					
2602-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809					
2602-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210					

► When ordering tufting, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_H159T.

► TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric

► When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.

► When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.

► Block legs will be finished in Brindle.

► Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2602-R159A.

For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

****See following page for Complete Fabric Beds w/Tufting, Fabric Storage Beds & Storage Beds w/Tufting****

		Dublin																											
Category: Bedrooms		Suite: 2602, 2603																											

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard							Graded Prices - Fabric																					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35							
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		48.5x80x56					3079	3219	3349	3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949							
2602-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1		1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879							
2602-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070							
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		63.5x80x56					3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079							
2602-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1		2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009							
2602-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070							
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		70.5x86x60					3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079							
2602-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1		2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009							
2602-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1140	1210	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070							
Complete King Upholstered Bed		86.5x86x60					3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5349							
2602-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1		2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139							
2602-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210							
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		82.5x90x60					3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5349							
2602-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1		2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139							
2602-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210							

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage							Graded Prices - Fabric																					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35							
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed		48x80x56					3889	4019	4149	4289	4419	4549	4689	4819	4949	5089	5219	5349	5489	5619	5749							
2602-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	48	1		1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539							
2602-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070							
2602-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140							
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed		63.5x80x56					4019	4149	4289	4419	4549	4689	4819	4949	5089	5219	5349	5489	5619	5749	5889							
2602-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	59	1		1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679							
2602-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070							
2602-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140							
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed		70.5x86x60					4019	4149	4289	4419	4549	4689	4819	4949	5089	5219	5349	5489	5619	5749	5889							
2602-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	57	1		1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679							
2602-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070							
2602-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140							
Complete King Uph Storage Bed		86.5x86x60					4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479	5619	5749	5879	6019	6149							
2602-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	75	1		1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809							
2602-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200							
2602-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140							
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed		82.5x90x60					4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479	5619	5749	5879	6019	6149							
2602-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	72	1		1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809							
2602-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200							
2602-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1		1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140							

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage									Graded Prices - Fabric																
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed		48x80x56				4219	4349	4489	4619	4749	4889	5019	5149	5289	5419	5549	5689	5819	5949	6089					
2602-H139T	Uph Tufting Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	48	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879					
2602-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070					
2602-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140					
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed		63.5x80x56				4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419	5549	5679	5819	5949	6079	6219					
2602-H149T	Uph Tufting Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	59	1	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009					
2602-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070					
2602-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140					
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed		70.5x86x60				4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419	5549	5679	5819	5949	6079	6219					
2602-H159T	Uph Tufting Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	57	1	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009					
2602-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070					
2602-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140					
Complete King Uph Storage Bed		86.5x86x60				4619	4759	4879	5019	5159	5279	5419	5559	5679	5819	5959	6079	6219	6359	6479					
2602-H169T	Uph Tufting Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	75	1	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139					
2602-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200					
2602-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140					
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed		82.5x90x60				4619	4759	4879	5019	5159	5279	5419	5559	5679	5819	5959	6079	6219	6359	6479					
2602-H179T	Uph Tufting Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	72	1	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139					
2602-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200					
2602-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140					

Dublin									
Suite: 2602, 2603									
Category: Bedrooms									

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed							4339	4549	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549
2602-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1		2469	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279
2602-R139L	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Full Upholstered Bed							4479	4679	4869	5079	5279	5469	5679
2602-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2602-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed							4479	4679	4869	5079	5279	5469	5679
2602-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2602-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete King Upholstered Bed							4739	4939	5149	5339	5539	5749	5939
2602-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1		2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
2602-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed							4739	4939	5149	5339	5539	5749	5939
2602-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1		2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
2602-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400

Leather Version with Tufted Headboard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed							4679	4879	5069	5279	5479	5669	5879
2602-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	71	1		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
2602-R139L	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Full Upholstered Bed							4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009
2602-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	91	1		2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739
2602-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed							4809	5009	5209	5409	5609	5809	6009
2602-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	101	1		2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739
2602-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete King Upholstered Bed							5139	5339	5549	5739	5939	6149	6339
2602-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	122	1		3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939
2602-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed							5139	5339	5549	5739	5939	6149	6339
2602-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	117	1		3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939
2602-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400

Leather Version with End of Bed Storage							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Storage Bed							5139	5349	5549	5749	5949	6149	6349
2602-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x9x56	23.1	54	1		2469	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279
2602-S139L	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
2602-DWR139L	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Full Upholstered Storage Bed							5279	5479	5679	5879	6079	6279	6479
2602-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x9x56	30.1	65	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2602-S149L	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
2602-DWR149L	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Queen Upholstered Storage Bed							5279	5479	5679	5879	6079	6279	6479
2602-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	70.5x9x60	35.8	73	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
2602-S159L	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800
2602-DWR159L	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete King Upholstered Storage Bed							5549	5739	5949	6149	6339	6549	6749
2602-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x9x60	42.7	81	1		2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
2602-S169L	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940
2602-DWR169L	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Storage Bed							5549	5739	5949	6149	6339	6549	6749
2602-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	82.5x9x60	42.7	78	1		2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539
2602-S179L	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940
2602-DWR179L	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	4.8	16	0.5		1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270	1270

****See following page for Complete Leather bed w/Tufting & End of bed Storage, COM requirements & How To Order****

Dublin

Suite: 2602, 2603

Category: Bedrooms

[illegible]

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
 - ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
 - ▶ Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
- When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2602-R159LA.
 For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
DRW139	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
H149	7.1	9.2	9.9	11.0	11.7
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H159	7.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.9
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H169	8.8	11.4	12.3	13.6	14.5
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW169	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
H179	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

How to Order

	<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Storage Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Drawer</i>
	H139/T/L/TL, H149/T/L/TL, H159/T/L/TL, H169/T/L/TL, H179/T/L/TL	R139/L, R149/L, R159/L, R169/L, R179/L	S139 / L, S149 / L, S159 / L, S169 / L, S179 / L	DRW139/L, DRW146/L, DRW159/L, DRW169/L, DRW179/L
<i>Ordering Options</i>				
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim) • ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	— \$120			

- ▶ If HEADBOARD is TUFTED then BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric.
- ▶ *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.

Eden**Suite: 2836, 2837****Category: Bedrooms****Eden(2836/2837)**

Eden is a 5" square Tuxedo style fully upholstered bed. Eden features 5" rails and footboard.

Eden is available in two heights 48" or 54"

Eden is compatible with platforms or adjustable beds and can be used with standard mattress and foundations.

Introduced: 10/1/2023**Country of Origin:** USA**Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather****Fabric Version - Standard****Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2837-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	55	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2837-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	66	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2837-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	74	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2837-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	82	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2837-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	79	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279

NEW Tufted Fabric Version - Standard**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2837-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	55	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2837-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	66	1	1569	1639	1699	1769	1829	1899	1969	2039	2099	2169	2239	2299	2369	2429	2499
2837-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	74	1	1569	1639	1699	1769	1829	1899	1969	2039	2099	2169	2239	2299	2369	2429	2499
2837-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	82	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2669	2739
2837-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	79	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2669	2739

Fabric Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2837-H139P	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x48	35.8	49	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939
2837-H149P	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	60	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2837-H159P	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	68	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2837-H169P	Petite Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	76	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2837-H179P	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	73	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209

NEW Tufted Fabric Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2837-H139PT	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x48	35.8	49	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2837-H149PT	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	60	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
2837-H159PT	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	68	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
2837-H169PT	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	76	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679
2837-H179PT	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	73	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679

Leather Version - Standard**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2837-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	55	1	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2837-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	66	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2837-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	74	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2837-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	82	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
2837-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	79	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939

NEW Tufted Leather Version - Standard**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2837-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	55	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2837-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	66	1	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209
2837-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	74	1	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209
2837-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	82	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2837-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	79	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339

Leather Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2837-H139PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x48	35.8	55	1	1569	1699	1839	1969	2099	2239	2369
2837-H149PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	66	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2837-H159PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	74	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2837-H169PL	Petite Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	82	1	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809
2837-H179PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	79	1	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809

NEW Tufted Leather Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2837-H139PTL	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x48	35.8	55	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609
2837-H149PTL	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	66	1	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2837-H159PTL	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	74	1	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2837-H169PTL	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	82	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
2837-H179PTL	Petite Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	79	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269

► When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.

** See following page for Complete Beds **

																Eden	
Category: Bedrooms																Suite: 2836, 2837	

Complete Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Standard										Graded Prices - Fabric															
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35					
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						50x87x54					2749	2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619
2836-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	22	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079					
2836-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540					
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						65x87x54					3009	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4619	4739	4879
2836-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209					
2836-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670					
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						72x93x54					3009	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4619	4739	4879
2836-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209					
2836-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670					
Complete King Upholstered Bed						88x93x54					3139	3279	3419	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019
2836-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279					
2836-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740					
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						84x97x54					3139	3279	3419	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019
2836-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279					
2836-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740					

NEW Tufted Fabric Version - Standard								Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
Complete Tufted Twin Uph Bed						2949	3079	3219	3349	3479	3619	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819		
2836-H139T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	22	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279		
2836-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540		
Complete Tufted Full Uph Bed						3309	3439	3569	3709	3829	3969	4109	4249	4369	4509	4649	4769	4909	5029	5169		
2836-H149T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	1569	1639	1699	1769	1829	1899	1969	2039	2099	2169	2239	2299	2369	2429	2499		
2836-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670		
Complete Tufted Queen Uph Bed						3309	3439	3569	3709	3829	3969	4109	4249	4369	4509	4649	4769	4909	5029	5169		
2836-H159T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	1569	1639	1699	1769	1829	1899	1969	2039	2099	2169	2239	2299	2369	2429	2499		
2836-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670		
Complete Tufted King Uph Bed						3609	3749	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5339	5479		
2836-H169T	Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2669	2739		
2836-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740		
Complete Tufted CK Uph Bed						3609	3749	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	5339	5479		
2836-H179T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2669	2739		
2836-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740		

Fabric Version - Petite									Graded Prices - Fabric													
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						2619	2749	2879	3019	3139	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4219	4339	4479		
2836-H139P	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939		
2836-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540		
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4609	4749		
2836-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079		
2836-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670		
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4609	4749		
2836-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079		
2836-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670		
Complete King Upholstered Bed						3069	3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4689	4809	4949		
2836-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209		
2836-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740		
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						3069	3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4689	4809	4949		
2836-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209		
2836-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740		

See following page for Complete Beds - Fabric Continued

																			Eden
Category: Bedrooms																			Suite: 2836, 2837

NEW		Tufted Fabric Version - Petite					Graded Prices - Fabric													
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	Complete Tufted Twin Uph Bed	50x87x48				2879	3009	3149	3289	3409	3549	3669	3809	3949	4069	4209	4349	4489	4609	4749
2836-H139PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2836-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
	Complete Tufted Full Uph Bed	65x87x48				3209	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4819	4939	5079
2836-H149PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
2836-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670
	Complete Tufted Queen Uph Bed	72x93x48				3209	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4819	4939	5079
2836-H159PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
2836-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670
	Complete Tufted King Uph Bed	88x93x48				3539	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419
2836-H169PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679
2836-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740
	Complete Tufted Cal King Uph Bed	84x97x48				3539	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419
2836-H179PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679
2836-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Standard						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		65x87x54				3569	3699	3839	3979	4099	4239	4369	4509	4639	4769	4909	5039	5179	5299	5439
2836-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2836-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	6.8	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1	560														
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		72x93x54				3569	3699	3839	3979	4099	4239	4369	4509	4639	4769	4909	5039	5179	5299	5439
2836-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2836-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	6.8	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560														
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		88x93x54				3739	3879	4019	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479	5619
2836-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2836-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.9	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		84x97x54				3739	3879	4019	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479	5619
2836-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2836-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.9	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														

NEW						Tufted Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Standard						Graded Prices - Fabric									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
	Tufted Full Uph Platform Bed	65x87x54				3869	3999	4129	4269	4389	4529	4669	4809	4929	5069	5209	5329	5469	5589	5729	
2836-H149T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	1569	1639	1699	1769	1829	1899	1969	2039	2099	2169	2239	2299	2369	2429	2499	
2836-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	6.8	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670	
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1	560															
	Tufted Queen Uph Platform Bed	72x93x54				3869	3999	4129	4269	4389	4529	4669	4809	4929	5069	5209	5329	5469	5589	5729	
2836-H159T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	1569	1639	1699	1769	1829	1899	1969	2039	2099	2169	2239	2299	2369	2429	2499	
2836-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	6.8	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670	
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560															
	Tufted King Uph Platform Bed	88x93x54				4209	4349	4479	4619	4739	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419	5549	5679	5819	5939	6079	
2836-H169T	Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2669	2739	
2836-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.9	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600															
	Tufted Cal King Uph Platform Bed	84x97x54				4209	4349	4479	4619	4739	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419	5549	5679	5819	5939	6079	
2836-H179T	Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2669	2739	
2836-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.9	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600															

****See following page for Complete Beds - Fabric Continued****

Eden															
Suite: 2836, 2837															
Category: Bedrooms															

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Petite										Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		65x87x48				3439	3569	3709	3839	3969	4109	4239	4379	4509	4639	4779	4909	5039	5169	5309				
2836-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079				
2836-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	8.3	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670				
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	63.8	47	1	560																		
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		72x93x48				3439	3569	3709	3839	3969	4109	4239	4379	4509	4079	4219	4349	5039	5169	5309				
2836-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079				
2836-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670				
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560																		
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		88x93x48				3669	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4479	4609	4749	4279	4409	4549	5289	5409	5549				
2836-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209				
2836-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740				
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		84x97x48				3669	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4479	4609	4749	4279	4409	4549	5289	5409	5549				
2836-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209				
2836-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740				
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		

NEW Tufted Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Petite							Graded Prices - Fabric																	
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Tufted Full Uph Platform Bed		65x87x48				3769	3899	4039	4179	4299	4439	4569	4709	4839	4969	5109	5239	5379	5499	5639				
2836-H149PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
2836-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	8.3	126	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670				
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	63.8	47	1	560																		
Tufted Queen Uph Platform Bed		72x93x48				3769	3899	4039	4179	4299	4439	4569	4709	4839	4409	4549	4679	5379	5499	5639				
2836-H159PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
2836-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670				
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560																		
Tufted King Uph Platform Bed		88x93x48				4139	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	4749	4879	5019	5749	5879	6019				
2836-H169PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679				
2836-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740				
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		
Tufted Cal King Uph Platform Bed		84x97x48				4139	4279	4419	4549	4679	4819	4949	5079	5219	4749	4879	5019	5749	5879	6019				
2836-H179PT	Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679				
2836-P179	Platform CK Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740				
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		

- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Eden bed order the 2836-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2836-R159A. Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

▶ **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

****See following page for Complete Leather Beds ****

										Eden
Category: Bedrooms										Suite: 2836, 2837

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
	Complete Twin Upholstered Bed	50x87x54					4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209
2836-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	22	1		1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469
2836-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		2340	2400	2470	2540	2600	2670	2740
	Complete Full Upholstered Bed	65x87x54					4349	4549	4749	4949	5149	5349	5549
2836-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1		1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2836-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	72x93x54					4349	4549	4749	4949	5149	5349	5549
2836-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1		1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
2836-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
	Complete King Upholstered Bed	88x93x54					4609	4819	5019	5209	5419	5619	5809
2836-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1		2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
2836-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	84x97x54					4609	4819	5019	5209	5419	5619	5809
2836-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1		2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939
2836-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870

NEW Tufted Leather Version - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
	Complete Tufted Twin Uph Bed	50x87x54					4209	4409	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409
2836-H139TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd Twin	50x5.5x54	35.8	22	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2836-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		2340	2400	2470	2540	2600	2670	2740
	Complete Tufted Full Uph Bed	65x87x54					4819	5009	5219	5419	5609	5819	6019
2836-H149TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1		2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209
2836-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
	Complete Tufted Queen Uph Bed	72x93x54					4819	5009	5219	5419	5609	5819	6019
2836-H159TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1		2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209
2836-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
	Complete Tufted King Uph Bed	88x93x54					5009	5219	5419	5609	5819	6019	6209
2836-H169TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1		2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2836-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
	Complete Tufted CK Uph Bed	84x97x54					5009	5219	5419	5609	5819	6019	6209
2836-H179TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1		2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2836-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870

Leather Version - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
	Complete Twin Upholstered Bed	50x87x48					3909	4099	4309	4509	4699	4909	5109
2836-H139PL	Twin Hdbd Petite	50x5.5x48	35.8	22	1		1569	1699	1839	1969	2099	2239	2369
2836-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		2340	2400	2470	2540	2600	2670	2740
	Complete Full Upholstered Bed	65x87x48					4219	4409	4609	4819	5009	5209	5419
2836-H149PL	Full Hdbd Petite	65x5.5x48	35.8	30	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2836-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	72x93x48					4219	4409	4609	4819	5009	5209	5419
2836-H159PL	Queen Hdbd Petite	72x5.5x48	35.8	38	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2836-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
	Complete King Upholstered Bed	88x93x48					4479	4679	4889	5079	5279	5489	5679
2836-H169PL	King Hdbd Petite	88x5.5x48	42.7	46	1		2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809
2836-R169L	King Bed Rails & FPbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	84x97x48					4479	4679	4889	5079	5279	5489	5679
2836-H179PL	Cal King Hdbd Petite	84x5.5x48	42.7	43	1		2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809
2836-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & FPbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870

****See following page for Complete Leather Beds Continued, COM info & How to Order****

Eden									
Suite: 2836, 2837									
Category: Bedrooms									

Complete Beds - Leather

NEW Tufted Leather Version - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Tufted Twin Uph Bed, Petite							4149	4339	4549	4749	4939	5149	5349
2836-H139PTL	Tufted Twin Hdbd Petite	50x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	
2836-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	50x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600	2670	2740	
Complete Tufted Full Uph Bed							4549	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5749
2836-H149PTL	Tufted Full Hdbd Petite	65x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	
2836-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	65x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	
Complete Tufted Queen Uph Bed							4549	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5749
2836-H159PTL	Tufted Queen Hdbd Petite	72x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	
2836-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	72x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	
Complete Tufted King Uph Bed							4939	5149	5349	5539	5749	5949	6139
2836-H169PTL	Tufted King Hdbd Petite	88x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	
2836-R169L	King Bed Rails & FPbd	88x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	
Complete Tufted Cal King Uph Bed							4939	5149	5349	5539	5749	5949	6139
2836-H179PTL	Tufted Cal King Hdbd Petite	84x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	
2836-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & FPbd	84x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed							4909	5109	5309	5509	5709	5909	6109
2836-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	
2836-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	8.3	126	1	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1				560				
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed							4909	5109	5309	5509	5709	5909	6109
2836-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	
2836-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1				560				
Complete King Uph Platform Bed							5209	5419	5619	5809	6019	6219	6409
2836-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	
2836-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1				600				
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed							5209	5419	5619	5809	6019	6219	6409
2836-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	
2836-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1				600				

NEW Tufted Leather Version - Platform - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Tufted Full Uph Platform Bed							5379	5569	5779	5979	6169	6379	6579
2836-H149TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd Full	65x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	
2836-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	8.3	126	1	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1				560				
Tufted Queen Uph Platform Bed							5379	5569	5779	5979	6169	6379	6579
2836-H159TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd Queen	72x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	
2836-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1				560				
Tufted King Uph Platform Bed							5609	5819	6019	6209	6419	6619	6809
2836-H169TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd King	88x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	
2836-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1				600				
Tufted Cal King Uph Platform Bed							5609	5819	6019	6209	6419	6619	6809
2836-H179TL	Tufted Uph Hdbd CK	84x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	
2836-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1				600				

See following page for Platform Leather Beds Continued

Category: Bedrooms		Eden
		Suite: 2836, 2837

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed							4779	4969	5169	5379	5569	5769	5979
2836-H149PL	Uph Hdbd Full - Petite	65x87x48	35.8	30	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2836-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	8.3	126	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed							4779	4969	5169	5379	5569	5769	5979
2836-H159PL	Uph Hdbd Queen - Petite	72x93x48	35.8	38	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2836-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed							5079	5279	5489	5679	5879	6089	6279
2836-H169PL	Uph Hdbd King - Petite	88x93x48	42.7	46	1		2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809
2836-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	1	1		600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed							5079	5279	5489	5679	5879	6089	6279
2836-H179PL	Uph Hdbd Cal King - Petite	84x97x48	42.7	43	1		2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679	2809
2836-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	1	1		600						

NEW Tufted Leather Version - Platform - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Tufted Full Uph Platform Bed							5109	5299	5509	5709	5899	6109	6309
2836-H149PTL	Tufted Hdbd Full - Petite	65x87x48	35.8	30	1		2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2836-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	76x5.5x11.5	8.3	126	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Tufted Queen Uph Platform Bed							5109	5299	5509	5709	5899	6109	6309
2836-H159PTL	Tufted Hdbd Queen - Petite	72x93x48	35.8	38	1		2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
2836-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1		2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Tufted King Uph Platform Bed							5539	5749	5949	6139	6349	6549	6739
2836-H169PTL	Tufted Hdbd King - Petite	88x93x48	42.7	46	1		2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
2836-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	82x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	1	1		600						
Tufted Cal King Uph Platform Bed							5539	5749	5949	6139	6349	6549	6739
2836-H179PTL	Tufted Hdbd Cal King - Petite	84x97x48	42.7	43	1		2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
2836-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	86x5.5x11.5	8.3	136	1		2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	1	1		600						

- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Eden bed order the 2836-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2828-R159A. Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

****See following page for COM Requirements & How to Order****

Category: Bedrooms	Eden Suite: 2836, 2837

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149	4.8	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.5
H159	5.3	6.9	6.9	7.7	8.2
H169	6.4	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179	6.0	7.8	7.8	8.7	9.3
H139P	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
H149P	4.8	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.5
H159P	5.3	6.9	6.9	7.7	8.2
H169P	6.3	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.8
H179P	6.0	7.8	7.8	8.7	9.3
P149	4.6	6.0	6.0	6.7	7.1
P159	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8
P169	5.5	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
P179	5.5	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
R139	4.1	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.4
R149	4.6	6.0	6.0	6.7	7.1
R159	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8
R169	5.5	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
R179	5.5	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6

* Add 2.5 yards for tufting

How to Order

	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Ordering Options - Fabric Version	H139/P, H149/P, H159/P, H169/P, H179/P	P149, P159, P169, P179	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179
BODY FABRIC			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

► *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.

	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
Ordering Options - Leather Version	H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	P149L, P159L, P169L, P179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

Category: Bedrooms	Greer Suite: 2830

**Greer(2830) Complete Bed Only**

Modern styled pillow back fully upholstered bed. Greer features 2 1/2" rails and footboard. Greer is available in fabric or leather and comes in two heights; 48" and 54". Greer is offered in King, California king, Queen, Full and Twin sizes. Greer is compatible with platforms or adjustable beds and can be used with standard mattress and foundations.

Introduced: 10/1/2023

Country of Origin: USA

Complete Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Standard						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		45x90x54				2489	2609	2749	2869	3009	3149	3269	3409	3549	3669	3809	3949	4079	5209	4349
2830-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	45x10x54	35.8	44	1	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	3139	2209
2830-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	45x80x11.5	8.3	97	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		60x90x54				2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809
2830-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	60x10x54	35.8	50	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	60x80x11.5	8.3	97	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		67x96x54				2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809
2830-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	67x10x54	35.8	61	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	67x86x11.5	8.3	105	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete King Upholstered Bed		83x96x54				3009	3139	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879
2830-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	83x10x54	42.7	69	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	83x86x11.5	8.3	105	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		79x100x54				3009	3139	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879
2830-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	79x10x54	42.7	66	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	79x90x11.5	8.3	105	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340

Fabric Version - Petite						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		45x90x48				2419	2539	2679	2809	2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279
2830-H139P	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	45x10x48	35.8	36	1	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2830-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	45x80x11.5	8.3	97	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		60x90x48				2749	2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4609
2830-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	60x10x48	35.8	37	1	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339
2830-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	60x80x11.5	8.3	97	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		67x96x48				2749	2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4609
2830-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	67x10x48	35.8	47	1	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339
2830-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	67x86x11.5	8.3	105	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete King Upholstered Bed		83x96x48				2869	3009	3149	3289	3409	3549	3689	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4489	4609	4849
2830-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	83x10x48	42.7	63	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2509
2830-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	83x86x11.5	8.3	105	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		79x100x48				2869	3009	3149	3289	3409	3549	3689	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4489	4609	4849
2830-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	79x10x48	42.7	60	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2509
2830-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	79x90x11.5	8.3	105	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Standard						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		60x82x54				3509	3639	3769	3909	4039	4169	4309	4439	4569	4709	4839	4969	5109	5239	5369
2830-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	60x10x54	35.8	30	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	80x3x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	8.3	47	1															
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		69x88x54				3509	3639	3769	3909	4039	4169	4309	4439	4569	4709	4839	4969	5109	5239	5369
2830-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	67x10x54	35.8	38	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1															
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		83x88x54				3609	3739	3879	4019	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479
2830-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	83x10x54	42.7	46	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1															
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		79x92x54				3609	3739	3879	4019	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5219	5349	5479
2830-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	79x10x54	42.7	43	1	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2830-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	90x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1															

See following page for Platform Beds - Fabric Continued

															Greer Suite: 2830									
Category: Bedrooms																								

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Petite									Graded Prices - Fabric											
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		60x82x48				3309	3439	3569	3709	3839	3969	4109	4239	4369	4509	4639	4769	4909	5039	5169
2830-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	60x10x48	35.8	30	1	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339
2830-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	80x3x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	63.8	47	1	560														
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		67x88x48				3309	3439	3569	3709	3839	3969	4109	4239	4369	3949	4079	4209	4909	5039	5169
2830-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	67x10x48	35.8	38	1	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339
2830-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	69x5.5x48	6.8	52	1	560														
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		67x82x48				3469	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4079	4209	4349	5089	5209	5449
2830-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	67x10x48	42.7	46	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2509
2830-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		79x92x48				3469	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4079	4209	4349	5089	5209	5449
2830-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	79x10x48	42.7	43	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2509
2830-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	90x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														

- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Greer bed order the 2830-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2830-R159A.
Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

▶ **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Standard								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		47x82x54				4009	4219	4409	4619	4809	5009	5219	
2830-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	22	1	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	
2830-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		62x82x54				4279	4489	4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	
2830-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	30	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	
2830-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		69x88x54				4279	4489	4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	
2830-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	38	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	
2830-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete King Upholstered Bed		85x88x54				4479	4689	4879	5079	5289	5479	5679	
2830-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	46	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	
2830-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		81x92x54				4479	4689	4879	5079	5289	5479	5679	
2830-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	43	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	
2830-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	

Leather Version - Petite								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		47x82x48				3879	4079	4279	4479	4669	4879	5079	
2830-H139PL	Twin Hdbd Petite	47x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	
2830-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		62x82x48				4209	4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	
2830-H149PL	Full Hdbd Petite	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	
2830-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		69x88x48				4209	4419	4609	4809	5009	5209	5409	
2830-H159PL	Queen Hdbd Petite	69x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	
2830-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete King Upholstered Bed		85x88x48				4419	4619	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	
2830-H169PL	King Hdbd Petite	85x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	2479	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	
2830-R169L	King Bed Rails & FPbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		81x92x48				4419	4619	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	
2830-H179PL	Cal King Hdbd Petite	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	2479	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	
2830-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & FPbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	

****See following page for Platform Leather Beds ****

**Greer
Suite: 2830**

Category: Bedrooms

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Standard						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed						4839	5049	5239	5439	5639	5839	6039
2830-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	60x10x54	35.8	30	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
2830-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	80x3x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1	560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed						4769	4979	5179	5369	5579	5779	5969
2830-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	67x10x54	35.8	38	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139
2830-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed						5079	5289	5479	5679	5879	6079	6279
2830-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	83x10x54	42.7	46	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2830-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed						5079	5289	5479	5679	5879	6079	6279
2830-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	79x10x54	42.7	43	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
2830-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	90x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600						

Leather Version - Platform - Petite						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed						4769	4979	5169	5369	5569	5769	5969
2830-H149PL	Uph Hdbd Full - Petite	60x10x48	35.8	30	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
2830-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	80x3x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	1	1	560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed						4699	4909	5109	5299	5509	5709	5899
2830-H159PL	Uph Hdbd Queen - Petite	67x10x48	35.8	38	1	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
2830-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	69x5.5x48	6.8	1	1	560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed						5019	5219	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209
2830-H169PL	Uph Hdbd King - Petite	67x10x48	42.7	46	1	2479	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
2830-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	1	1	600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed						5019	5219	5409	5609	5809	6009	6209
2830-H179PL	Uph Hdbd Cal King - Petite	79x10x48	42.7	43	1	2479	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
2830-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	90x3x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	1	1	600						

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Greer bed order the 2830-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2830-R159A. Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	5.5	7.2	7.2	8.0	8.6
H149	6.9	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.7
H159	7.8	10.2	10.2	11.4	12.1
H169	9.4	12.3	12.3	13.7	14.6
H179	8.9	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.7
H139P	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8
H149P	6.6	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.2
H159P	6.9	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.7
H169P	8.9	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.7
H179P	8.3	10.6	10.6	11.8	12.7
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
P159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.6	4.6
P169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8
R139	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8

****See following page for How to Order****

Category: Bedrooms	Greer Suite: 2830

How to Order

		<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)</i>
<i>Ordering Options - Fabric Version</i>		H139/P, H149/P, H159/P, H169/P, H179/P	P149, P159, P169, P179	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179
BODY FABRIC				
INSERT TYPE				
• ADJUSTABLE			—	
• PLATFORM			—	

► *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.

		<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)</i>
<i>Ordering Options - Leather Version</i>		H139L/PL, H149L/PL, H159L/PL, H169L/PL, H179L/PL	P149L, P159L, P169L, P179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L
BODY LEATHER				
INSERT TYPE				
• ADJUSTABLE			—	
• PLATFORM			—	

NEW**Category: Bedrooms****Holly
Suite: 2844, 2845****Holly(2842/2843)**

Featuring a gently curved silhouette outlined with a flange, the Holly bed is a staple look in the casual bedroom category. The bed also features a refined curved side rail and built to the floor look for a more modern vibe. Holly is available as fabric or leather and multiple sizes.

Introduced:

4/1/2025

Country of Origin: USA**Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather****Fabric Version - Standard****Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2843-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	20	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939
2843-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	26	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2843-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	34	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2843-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	42	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2843-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	39	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209

Fabric Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2843-H139P	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x48	35.8	12	1	939	1009	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879
2843-H149P	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	35.8	20	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2843-H159P	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	28	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2843-H169P	Petite Uph Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	36	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2843-H179P	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	33	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139

Leather Version - Standard**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2843-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	20	1	1469	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279
2843-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	26	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2843-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	34	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2843-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	42	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2843-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	39	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809

Leather Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2843-H139PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x48	35.8	12	1	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
2843-H149PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	35.8	20	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2843-H159PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	28	1	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2843-H169PL	Petite Uph Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	36	1	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2843-H179PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	33	1	1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679

► When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.

Complete Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version - Standard****Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		47x82x54				2219	2349	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079
2842-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	32	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939
2842-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	76x3x13	35.8	116	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		62x82x54				2409	2549	2679	2819	2939	3079	3219	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279
2842-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	26	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2842-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	76x3x13	35.8	116	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		69x88x54				2409	2549	2679	2819	2939	3079	3219	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279
2842-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	34	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2842-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	35.8	126	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete King Upholstered Bed		85x88x54				2609	2749	2879	3019	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079	4219	4339	4479
2842-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	42	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2842-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	42.7	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		81x92x54				2609	2749	2879	3019	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079	4219	4339	4479
2842-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	39	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209
2842-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x13	42.7	45	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270

****See following page for Complete Beds - Fabric Continued****

																		Holly
Category: Bedrooms																		Suite: 2844, 2845

Fabric Version - Petite									Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		47x82x48				2149	2279	2409	2539	2679	2819	2939	3079	3219	3339	3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	
2842-H139P	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x48	35.8	24	1	939	1009	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	
2842-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	76x3x13	35.8	116	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		62x82x48				2339	2479	2609	2749	2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	
2842-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	20	35.8	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	
2842-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	76x3x13	35.8	116	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		69x88x48				2339	2479	2609	2749	2879	3019	3149	3279	3419	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	
2842-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	28	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	
2842-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	35.8	126	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	
Complete King Upholstered Bed		85x88x48				2549	2689	2809	2949	3069	3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4269	4409	
2842-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	36	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	
2842-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	42.7	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		81x92x48				2549	2689	2809	2949	3069	3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4269	4409	
2842-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	33	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	
2842-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x13	42.7	45	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Standard										Graded Prices - Fabric											
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		62x82x54				3109	3249	3369	3509	3629	3769	3909	4029	4169	4309	4429	4569	4709	4829	4969	
2842-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	26	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	
2842-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	76x3x13	35.8	116	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72x12.5	6.8	1	1	560															
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		69x88x54				3109	3249	3369	3509	3629	3769	3909	4029	4169	4309	4429	4569	4709	4829	4969	
2842-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	34	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	
2842-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	35.8	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560															
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		85x88x54				3339	3479	3609	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5219	
2842-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	42	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	
2842-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	42.7	126	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	1	1	600															
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		81x92x54				3339	3479	3609	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5219	
2842-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	39	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	
2842-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x13	42.7	45	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600															

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Petite										Graded Prices - Fabric										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		62x82x48				3039	3179	3299	3439	3569	3709	3839	3969	4109	4239	4369	4509	4639	4769	4909
2842-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	20	35.8	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2842-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72x12.5	6.8	1	1	560														
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		69x88x48				3039	3179	3299	3439	3569	3709	3839	3969	4109	3679	3809	3949	4639	4769	4909
2842-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	28	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2842-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	35.8	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560														
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		85x88x48				3279	3419	3539	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	3879	4009	4139	4879	5009	5149
2842-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	36	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2842-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	82x3x13	42.7	126	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	1	1	600														
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		81x92x48				3279	3419	3539	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	3879	4009	4139	4879	5009	5149
2842-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	33	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2842-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x3x13	42.7	45	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														

- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Holly bed order the 2842-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2842-R159A.
Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

****See following page for Complete Leather Beds - continued****

										Holly
Category: Bedrooms										Suite: 2844, 2845

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed							3409	3619	3809	4019	4209	4409	4619
2842-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	32	1		1469	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279
2842-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed							3749	3949	4139	4349	4539	4739	4949
2842-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed							3749	3949	4139	4349	4539	4739	4949
2842-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed							4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5089	5279
2842-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2842-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed							4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5089	5279
2842-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2842-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470

Leather Version - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed							3349	3549	3739	3949	4139	4339	4549
2842-H139PL	Twin Hdbd Petite	47x5.5x48	35.8	22	1		1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
2842-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed							3749	3949	4139	4349	4539	4739	4949
2842-H149PL	Full Hdbd Petite	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed							3749	3949	4139	4349	4539	4739	4949
2842-H159PL	Queen Hdbd Petite	69x5.5x48	35.8	38	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed							3939	4149	4339	4549	4749	4949	5149
2842-H169PL	King Hdbd Petite	85x5.5x48	42.7	46	1		1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2842-R169L	King Bed Rails & FPbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed							3939	4149	4339	4549	4749	4949	5149
2842-H179PL	Cal King Hdbd Petite	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1		1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2842-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & FPbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed							4239	4439	4639	4839	5039	5239	5439
2842-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1		560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed							4239	4439	4639	4839	5039	5239	5439
2842-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1		560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed							4609	4809	5009	5219	5409	5619	5809
2842-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2842-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1		600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed							4609	4809	5009	5219	5409	5619	5809
2842-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2679	2809
2842-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1		600						

****See following page for Leather Beds continued, General Information, COM requirements & How to Order****

Category: Bedrooms	Holly Suite: 2844, 2845

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		62x82x48					4239	4439	4639	4839	5039	5239	5439
2842-H149PL	Uph Hdbd Full - Petite	62x5.5x48	20	35.8	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72x12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		69x88x48					4239	4439	4639	4839	5039	5239	5439
2842-H159PL	Uph Hdbd Queen - Petite	69x5.5x11.5	35.8	38	1		1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2842-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x88x48	8.3	136	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61X80X12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		85X88X48					4469	4679	4879	5089	5279	5479	5679
2842-H169PL	Uph Hdbd King - Petite	85x88x48	42.7	46	1		1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2842-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	85x5.5x48	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76X80X12.5	8.9	1	1		600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		81x92x48					4469	4679	4879	5089	5279	5479	5679
2842-H179PL	Uph Hdbd Cal King - Petite	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1		1869	2009	2139	2279	2409	2539	2679
2842-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72X84X12.5	8.9	1	1		600						

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Holly bed order the 2842-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2842-R159A.
- Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.9	6.4	6.9	7.6	8.1
H149	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
H159	6.8	8.9	9.6	10.6	11.3
H169	8.9	11.5	12.4	13.8	14.7
H179	8.6	11.2	12.1	13.4	14.3
H139P	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9
H149P	6.0	7.8	8.4	9.3	9.9
H159P	6.4	8.3	8.9	9.9	10.5
H169P	8.5	11.1	11.9	13.2	14.1
H179P	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
P159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8
R139	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R149	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8

How to Order

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
	H139/PL/PL, H149/P/L/PL, H159/P/L/PL, H169/P/L/PL, H179/P/L/PL	P149, P159, P169, P179	R139/L, R149/L, R159/L, R169/L, R179/L
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.

Macie Suite: 1987

Category: Bedrooms



Fully upholstered arched panel bed, sold as complete bed only. Available in Twin, Full, Queen, King, and Cal King. Available in fabric only. The tapered legs are finished in Walnut. If selected, the nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end across the front of the headboard. Not designed to accommodate adjustable bed foundations.

Introduced:

4/1/2020

Country of Origin: USA

		Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1987-B39F	Complete Twin Bed	42x80x63.5	4.3	143	1	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479
1987-B49F	Complete Full Bed	57x80x63.5	5.8	145	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1987-B59F	Complete Queen Bed	64x86x63.5	6.6	147	1	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609
1987-B69F	Complete King Bed	80x86x63.5	8.2	153	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
1987-B79F	Complete Cal King Bed	76x90x63.5	7.8	156	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the Upholstery price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1987-B39F	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.5	7.2
1987-B49F	4.8	5.3	5.9	6.4	8.2
1987-B59F	5.3	5.8	6.5	7.0	8.9
1987-B69F	6.0	6.6	7.3	7.9	10.0
1987-B79F	6.0	6.6	7.3	7.9	10.0

How to Order

Ordering Options	Beds				
	1987-B39F	1987-B49F	1987-B59F	1987-B69F	1987-B79F
BODY FABRIC					
NAIL HEAD TRIM					
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120

Category: Bedrooms		Madison
		Suite: 2828, 2829

**Madison(2828/2829)**

The Madison bed is simplicity that is modern but casual. Linear shaped with a small flange for a casual feel. Available as a complete bed (2828) or as a headboard only (2829). Madison is available as King, Queen, California King, Full and Twin. It is also available with a Platform style bed. Madison will accommodate adjustable beds. It is available in fabric or leather. Block feet are finished in brindle.

Introduced: 10/1/2023

Country of Origin: USA

Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather

Fabric Version - Standard						Graded Prices - Fabric															
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
2829-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	32	1	1009	1059	1119	1169	1219	1279	1329	1379	1439	1489	1539	1599	1649	1699	1759	
2829-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	
2829-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	
2829-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	
2829-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	

Fabric Version - Petite						Graded Prices - Fabric															
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
2829-H139P	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	869	929	979	1029	1089	1139	1189	1249	1299	1349	1409	1459	1509	1569	1619	
2829-H149P	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	
2829-H159P	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	
2829-H169P	Petite Uph Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	
2829-H179P	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	

Leather Version - Standard										Graded Prices - Leather			
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
2829-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339	
2829-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409	
2829-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409	
2829-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	
2829-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	

Leather Version - Petite										Graded Prices - Leather				
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58		
2829-H139PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209		
2829-H149PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339		
2829-H159PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339		
2829-H169PL	Petite Uph Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609		
2829-H179PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609		

► When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.

Complete Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Standard								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		47x82x54				2219	2329	2459	2569	2689	2819	2929	3049	3179	3289	3409	3539	3659	3769	3899
2828-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	32	1	1009	1059	1119	1169	1219	1279	1329	1379	1439	1489	1539	1599	1649	1699	1759
2828-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		62x82x54				2269	2409	2549	2689	2809	2949	3089	3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149
2828-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009
2828-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		69x88x54				2269	2409	2549	2689	2809	2949	3089	3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149
2828-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009
2828-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete King Upholstered Bed		85x88x54				2549	2689	2809	2949	3069	3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4269	4409
2828-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2828-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		81x92x54				2549	2689	2809	2949	3069	3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4269	4409
2828-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139
2828-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270

****See following page for Complete Beds - Fabric Continued****

Madison
Suite: 2828, 2829

Category: Bedrooms

Fabric Version - Petite									Graded Prices - Fabric															
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		47x82x48				2079	2199	2319	2429	2559	2679	2789	2919	3039	3149	3279	3399	3519	3639	3759				
2828-H139P	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	869	929	979	1029	1089	1139	1189	1249	1299	1349	1409	1459	1509	1569	1619				
2828-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140				
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		62x82x48				2209	2349	2479	2619	2739	2879	3019	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079				
2828-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939				
2828-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140				
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		69x88x48				2209	2349	2479	2619	2739	2879	3019	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3939	4079				
2828-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x48	35.8	44	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939				
2828-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140				
Complete King Upholstered Bed		85x88x48				2479	2619	2739	2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349				
2828-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x48	42.7	52	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079				
2828-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270				
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		81x92x48				2479	2619	2739	2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349				
2828-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	49	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079				
2828-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270				

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Standard										Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed						62x82x54				2969	3109	3239	3379	3499	3639	3779	3899	4039	4179	4299	4439	4579	4699	4839
2828-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009				
2828-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270				
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	8.3	47	1	560																		
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed						69x88x54				2969	3109	3239	3379	3499	3639	3779	3899	4039	4179	4299	4439	4579	4699	4839
2828-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1069	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009				
2828-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270				
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560																		
Complete King Uph Platform Bed						85x88x54				3279	3419	3539	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5149
2828-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139				
2828-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410				
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed						81x92x54				3279	3419	3539	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5149
2828-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139				
2828-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410				
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Petite										Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed						2909	3049	3169	3309	3429	3569	3709	3829	3969	4109	4229	4369	4509	4629	4769				
2828-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939				
2828-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270				
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72X12.5	63.8	47	1	560																		
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed						2909	3049	3169	3309	3429	3569	3709	3829	3969	3549	3669	3809	4509	4629	4769				
2828-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x11.5	35.8	38	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939				
2828-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x88x48	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270				
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61X80X12.5	6.8	52	1	560																		
Complete King Uph Platform Bed						3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4289	3809	3949	4079	4809	4949	5089				
2828-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x88x48	42.7	46	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079				
2828-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	85x5.5x48	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410				
PLAT-169	King Platform	76X80X12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed						3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4289	3809	3949	4079	4809	4949	5089				
2828-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1139	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079				
2828-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410				
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72X84X12.5	8.9	57	1	600																		

Madison									
Suite: 2828, 2829									
Category: Bedrooms									

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Standard						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						3479	3679	3879	4079	4269	4479	4679
2828-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	47x5.5x54	35.8	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2828-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						3549	3749	3949	4149	4339	4549	4749
2828-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						3549	3749	3949	4149	4339	4549	4749
2828-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed						4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	5019	5209
2828-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2828-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	5019	5209
2828-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2828-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470

Leather Version - Petite						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						3349	3549	3739	3949	4139	4339	4549
2828-H139PL	Twin Hdbd Petite	47x5.5x48	35.8	22	1	1409	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209
2828-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	47x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						3479	3679	3879	4079	4269	4479	4679
2828-H149PL	Full Hdbd Petite	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2828-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						3479	3679	3879	4079	4269	4479	4679
2828-H159PL	Queen Hdbd Petite	69x5.5x48	35.8	38	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2828-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed						3879	4079	4279	4479	4679	4889	5079
2828-H169PL	King Hdbd Petite	85x5.5x48	42.7	46	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609
2828-R169L	King Bed Rails & FPbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						3879	4079	4279	4479	4679	4889	5079
2828-H179PL	Cal King Hdbd Petite	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609
2828-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & FPbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Standard						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed						4039	4239	4449	4639	4839	5049	5239
2828-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	62x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1	560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed						4039	4239	4449	4639	4839	5049	5239
2828-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	69x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1609	1739	1879	2009	2139	2279	2409
2828-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed						4539	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5739
2828-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	85x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2828-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	85x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed						4539	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5739
2828-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	81x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2828-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600						

See following page for Platform Leather Beds Continued, COM info & How to Order

Category: Bedrooms	Madison Suite: 2828, 2829

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Petite						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		62x82x48				3969	4169	4379	4569	4769	4979	5169
2828-H149PL	Uph Hdbd Full - Petite	62x5.5x48	35.8	30	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2828-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72X12.5	6.8	1	1	560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		69x88x48				3969	4169	4379	4569	4769	4979	5169
2828-H159PL	Uph Hdbd Queen - Petite	69x5.5x11.5	35.8	38	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2828-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	69x88x48	8.3	136	1	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61X80X12.5	6.8	1	1	560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		85X88X48				4409	4609	4819	5019	5209	5419	5609
2828-H169PL	Uph Hdbd King - Petite	85x88x48	42.7	46	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609
2828-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	85x5.5x48	8.3	136	1	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76X80X12.5	8.9	1	1	600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		81x92x48				4409	4609	4819	5019	5209	5419	5609
2828-H179PL	Uph Hdbd Cal King - Petite	81x5.5x48	42.7	43	1	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609
2828-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	81x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72X84X12.5	8.9	1	1	600						

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
 - ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
 - ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Madison bed order the 2828-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
 - ▶ PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
 - ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.
- When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2828-R159A.
- Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.8	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.5
H149	6.2	8.1	8.1	9.0	9.6
H159	6.8	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.7
H169	8.4	10.9	10.9	12.2	13.0
H179	8.1	10.5	10.5	11.7	12.5
H139P	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
H149P	4.1	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.4
H159P	4.6	6.0	6.0	6.7	7.1
H169P	5.6	7.3	7.3	8.2	8.7
H179P	5.4	7.0	7.0	7.8	8.4
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
P159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8
R139	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R149	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8

How to Order

Ordering Options	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
	H139/PL/PL, H149/P/L/PL, H159/P/L/PL, H169/P/L/PL, H179/P/L/PL	P149, P159, P169, P179	R139/L, R149/L, R159/L, R169/L, R179/L
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.

Paris

Suite: 1990, 1991

Category: Bedrooms

**Paris(1990/1991)**

A fully upholstered arched shaped headboard with elegantly proportioned wings that is available as a headboard(199' or a complete bed(1990). Available with tufting, end of bed storage and nailhead trim.
If selected, the nail head trim will be small size(3/8") and placed end to end.

Introduced: 10/1/2012

Country of Origin: USA

Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather**Fabric Version**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1991-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
1991-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1991-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1991-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
1991-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669

Fabric Version with Tufting

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1991-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
1991-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1991-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1991-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1991-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009

Leather Version

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1991-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139
1991-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
1991-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
1991-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
1991-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409

Leather Version with Tufting

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1991-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
1991-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
1991-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
1991-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739
1991-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739

- ▶ When ordering tufting, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_H159T.
- ▶ TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric
- ▶ When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.

Complete Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		48.5x80x60.5				2679	2809	2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4289	4409	4539
1990-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
1990-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2130
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		63.5x80x60.5				2819	2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4419	4549	4669
1990-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1990-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2130
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		71x86x64.5				2819	2949	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4419	4549	4679
1990-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1990-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete King Upholstered Bed		86.5x86x64.5				3079	3209	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	4539	4679	4809	4939
1990-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
1990-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		83x90x64.5				3079	3209	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	4539	4679	4809	4939
1990-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
1990-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270

****See following page for Complete Fabric Bed with Tufting, Fabric Storage Beds, Complete Beds - Leather****

Paris															
Suite: 1990, 1991															
Category: Bedrooms															

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		48.5x80x60.5				3019	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349	4479	4619	4749	4869
1990-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
1990-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2130
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		63.5x80x60.5				3149	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4749	4879	4999
1990-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1990-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2130
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		71x86x64.5				3149	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4749	4879	5009
1990-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1990-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete King Upholstered Bed		86.5x86x64.5				3409	3539	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019	5139	5279
1990-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1990-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		83x90x64.5				3409	3539	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219	4349	4479	4619	4749	4879	5019	5139	5279
1990-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1990-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage							Graded Prices - Fabric													
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed		48.5x80x60.5				3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5069	5209	5349	5489	5609	5749
1990-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	5.5	48	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409
1990-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
1990-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed		63.5x80x60.5				4019	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5209	5349	5479	5619	5749	5879
1990-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	7.5	59	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1990-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
1990-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed		71x86x64.5				4019	4149	4279	4409	4549	4679	4809	4949	5079	5209	5349	5479	5619	5749	5879
1990-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	8.4	57	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1990-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
1990-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete King Uph Storage Bed		86.5x86x64.5				4279	4409	4539	4679	4819	4939	5079	5219	5339	5479	5619	5739	5879	6009	6139
1990-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	10.5	75	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
1990-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270
1990-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed		83x90x64.5				4279	4409	4539	4679	4819	4939	5079	5219	5339	5479	5619	5739	5879	6009	6139
1990-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	10	72	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
1990-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270
1990-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200

- ▶ When ordering tufting, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T.
- ▶ TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 1990-R159A.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

▶ **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

****See following page for Fabric Storage Beds w/Tufted Headboard, Complete Beds - Leather****

															Paris									
Category: Bedrooms															Suite: 1990, 1991									

Fabric Version with Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed		48.5x80x60.5				4219	4349	4479	4609	4749	4879	5009	5149	5279	5409	5549	5679	5819	5949	6079
1990-H139T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	5.5	48	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
1990-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
1990-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed		63.5x80x60.5				4349	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5949	6079	6209
1990-H149T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	7.5	59	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1990-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
1990-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed		71x86x64.5				4349	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5949	6079	6209
1990-H159T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	8.4	57	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1990-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
1990-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete King Uph Storage Bed		86.5x86x64.5				4609	4739	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419	5549	5679	5819	5949	6079	6219	6339	6479
1990-H169T	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	10.5	75	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1990-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270
1990-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed		83x90x64.5				4609	4739	4879	5019	5149	5279	5419	5549	5679	5819	5949	6079	6219	6339	6479
1990-H179T	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	10	72	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1990-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270
1990-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200

- ▶ When ordering tufting, add a "T" at the end of the headboard sku #. Example: 199_-H159T.
- ▶ TUFTED headboards: BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric
- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 1990-R159A.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

▶ **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		48.5x80x60.5				4279	4479	4679	4879	5069	5279	5479	
1990-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	
1990-R139L	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		63.5x80x60.5				4409	4619	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	
1990-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	
1990-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		71x86x64.5				4409	4619	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	
1990-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	
1990-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	
Complete King Upholstered Bed		86.5x86x64.5				4679	4879	5069	5279	5479	5669	5879	
1990-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	
1990-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		83x90x64.5				4679	4879	5069	5279	5479	5669	5879	
1990-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	
1990-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	

****See following page for Complete Leather Bed w/Tufted Headboard & Storage Beds****

										Paris
Category: Bedrooms										Suite: 1990, 1991

Leather Version with Tufted Headboard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		48.5x80x60.5					1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
1990-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	23.1	95	1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990-R139L	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		63.5x80x60.5					4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739	5949
1990-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	30.1	106	1		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
1990-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		71x86x64.5					4749	4949	5139	5349	5549	5739	5949
1990-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	35.8	114	1		2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
1990-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed		86.5x86x64.5					5009	5219	5409	5609	5819	6009	6209
1990-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	43.7	125	1		2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739
1990-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		83x90x64.5					5009	5219	5409	5609	5819	6009	6209
1990-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	43.7	122	1		2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739
1990-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470

Leather Version with End of Bed Storage							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed		48.5x80x60.5					5149	5349	5549	5749	5949	6149	6349
1990-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	5.5	48	1		2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139
1990-S139L	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1		1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870
1990-DWR139L	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed		63.5x80x60.5					5279	5489	5679	5879	6089	6279	6479
1990-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	7.5	59	1		2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
1990-S149L	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1		1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870
1990-DWR149L	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed		71x86x64.5					5279	5489	5679	5879	6089	6279	6479
1990-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	8.4	57	1		2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269
1990-S159L	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1		1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870
1990-DWR159L	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete King Uph Storage Bed		86.5x86x64.5					5549	5749	5949	6159	6349	6549	6759
1990-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	10.5	75	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
1990-S169L	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1		1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010
1990-DWR169L	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed		83x90x64.5					5549	5749	5949	6159	6349	6549	6759
1990-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	10	72	1		2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409
1990-S179L	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1		1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010
1990-DWR179L	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1		1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 1990-R159LA.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

****See following page for Complete Leather Bed w/Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage, COM requirements, & How to Order****

Paris									
Suite: 1990, 1991									
Category: Bedrooms									

Leather Version w/Tufted Headboard & End of Bed Storage						Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed						5479	5689	5879	6079	6289	6479	6679
1990-H139TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Twin	48.5x12x60.5	5.5	48	1	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469
1990-S139L	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870
1990-DWR139L	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed						5619	5819	6009	6219	6419	6609	6819
1990-H149TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Full	63.5x12x60.5	7.5	59	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
1990-S149L	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870
1990-DWR149L	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed						5619	5819	6009	6219	6419	6609	6819
1990-H159TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Queen	71x12x64.5	8.4	57	1	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609
1990-S159L	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870
1990-DWR159L	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete King Uph Storage Bed						5879	6089	6289	6489	6689	6889	7089
1990-H169TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd King	86.5x12x64.5	10.5	75	1	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739
1990-S169L	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010
1990-DWR169L	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed						5879	6089	6289	6489	6689	6889	7089
1990-H179TL	Uph Tufted Hdbd Cal King	83x12x64.5	10	72	1	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739
1990-S179L	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010
1990-DWR179L	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
DRW139	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
H149	7.1	9.2	9.9	11.0	11.7
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H159	7.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.9
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H169	8.8	11.4	12.3	13.6	14.5
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW169	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
H179	8.3	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

How to Order

Ordering Options - Fabric Version				
	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails	Drawer
BODY FABRIC	H139/T, H149/T, H159/T, H169/T, H179/T	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179	S139, S149, S159, S169, S179	DWR139, DWR149, DWR159, DWR169, DWR179
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

► If Insert Type is TUFTED then BODY FABRIC must be an "A" or "B" code fabric

► *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code

Ordering Options - Leather Version				
	Headboards	Footboards and Rails	Storage Footboards and Rails	Drawer
BODY LEATHER	H139L/TL, H149L/TL, H159L/TL, H169L/TL, H179L/TL	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	S139L, S149L, S159L, S169L, S179L	DWR139L, DWR149L, DWR159L, DWR169L, DWR179L
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—			
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120			

Parkton**Suite: 2826, 2827****Category: Bedrooms**

A fully upholstered rectangular frame that features modern styling with large horizontal channel tufting. Available as a headboard(2827) or a complete bed(2826). Also available with end of bed storage. The block wood legs are finished in Walnut.

Introduced:

12/1/2021

Country of Origin: USA**Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather****Fabric Version**

Fabric Version										Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
2827-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	42x3.5x65	5.5	48	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279				
2827-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	57x3.5x65	7.5	59	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
2827-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	64x3.5x65	8.4	57	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
2827-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	80x3.5x65	10.5	75	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539				
2827-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	76x3.5x65	10	72	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539				

Leather Version

Leather Version										Graded Prices - Leather									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58							
2827-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	42x3.5x65	5.5	48	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739							
2827-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	57x3.5x65	7.5	59	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869							
2827-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	64x3.5x65	8.4	57	1	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879							
2827-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	80x3.5x65	10.5	75	1	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009							
2827-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	76x3.5x65	10	72	1	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009							

Complete Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version**

Fabric Version						Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35				
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						42x80x65				2549	2679	2809	2939	3079	3219	3339	3479	3619	3739	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409
2826-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	42x3.5x65	5.5	48	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279				
2826-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2130				
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						57x80x65				2679	2809	2949	3079	3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4289	4409	4539
2826-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	57x3.5x65	7.5	59	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
2826-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2130				
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						64x86x65				2679	2809	2949	3079	3209	3349	3469	3609	3749	3869	4009	4149	4289	4409	4549
2826-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	64x3.5x65	8.4	57	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409				
2826-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140				
Complete King Upholstered Bed						80x86x65				2949	3079	3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4289	4409	4549	4679	4809
2826-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	80x3.5x65	10.5	75	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539				
2826-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270				
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						76x90x65				2949	3079	3209	3349	3489	3609	3749	3889	4009	4149	4289	4409	4549	4679	4809
2826-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	76x3.5x65	10	72	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539				
2826-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270				

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage

Fabric Version with End of Bed Storage									Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35			
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed						3749	3879	4009	4139	4279	4419	4539	4679	4819	4939	5079	5209	5349	5479	5619			
2826-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	42x3.5x65	5.5	48	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279			
2826-S139	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140			
2826-DWR139	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed						3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4669	4809	4949	5069	5209	5349	5489	5609	5749			
2826-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	57x3.5x65	7.5	59	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409			
2826-S149	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140			
2826-DWR149	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed						3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549	4669	4809	4949	5069	5209	5349	5489	5609	5749			
2826-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	64x3.5x65	8.4	57	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409			
2826-S159	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140			
2826-DWR159	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			
Complete King Uph Storage Bed						4149	4279	4409	4549	4689	4809	4949	5089	5209	5349	5489	5609	5749	5879	6009			
2826-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	80x3.5x65	10.5	75	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539			
2826-S169	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270			
2826-DWR169	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed						4149	4279	4409	4549	4689	4809	4949	5089	5209	5349	5489	5609	5749	5879	6009			
2826-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	76x3.5x65	10	72	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539			
2826-S179	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1340	1400	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270			
2826-DWR179	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200			

Category: Bedrooms	Parkton Suite: 2826, 2827

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		42x80x65				3879	4089	4279	4479	4679	4879	5079	
2826-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	42x3.5x65	5.5	48	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	
2826-R139L	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		57x80x65				4009	4219	4409	4609	4819	5009	5209	
2826-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	57x3.5x65	7.5	59	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	
2826-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		64x86x65				4009	4219	4409	4619	4819	5009	5219	
2826-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	64x3.5x65	8.4	57	1	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	
2826-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	
Complete King Upholstered Bed		80x86x65				4279	4479	4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	
2826-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	80x3.5x65	10.5	75	1	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	
2826-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		76x90x65				4279	4479	4679	4879	5079	5279	5479	
2826-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	76x3.5x65	10	72	1	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	
2826-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	

Leather Version with End of Bed Storage								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
Complete Twin Uph Storage Bed		42x80x65				4749	4959	5149	5349	5559	5749	5949	
2826-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	42x3.5x65	5.5	48	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	
2826-S139L	Storage Twin Rails & Ftbd	42x76x15	7.3	75	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	
2826-DWR139L	Storage Drawer	42x20x13	6.3	48	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	
Complete Full Uph Storage Bed		57x80x65				4879	5089	5279	5479	5689	5879	6079	
2826-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	57x3.5x65	7.5	59	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	
2826-S149L	Storage Full Rails & Ftbd	57x76x15	7.3	75	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	
2826-DWR149L	Storage Drawer	57x20x13	8.6	59	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	
Complete Queen Uph Storage Bed		64x86x65				4879	5089	5279	5489	5689	5879	6089	
2826-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	64x3.5x65	8.4	57	1	2069	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	
2826-S159L	Storage Queen Rails & Ftbd	64x82x15	7.3	75	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	
2826-DWR159L	Storage Drawer	64x20x13	9.6	66	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	
Complete King Uph Storage Bed		80x86x65				5149	5349	5559	5759	5949	6159	6359	
2826-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	80x3.5x65	10.5	75	1	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	
2826-S169L	Storage King Rails & Ftbd	80x82x15	8.3	85	1	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	
2826-DWR169L	Storage Drawer	80x20x13	12	85	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	
Complete Cal King Uph Storage Bed		76x90x65				5149	5349	5559	5759	5949	6159	6359	
2826-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	76x3.5x65	10	72	1	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	
2826-S179L	Storage Cal King Rails & Ftbd	76x86x15	8.3	85	1	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	
2826-DWR179L	Storage Drawer	76x20x13	11.4	81	1	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	1340	

- When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- Due to padding in the headboards and footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2826-R159LA.
For Twin & Full size the "A" skus will be 6" longer & for Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	4.7	6.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
R139	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S139	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
DRW139	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
H149	6.2	8.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
R149	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
S149	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW149	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H159	6.9	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
R159	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S159	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
DRW159	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
H169	8.4	10.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
R169	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
S169	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW169	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6
H179	8.1	10.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
R179	2.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5
S179	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
DRW179	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8

See following page for How to Order

Category: Bedrooms	Parkton Suite: 2826, 2827

How to Order

	<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Storage Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Drawer</i>
<i>Ordering Options - Fabric Version</i>	H139, H149, H159, H169, H179	R139, R149, R159, R169, R179	S139, S149, S159, S169, S179	DWR139, DWR149, DWR159, DWR169, DWR179
BODY FABRIC				

	<i>Headboards</i>	<i>Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Storage Footboards and Rails</i>	<i>Drawer</i>
<i>Ordering Options - Leather Version</i>	H139L, H149L, H159L, H169L, H179L	R139L, R149L, R159L, R169L, R179L	S139L, S149L, S159L, S169L, S179L	DWR139L, DWR149L, DWR159L, DWR169L, DWR179L
BODY LEATHER				

NEW**Category: Bedrooms****Stacy
Suite: 2844, 2845****Stacy(2844/2845)**

The Stacy bed is a combination of classic wing bed and incorporates a modern shape and feel. The bed features a subtle wing and is supported by as casual rounded side rails. Stacy is available in fabric and leather and multiple sizes.

Introduced:

4/1/2025

Country of Origin:

USA

Headboards Only - Fabric, Leather**Fabric Version - Standard****Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2845-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	52x13x54	8.3	32	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2845-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x13x54	8.3	38	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2845-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x13x54	8.3	46	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2845-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x13x54	8.3	54	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2845-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x13x54	8.3	51	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279

Fabric Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2845-H139P	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	52x13x48	35.8	24	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939
2845-H149P	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	67x13x48	35.8	32	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2845-H159P	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	74x13x48	35.8	40	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2845-H169P	Petite Uph Hdbd King	90x13x48	42.7	48	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2845-H179P	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	86x13x48	42.7	45	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209

Leather Version - Standard**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2845-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	52x13x54	8.3	32	1	1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2845-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x13x54	8.3	38	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2845-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x13x54	8.3	46	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2845-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x13x54	8.3	54	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2845-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x13x54	8.3	51	1	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809

Leather Version - Petite**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2845-H139PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Twin	52x13x48	35.8	24	1	1539	1679	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339
2845-H149PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Full	67x13x48	35.8	32	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2845-H159PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Queen	74x13x48	35.8	40	1	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2845-H169PL	Petite Uph Hdbd King	90x13x48	42.7	48	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2845-H179PL	Petite Uph Hdbd Cal King	86x13x48	42.7	45	1	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739

► When ordering a headboard only, post for the headboard come to the floor, there are no wood legs.

Complete Beds - Fabric**Fabric Version - Standard****Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed						2349	2479	2619	2739	2879	3019	3139	3279	3419	3539	3679	3819	3949	4079	4219
2844-H139	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	52x5.5x54	35.8	32	1	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079
2844-R139	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	52x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Full Upholstered Bed						2469	2609	2749	2889	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349
2844-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	67x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed						2469	2609	2749	2889	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3809	3949	4079	4209	4349
2844-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete King Upholstered Bed						2679	2819	2939	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549
2844-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2844-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	90x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed						2679	2819	2939	3079	3209	3349	3479	3609	3749	3879	4009	4149	4279	4409	4549
2844-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2844-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270

****See following page for Complete Beds - Fabric Continued****

Category: Bedrooms										Stacy Suite: 2844, 2845									
Complete Beds - Fabric cont'd																			

Fabric Version - Petite								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed		52x82x48				2219	2349	2479	2609	2749	2879	3009	3149	3279	3409	3549	3679	3819	3949	4079
2844-H139P	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	52x5.5x48	35.8	32	1	1009	1079	1139	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939
2844-R139	Up. Twin Rails & Ftbd	52x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1210	1270	1340	1400	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Full Upholstered Bed		67x82x48				2409	2549	2679	2819	2949	3079	3219	3349	3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279
2844-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x5.5x48	35.8	36	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2844-R149	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	67x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed		74x88x48				2409	2549	2679	2819	2949	3079	3219	3349	3479	3619	3749	3879	4019	4149	4279
2844-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x5.5x48	35.8	44	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2844-R159	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1200	1270	1340	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140
Complete King Upholstered Bed		90x88x48				2609	2749	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479
2844-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x5.5x48	42.7	52	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-R169	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	90x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed		86x92x48				2609	2749	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479
2844-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x5.5x48	42.7	49	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-R179	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270

Platform Beds - Fabric

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Standard										Graded Prices - Fabric										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		67x82x54				3169	3309	3439	3579	3699	3839	3969	4099	4239	4369	4499	4639	4769	4899	5039
2844-H149	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x5.5x54	35.8	36	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1	560														
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		74x88x54				3169	3309	3439	3579	3699	3839	3969	4099	4239	4369	4499	4639	4769	4899	5039
2844-H159	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x5.5x54	35.8	44	1	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1	560														
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		90x88x54				3409	3549	3669	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4489	4609	4749	4879	5009	5149	5289
2844-H169	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x5.5x54	42.7	52	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2844-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	90x82x11.5	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		86x92x54				3409	3549	3669	3809	3949	4089	4209	4349	4489	4609	4749	4879	5009	5149	5289
2844-H179	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x5.5x54	42.7	49	1	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279
2844-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1	600														

Fabric Version - Platform Bed - Petite										Graded Prices - Fabric										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		67x82x48				3109	3249	3369	3509	3639	3769	3909	4039	4169	4309	4439	4569	4709	4839	4969
2844-H149P	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x13x48	35.8	30	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2844-P149	Platform Full Rails & Ftbd	67x76x11.5	8.3	126	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72x12.5	6.8	1	1	560														
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		74x88x48				3109	3249	3369	3509	3639	3769	3909	4039	4169	3749	3879	4009	4709	4839	4969
2844-H159P	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x13x11.5	35.8	38	1	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139
2844-P159	Platform Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x88x48	8.3	136	1	1340	1410	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61X80X12.5	6.8	1	1	560														
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		90X88X48				3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	3939	4079	4209	4939	5079	5219
2844-H169P	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x88x48	42.7	46	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-P169	Platform King Rails & Ftbd	90x5.5x48	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-169	King Platform	76X80X12.5	8.9	1	1	600														
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		86x92x48				3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4019	4139	4279	4419	3939	4079	4209	4939	5079	5219
2844-H179P	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x13x48	42.7	43	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209
2844-P179	Platform Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72X84X12.5	8.9	1	1	600														

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Stacy bed order the 2844-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses. When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2844-R159A.
- Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

▶ **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** All up the bolt fabrics may have a seam. Match fabrics will be matched or aligned where possible.

**See following page for Complete Leather Beds **

Category: Bedrooms

Stacy
Suite: 2844, 2845

Complete Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed							3479	3679	3879	4079	4269	4479	4679
2844-H139L	Upholstered Hdbd Twin	52x5.5x54	35.8	32	1		1539	1669	1809	1939	2069	2209	2339
2844-R139L	Uph. Twin Rails & Ftbd	52x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed							3879	4079	4279	4479	4669	4879	5079
2844-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x5.5x54	35.8	36	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-R149L	Uph. Full Rails & Ftbd	67x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed							3879	3949	4139	4349	4539	4739	4949
2844-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x5.5x54	35.8	44	1		1939	1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609
2844-R159L	Uph. Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed							4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5079	5279
2844-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x5.5x54	42.7	52	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-R169L	Uph. King Rails & Ftbd	90x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed							4079	4279	4469	4679	4879	5079	5279
2844-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x5.5x54	42.7	49	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2828-R179L	Uph. Cal King Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470

Leather Version - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Twin Upholstered Bed							3479	3689	3879	4079	4279	4479	4679
2844-H139PL	Twin Hdbd Petite	52x5.5x48	35.8	22	1		1539	1679	1809	1939	2079	2209	2339
2844-R139L	Twin Bed Rails & Ftbd	52x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Full Upholstered Bed							3809	4019	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009
2844-H149PL	Full Hdbd Petite	67x5.5x48	35.8	30	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2844-R149L	Full Bed Rails & Ftbd	67x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete Queen Upholstered Bed							3809	4019	4209	4409	4609	4809	5009
2844-H159PL	Queen Hdbd Petite	74x5.5x48	35.8	38	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2844-R159L	Queen Bed Rails & Ftbd	74x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		1940	2010	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340
Complete King Upholstered Bed							4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	5019	5209
2844-H169PL	King Hdbd Petite	90x5.5x48	42.7	46	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-R169L	King Bed Rails & FPbd	90x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470
Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed							4009	4209	4409	4609	4809	5019	5209
2844-H179PL	Cal King Hdbd Petite	86x5.5x48	42.7	43	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-R179L	Cal King Bed Rails & FPbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410	2470

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Standard							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed							4369	4569	4779	4969	5169	5379	5569
2844-H149L	Upholstered Hdbd Full	67x5.5x54	35.8	36	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	62x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x75x12.5	6.8	47	1					560			
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed							4369	4569	4779	4969	5169	5379	5569
2844-H159L	Upholstered Hdbd Queen	74x5.5x54	35.8	44	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61x80x12.5	6.8	52	1					560			
Complete King Uph Platform Bed							4609	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	5809
2844-H169L	Upholstered Hdbd King	90x5.5x54	42.7	52	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	90x82x11.5	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76x80x12.5	8.9	57	1					600			
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed							4609	4809	5009	5219	5409	5609	5809
2844-H179L	Upholstered Hdbd Cal King	86x5.5x54	42.7	49	1		2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
2844-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72x84x12.5	8.9	57	1					600			

See following page for Leather Beds continued, COM requirements & How to Order

Category: Bedrooms	Stacy Suite: 2844, 2845

Platform Beds - Leather

Leather Version - Platform - Petite							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units		52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Complete Full Uph Platform Bed		67x82x48					4299	4509	4709	4899	5109	5309	5499
2844-H149PL	Uph Hdbd Full - Petite	67x13x48	35.8	30	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2844-P149L	Uph Full Rails & Ftbd	67x76x11.5	8.3	126	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-149	Full Platform	54x72X12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Complete Queen Uph Platform Bed		74x88x48					4299	4509	4709	4899	5109	5309	5499
2844-H159PL	Uph Hdbd Queen - Petite	74x13x11.5	35.8	38	1		1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
2844-P159L	Uph Queen Rails & Ftbd	74x88x48	8.3	136	1		1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270
PLAT-159	Queen Platform	61X80X12.5	6.8	1	1		560						
Complete King Uph Platform Bed		90X88X48					4539	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5739
2844-H169PL	Uph Hdbd King - Petite	90x88x48	42.7	46	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-P169L	Uph King Rails & Ftbd	90x5.5x48	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-169	King Platform	76X80X12.5	8.9	1	1		600						
Complete Cal King Uph Platform Bed		86x92x48					4539	4739	4949	5149	5339	5549	5739
2844-H179PL	Uph Hdbd Cal King - Petite	86x13x48	42.7	43	1		1939	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739
2844-P179L	Uph CK Rails & Ftbd	86x86x11.5	8.3	136	1		2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400
PLAT-179	Cal King Platform	72X84X12.5	8.9	1	1		600						

- ▶ When ordering a complete bed, wood legs for the headboard and footboard will ship in the carton with the footboard and rails.
- ▶ Block legs will be finished in Brindle.
- ▶ Adjustable Bases: When using our Rio adjustable base with the Stacy bed order the 2844-P1_9 sku and choose the adjustable option.
- ▶ PLAT-1_9 sku is not needed with an adjustable base.
- ▶ For any other adjustable bases; due to padding in the headboards/footboards, the rails must be longer to accommodate the movement of action/adjustable mattresses.

When using this type of mattress please add a "A" at the end of the rail sku #, example: 2844-R159A.

Adjustable rails are not available for Twin & Full size. Queen, King and Cal King size the "A" skus will be 4" longer. Slats not included

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
H139	5.2	6.7	7.2	8.0	8.5
H149	6.1	8.0	8.6	9.5	10.1
H159	6.6	8.6	9.2	10.2	10.9
H169	7.7	10.0	10.8	11.9	12.7
H179	7.4	9.7	10.4	11.5	12.3
H139P	4.9	6.4	6.9	7.6	8.1
H149P	5.8	7.5	8.1	8.9	9.5
H159P	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
H169P	7.2	9.4	10.1	11.2	11.9
H179P	7.2	9.4	10.1	11.2	11.9
P149	2.8	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
P159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
P179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8
R139	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R149	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.0	4.3
R159	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R169	3.0	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.6
R179	3.1	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.8

How to Order

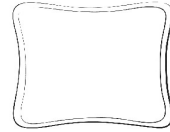
Ordering Options - Fabric Version	Headboards	Footboards and Rails (Platform/Adj Base)	Footboards and Rails (Box Springs/Mattress)
	H139/PL/PL, H149/P/L/PL, H159/P/L/PL, H169/P/L/PL, H179/P/L/PL	P149, P159, P169, P179	R139/L, R149/L, R159/L, R169/L, R179/L
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER			
INSERT TYPE			
• ADJUSTABLE		—	
• PLATFORM		—	

- ▶ *Please reference the fabric listing in the back of the price book to confirm if fabric selected is an "A" or "B" code.

Page Left Intentionally Blank

Custom Pillows**Category: Pillows****Fully Custom Fabric Pillows**

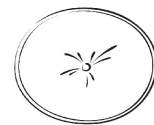
		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
ACCTPIL1	Square Accent Pillow	139.00	179.00	209.00	249.00
ACCTPIL2	Square Accent Pillow Pair	179.00	229.00	299.00	359.00



		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
BOXPIL1	Square Box Accent Pillow	169.00	209.00	229.00	269.00
BOXPIL2	Square Box Accent Pillow Pair	229.00	299.00	369.00	429.00



		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
ROUNDPIL1	Round Accent Pillow	169.00	209.00	229.00	269.00
ROUNDPIL2	Round Accent Pillow Pair	219.00	269.00	359.00	429.00



		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
KIDPILL	Kidney Pillow	139.00	169.00	209.00	229.00

**COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only****Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
ACCTPIL1					
16"	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
20"	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.3
23"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6
25"	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.2

Double yardage requirements above when ordering ACCTPIL2

BOXPIL1					
16"	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0
20"	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8
23"	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3
25"	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5

Double yardage requirements above when ordering BOXPIL2

ROUNDPIL1					
16"	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1
20"	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5
23"	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
25"	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0

Double yardage requirements above when ordering ROUNDPIL2

KIDPILL					
17" x 9"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
19" x 10"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
23" x 12"	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8
32" x 12"	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.0

Custom Pillows**Category: Pillows****How to Order**

	ACCTPIL1	ACCTPIL2	BOXPIL1, ROUNDPI1	BOXPIL2, ROUNDPI2	KIDPILL
PILLOW FABRIC					
PILLOW SIZE					
• PILL-16(16" Pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• PILL-20(20" Pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• PILL-23(23" Pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• PILL-25(25" Pillow)	—	—	—	—	
• SMKID(17" x 9" Pillow)					—
• MDKID(19" x 10" Pillow)					—
• LGKID(23" x 12" Pillow)					—
• XLKID(32" x 12" Pillow)					\$20
WELT					
• NO(Will be Weltless)	—	—	—	—	—
• YES(Will have Welt)	—	—	—	—	—
WELT FABRIC					
• NONE-1(no Welt)	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Pillow Fabric (Welted)	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60	\$60
• Contrasting to Pillow Fabric(Welted) - XLKID only	—	—	—	—	\$80
FILLING MATERIAL					
• STDP	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$50	\$90	\$50	\$90	\$50

- ▶ To have weltless pillow/s indicate NO for "Welt", and NONE-1 for "Welt Fabric"
- ▶ For the Square Box Pillows and Round Pillows the button will always be in the welt fabric.
- ▶ Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

Box Border Pillows - Top Stitched

		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
BOXPILTS1	22" Square Box Accent Pillow	179.00	219.00	269.00	299.00
BOXPILTS2	22" Square Box Accent Pillow Pair	269.00	339.00	409.00	469.00

**COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only**

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
BOXPILTS1	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3

*Double yardage requirements above when ordering BOXPILTS2***How to Order**

	BOXPILTS1	BOXPILTS2
PILLOW FABRIC		
FILLING MATERIAL		
• STDP	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$50	\$90

Custom Pillows**Category: Pillows****Bolster Pillow**

		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
BOLPILL	Bolster Pillow (22x7)	139.00	169.00	209.00	209.00

**COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only**

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
BOLPILL	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0

How to Order

		BOLPILL
PILLOW FABRIC		
WELT		
• NO(Will be Weltless)		—
• YES(Will have Welt)		—
WELT FABRIC		
• NONE-1(no Welt)		—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)		—
• Contrasting to Pillow Fabric (Welted)		\$60
FILLING MATERIAL		
• STDP		—
• BLDOWN		\$50

- ▶ To have weltless pillow/s indicate NO for "Welt", and NONE-1 for "Welt Fabric"
- ▶ Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

BLENDOWN SQUARE ACCENT PILLOW

		Graded Prices - Fabric			
Item	Description	21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
FEATHERPIL1	Square Accent Pillow	179.00	209.00	239.00	269.00
FEATHERPIL2	Square Accent Pillow Pair	279.00	339.00	399.00	459.00

**COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only**

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
FEATHERPIL1					
18"	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
20"	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.3

Double yardage requirements above when ordering FEATHERPIL2

		FEATHERPIL1	FEATHERPIL2
PILLOW FABRIC			
PILLOW SIZE			
• PILL-18(18" Pillow)		—	—
• PILL-20(20" Pillow)		—	—
WELT			
• NO(Will be Weltless)		—	—
• YES(Will have Welt)		—	—
WELT FABRIC			
• NONE-1(no Welt)		—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)		—	—
• Contrasting to Pillow Fabric (Welted)		\$60	\$60

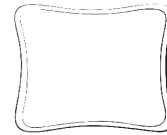
- ▶ To have weltless pillow/s indicate NO for "Welt", and NONE-1 for "Welt Fabric"
- ▶ Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

Custom Pillows

Category: Pillows

Standard Fabric Pillows

Item	Description	Graded Prices - Fabric			
		21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
STDPIL1	Square Accent Pillow	109.00	139.00	179.00	209.00
STDPIL2	Square Accent Pillow Pair	139.00	179.00	209.00	249.00



Item	Description	Graded Prices - Fabric			
		21 to 24	25 to 28	29 to 32	33 to 35
STDKID	Kidney Pillow	109.00	139.00	169.00	189.00



COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
STDPIL1 19", 20"	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.9
STDPIL2 19", 20"	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.6
STDKID 17" x 9" 23" x 12"	1.0 1.0	1.1 1.1	1.4 1.4	1.7 1.7	1.8 1.8

How to Order

	STDPIL1	STDPIL2	STDKID
PILLOW FABRIC			
PILLOW SIZE			
• PILL-19(19" Pillow)	—	—	
• PILL-20(20" Pillow)	—	—	
• LGKID(23" x 12" Pillow)			—
• SMKID(17" x 9" Pillow)			—
WELT FABRIC			
• NONE-1(no Welt)	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Pillow Fabric (Welted)	\$60	\$60	\$60
FILLING MATERIAL			
• STDP	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$50	\$90	\$50

- To have weltless pillow/s indicate NO for "Welt", and NONE-1 for "Welt Fabric"
- Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

Category: Accent Furniture, Entertainment					Accents
					Suite: 6C40

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6C40-N686	4209.00	Foster Display Cabinet, Natural	40Wx18Dx86H	319	51.38
6C40-B686	4209.00	Foster Display Cabinet, Black	40Wx18Dx86H	319	51.38
 Featuring a modern ascetic and simple tailored look, the Foster cabinet is grand in both style and scale. Natural and Peppercorn finish with solid brass, bar pulls in oil rubbed bronze finish. Inside lighting with a touch switch in the upper right corner on the back. Glass shelves. Country of Origin: Vietnam Introduced: October 1, 2022					

6C40-N860	3339.00	Clifton Credenza, Natural			
6C40-B860	3339.00	Clifton Credenza, Black			
 Push latch doors; 2 interior drawers with solid brass pulls. Natural finish with knobs in Oil Rubbed Bronze. Peppercorn finish with knobs in Burnished Brass. Wood Species: Oak Veneers and Asian Hardwood Country of Origin: Vietnam Introduced: October 1, 2022					

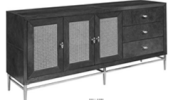
Category: Accent Furniture, Entertainment					Accents
					Suite: 6H06

Introduced: 5/1/2022 Country of Origin: India

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6H06-0882	3209.00	Macon Entertainment Credenza	82Wx18Dx30H	230	35.53
 Oversized entertainment console with 4 large doors covered in hammered, nickel foil. Constructed of solid mango with a stylish plinth base. Interior has a full sized shelf with wire management. Introduced: May 1, 2022					
6H06-0643	669.00	Toga Martini Table	14Wx14Dx24H	30	5.34
 Features a cylindrical base cut from Banswara marble with a matching iron top, stem, and base plate in brass finish. Iron Plate affixed to base offers additional stability. Introduced: May 1, 2022					
6H06-0604		Tyro Triangle Table	19Wx17Dx24H	13	7.2
Chiseled brass finish with black Kadappa marble top. Perfect as a stand alone accent piece or bunched in a pair. Stone top is sealed. Introduced: May 1, 2022					

Category: Accent Furniture, Entertainment					Accents Suite: 6_24

Introduced: 10/1/2023 Country of Origin: India

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6B24-0615	1269.00	Atticus Cocktail Table Base is hand forged iron, hammered for added texture with a gold metal finish. Top is antiqued mirror.	42Wx42Dx16H	112	27.3
					
6B24-0665	919.00	Atticus End Table Base is hand forged iron, hammered for added texture with a gold metal finish. Top is antiqued mirror.	24Wx24Dx24H	57	11
					
	1079.00	Bellamy Iron Side Table w/Stone Shelf	20Wx18Dx24H		
6R87-0640B	889.00	Bellamy Iron Side Table Frame w/Glass			
6R87-0640T	190.00	Bellamy Stone Shelf			
					
6E24-0631	609.00	Corrine Drink Table Aluminum top finished dark nickel with a sand textured marble base.	10.5Wx10.5Dx23H	22	5.16
6E24-G344	609.00	Emiline End Table (Small) Emiline table tops are textured aluminum with an antique gold finish. Turned bases are mango wood in a dark walnut finish.	14Wx14Dx19H	18	5.74
					
6E24-G343	739.00	Emiline End Table (Large) Emiline table tops are textured aluminum with an antique gold finish. Turned bases are mango wood in a dark walnut finish.	16Wx16Dx23H	20	5.62
					
6S24-0644	409.00	Fields Martini Table Tray top and cylinder base are wrapped in top grain leather and joined with metal stem in a gold finish.	15Wx15Dx25H	33	5.39
					
6S24-0872	4409.00	Gatsby Sideboard w/Leather & Cane Top grain leather, front and back, and rests on a brass finished metal base. Three soft close panel doors with hand woven cane fronts open to reveal leather wrapped shelves. Three soft close drawers feature a suede lined interior and are accented with powder coated brass metal knobs.	72Wx18Dx32H	290	34.84
					

Category: Accent Furniture, Entertainment					Accents
					Suite: 6_24

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6E24-0340	639.00	Glasgow End Table - Gold/Glass	12Wx12Dx25H	39	4.5
6E24-0340B	NEW	Glasgow End Table - Brown Forest/Glass			
6E24-0340E	NEW	Glasgow End Table - Ebony/Glass			
		Cast glass top with cast aluminium base in gold finish.			
6E24-0632	1069.00	Hadrian Side Table (Short)	15Wx15Dx21H	108	8.52
6E24-0632B	NEW	Hadrian Side Table - Bronze			
6E24-0632E	NEW	Hadrian Side Table -Ebony			
6E24-0632J	NEW	Hadrian Side Table - Jade			
		Hadrian is made of solid, warm marble with a satin bronze metal collar.			
6E24-0649	409.00	Prim Drink Table	14Wx14Dx26H	20	5.24
		Black granite patina finished mild steel with polished deep gold finished aluminum			
6E24-0639	409.00	Santos End Table	15Wx15Dx25H	25	6.22
		Sand blasted black stained wood.			
6E24-0645	539.00	Sparrow Drink Table	14Wxs14Dx25H	23	5.26
		Beaded table base and top are constructed of sandblasted mango in a black finish.			
6E24-0633	339.00	Sundance Drink Table	14Wx14Dx26H	147	1.11
		Table stem is textured cast aluminum in gold finish. Top is a smoked grey beveled glass.			
6E24-0601	1339.00	Tunica Nesting Tables	22Wx22Dx24G	112	12.59
		Nesting tables feature gold finished aluminum affixed to solid mango wood in a walnut finish			

Category: Accent Furniture, Entertainment		Accents Suite: 2F04

Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item # Codes: Indicated Finish

2F04-B254 **Adriatic Blue finish**

2F04-G254 **Lagoon Green finish**

2F04-W254 **Porcelain White finish**

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2F04-_254	2269.00	Trafford Accent Chest	46Wx20Dx36H	212	25.61
		Vintage inspired with elegant fluting, clipped corner tops and dental mouldings. Chest features three soft close drawers adorned with antique pewter ring pulls.			
2F04-_253	2269.00	Dorchester Accent Chest	46Wx20Dx36H	224	25.78
		Traditional in design with timeless details. Dorchester features four soft close drawers with wood knobs and turned bun feet.			
2F04-_255	2269.00	Williams Accent Chest	48Wx20Dx34H	214	26.86
		Classic silhouette featuring three soft close drawers with antique pewter ring pulls, tapered legs and intricate beeding detail around the top.			
2F04-_271	989.00	Mayfair Bedside Table	24Wx17.5Dx24H	60	11.3
		Elegant yet simple shape with recessed molding framing the top. Single drawer features antique pewter key motif for added visual interest.			
2F04-_270	1339.00	Trafford 3 Drawer Nightstand	27Wx18Dx6.5H	94	10.96
		Vintage inspired with elegant fluting, clipped corner tops and dental mouldings. Soft close drawers adorned with antique pewter ring pulls. Power Strip.			
2F04-_272	1339.00	Williams 3 Drawer Nightstand	33Wx18Dx26.75H	102	14.19
		Classic silhouette featuring three soft close drawers with antique pewter knobs and tapered legs. Power Strip.			

Category: Accent Furniture, Entertainment					Antiquities Suite: 6XXX

Country of Origin: Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6V97-0860	4939.00	Telluride 4 Door Credenza	80Wx19Dx34H	286	45.1
		4 Wood doors, 1 Tray drawer, 2 Adjustable wood shelves, Wine glass holders, Wire Management			
		Ships with tip safety restraint kit			
		Introduced: December 1, 2019			



READY TO SHIP

6W26-0859	2809.00	Fusion Two Door Cabinet	59Wx18Dx36H	220	32.4
		2 Wood doors, 2 Adjustable wood shelves, Wire management			
		Ships with tip safety restraint kit			
		Introduces: May 1, 2019			



			Asher		
Category: Dining			Suite: 4201		

The Asher chair is fresh and versatile with a curved back and generously sized seat.
Perfect for dining or living spaces.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Counter Stool Seat height: 26"

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4201-1682BNS	609.00	Dining Side Chair	21Wx23Dx32H	26	10.08
4201-0687BNS	569.00	Counter Stool	21Wx21Dx36.5H	32	10.6
 Black Frame with Bone Fabric Fabric: 1566-0 Heathered Chenille					
4201-1682NCT	609.00	Dining Side Chair	21Wx23Dx32H	26	10.08
4201-0687NCT	569.00	Counter Stool	21Wx21Dx36.5H	32	10.6
 Natural Frame with Copely Tan vinyl					
4201-1682BCC	609.00	Dining Side Chair	21Wx23Dx32H	26	10.08
4201-0687BCC	569.00	Counter Stool	21Wx21Dx36.5G	32	10.6
 Black Frame with Copley Camel vinyl					

			Aries		
Category: Dining			Suite: 4200		

The simpole silhouette of the Aries Dining Chair boasts a contemporary aesthetic, welcoming curves, and caster wheels for easy movement.



Introduced: 4/20/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4200-B680	709.00	Dining Chair with Casters, Cloud	25Wx25Dx32H	42	14.39
Fabric 6432-0					
4200-G680	709.00	Dining Chair with Casters, Pearl	25Wx25Dx32H	42	14.39
Fabric 6432-21					

CLEARANCE pricing - Natural ONLY

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4200-N680	259.00	Dining Chair with Casters, Natural	25Wx25Dx32H	42	14.39
Natural shearling fabic					

Category: Bedroom	Bella Suite: 2572
READY TO SHIP - select skus	

The Bella Collection by Bassett recreates the vintage flea market look with charm and a captivating attention to detail. Bassett has faithfully recreated the Aged Whitestone chip-away finish to match those of prized antiques. The cottage style is accented by a worn pewter finish bar pull that gives Bella an eclectic feel. The oak tops on the cases are standard, and finished in a soft, warm gray finish with moderate aged effect including wire brushing. A textured stone top option is available on dressers and nightstands. Stone tops are sealed. Case places also feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 4/1/2017 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Quartered Oak veneers, Asian hardwood solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2572-0228Z	3069.00	9 Drawer 9 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	72Wx20Dx43H	287	48.96
2572-0237Z	2469.00	6 Drawer 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx37H	234	41.21
2572-0209	539.00	Round Beveled mirror Wall mount only with supplied hardware	44Wx44Dx2H	40	5.94
2572-0251Z	2469.00	5 Drawer 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	46Wx20Dx55H	285	40.63
2572-0257Z	1939.00	4 Drawer 4 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx20Dx42H	190	33.07
2572-0270Z	1139.00	Wood Top Nightstand 2 Drawers Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26.75H	101	15.95
2572-0272Z	879.00	Wood Top Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed wood shelf Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	24Wx19Dx26.75H	65	11.84
2572-0281	539.00	Bench Fabric is Dove(80% Polyester/20% Linen, Cleaning Code: S) Custom seats available, see below. KD	26Wx18Dx20H	27	4.27
	571.00	Bench w/ COM Fabric Seat			
	571.00	Bench w/ Custom Fabric Seat - Grades 21-27			
	576.00	Bench w/ Custom Fabric Seat - Grades 28-35			
	591.00	Bench w/ Custom Leather Seat			
2S72-C281		Custom Bench Seat When ordering in COM fabric reference as COM-S on order and allow 1 yard of fabric per chair seat		5	0.8
	32.00	COM Fabric			
	32.00	Fabric grades 21-27			
	37.00	Fabric grades 28-35			
	52.00	Leather			

****Must order bench and seat****

Ordering Options	2S72-C281
Fabric or Leather	

Category: Bedroom		Bella Suite: 2572

****Beds****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Wood Panel Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	2149.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	67Wx89Dx67H		
2572-H159	1139.00	Panel Headboard Queen	67Wx4Dx67H	106	19.97
2572-F153	530.00	Panel Footboard Queen	66Wx3Dx16H	28	3.93
2572-R153	480.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx3Dx11H	65.5	5.02
	2549.00	Complete King Panel Bed	83Wx89Dx67H		
2572-H169	1479.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	83Wx4Dx67H	125	25.21
2572-F163	560.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	82Wx2Dx16H	33	4.83
2572-R163	510.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx3Dx11H	68	4.85
	2559.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed			
2572-H169	1479.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	83Wx4Dx67H	125	25.21
2572-F163	560.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	82Wx2Dx16H	33	4.83
2572-R173	520.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx11H	79	6.29

Upholstered Panel Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame Fabric is Dove(80% Polyester/20% Linen, Cleaning Code: S)

Each bed will feature Worn Pewter nail head trim and gimp welting around the fabric

(if different finish nail head trim is requested please order custom version of headboard following)

	2489.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	67Wx89Dx67H		
2572-H153	1479.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	67Wx4Dx67H	105	19.9
2572-F153	530.00	Panel Footboard Queen	66Wx3Dx16H	28	3.93
2572-R153	480.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx3Dx11H	65.5	5.02
		Complete King Upholstered Bed	83Wx89Dx67H		
2572-H163	1809.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	83Wx4Dx67H	134	25.3
2572-F163	560.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	82Wx2Dx16H	33	4.83
2572-R163	510.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx3Dx11H	68	4.85
		Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	83Wx93Dx67H		
2572-H163	1809.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	83Wx4Dx67H	134	25.3
2572-F163	560.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	82Wx2Dx16H	33	4.83
2572-R173	520.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx11H	79	6.29

Category: Occasional Tables	Bora Bora Suite: 6W22

Generous in proportion and scale, the Bora Bora occasional is ideal for larger seating arrangements. Featuring a faux travertine finish and simple spherical shape, the tables offer a casual, contemporary vibe.

Introduced: 4/20/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item # Codes:

6W22-0605B Coconut Shell finish

6W22-0605S Travertine faux stone

Indicate "B" or "S" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: 6W22-0605S for a Round Cocktail in Travertine faux stone

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6W22-0605_	2009.00	Round Cocktail Table	46Wx46Dx16.5H	208	28.94
6W22-0641_	869.00	Round End Table	22Wx22Dx20.5H	64.5	9.31

NEW**Cameron****Category: Dining****Suite: 4200**

A perfect blend of modern elegance and timeless comfort for your dining space. This exquisite chair features a flanged trim chair back, adding a touch of sophistication with its meticulously crafted detailing. The Cameron chair is available in two stunning fabric options: the soft and serene Cloud fabric, which brings a light, airy feel to any room, or the rustic yet refined Burlap fabric, offering a warm, charm that complements both contemporary and traditional décors. Designed to elevate your dining experience, the Cameron chair combines plush upholstery with a sleek silhouette, making it an ideal choice for gatherings that linger long into the evening. Choose your fabric and let the Cameron chair transform your dining area with style and comfort.



****Price shown is for each chair. Cameron dining chairs are only sold in pairs.**

Chairs must be ordered in qty of 2 (2,4,6, etc).

Introduced: 4/01/2025 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4200-B683	579.00	Dining Chair with Casters, Burlap Fabric 1625-2	19Wx25Dx37H	27.7	7.6
4200-C683	579.00	Dining Chair with Casters, Cloud Fabric 1625-1	19Wx25Dx37H	27.7	7.6

CLEARANCE pricing**Capron****Category: Home Office****Suite: 4200**

A stunning mix of leather and chrome, the Capron office chair features a sleek, modern silhouette with an adjustable swivel base. Seat height ranges from 18.5" to 21.75".

Introduced: 4/20/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4200-AN85	599.00	Home Officed Chair - White Leather Overall height ranges from 35.5" - 39" based on seat height	22Wx28Dx39H	45	12.78
4200-SH85	599.00	Home Office Chair - Light Grey Leather Overall height ranges from 35.5" - 39" based on seat height	22Wx28Dx39H	45	12.78
4200-MB85	599.00	Home Office Chair - Mid Brown Leather Overall height ranges from 35.5" - 39" based on seat height	22Wx28Dx39H	45	12.78

Caspian**Suite: 6S24****Category: Accents**

The Caspian accents are wrapped in top grain leather, hand applied with a powder coated gold metal base.

The chest feature soft close drawers and suede interior and lucite hardware.

Introduced: 10/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** India

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6S24-0610	2539.00	3 Drawer Chest - Indigo Blue	39Wx18Dx34H	193	22.13
6S24-0610C		3 Drawer Chest - Cocoa			
6S24-0610V		3 Drawer Chest - Verde (Green)			



Available in the 3 leathers listed above

6S24-0643	1409.00	Bedside Table	20Wx20Dx20H	90	7.63



3 Drawers

Castelli**Suite: 6V24****Category: Occasional Tables**

Derived from the works of Oscar Niemeyer, a pioneer of modernist architecture. Known for his use of unique curves in his buildings. The Castelli tables are made of concrete with a faux marble finish using transfer print. Available in 3 colors. Suitable for outdoor use.



Introduced: 10/1/2024 **Country of Origin:**

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6V24-0648G	849.00	20" Round Side Table - Granite	20Wx20Dx21H	30	9.17
6V24-0648M	849.00	20" Round Side Table - Marble	20Wx20Dx21H	30	9.17
6V24-0648V	849.00	20" Round Side Table - Verde	20Wx20Dx21H	30	9.17

Charlotte**Suite: 2511****Category: Bedroom**

Pared down traditional styling, featuring clean lines with understated neoclassical inset rosettes, in fresh finishes for today's lifestyles. Tapered legs with metal ferrules and ring pull hardware complete the timeless look. Charlotte is inspired by French neoclassical designs of Louis XVI with tapered legs, carved motifs and a pleasing symmetry, yet updated with a modern simplicity and functionality. Available in 2 finishes; Washed Elm (2511) and Tavern (2611).

Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 7/1/2020 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Elm veneers, Asian hardwood solids

2511 Washed Elm finish with Antique Pewter hardware and matching ferrules on feet

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2511-0237Z	2069.00	Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx37H	265	32.35
2511-0251Z	2009.00	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx19Dx53H	264	32.35
2511-0270Z	1059.00	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26.75H	91	10.86
2511-0271Z	909.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	28Wx19Dx26.75H	82	9.43

****Beds****

Wood Panel Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	1939.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx87Dx58H		
2511-H159	1069.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx58H	86	13.36
2511-F158	560.00	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5.67
2511-R159	310.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.66
	2279.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx87Dx58H		
2511-H169	1339.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	19.7
2511-F168	540.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2511-R169	400.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.69
	2279.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx91Dx58H		
2511-H169	1339.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	19.7
2511-F168	540.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2511-R179	400.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5.15

****See following page for Upholstered Beds****

Category: Bedroom	Charlotte Suite: 2511

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Upholstered Beds(upholstered headboard and footboard)

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1540-1 Oatmeal(53% Cotton, 47% Polyester, Cleaning Code: S) - *Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish*

	2479.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H		
2511-H153	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	13.9
2511-F153	830.00	Upholstered Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx33H	50	9.3
2511-R159	310.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.66
	2679.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H		
2511-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2511-F163	870.00	Upholstered Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11.5
2511-R169	400.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.69
	2679.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H		
2511-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2511-F163	870.00	Upholstered Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11.5
2511-R179	400.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5.15

Upholstered Beds(upholstered headboard and low panel footboard)

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1540-1 Oatmeal(53% Cotton, 47% Polyester, Cleaning Code: S) - *Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish*

	2209.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H		
2511-H153	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	13.9
2511-F158	560.00	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5.67
2511-R159	310.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.66
	2349.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H		
2511-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2511-F168	540.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2511-R169	400.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.69
	2349.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H		
2511-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2511-F168	540.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2511-R179	400.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5.15

Category: Bedroom		Charlotte Suite: 2611
READY TO SHIP - select skus in Tavern only		

Pared down traditional styling, featuring clean lines with understated neoclassical inset rosettes, in fresh finishes for today's lifestyles. Tapered legs with metal ferrules and ring pull hardware complete the timeless look. Charlotte is inspired by French neoclassical designs of Louis XVI with tapered legs, carved motifs and a pleasing symmetry, yet updated with a modern simplicity and functionality. Available in 2 finishes; Washed Elm (2511) and Tavern (2611).

Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 7/1/2020 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Elm veneers, Asian hardwood solids

2611 Tavern finish with Antique Pewter hardware and matching ferrules on feet

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2611-0237Z	2069.00	Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx37H	265	32.35
2611-0251Z	2009.00	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx19Dx53H	264	32.35
2611-0270Z	1059.00	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26.75H	91	10.86
2611-0271Z	909.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	28Wx19Dx30H	82	9.43

****Beds****

Wood Panel Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	1939.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx87Dx58H		
2611-H159	1069.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx58H	86	13.36
2611-F158	560.00	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5.67
2611-R159	310.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.66
	2279.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx87Dx58H		
2611-H169	1339.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	19.7
2611-F168	540.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2611-R169	400.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.69
	2279.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx91Dx58H		
2611-H169	1339.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx58H	97	19.7
2611-F168	540.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2611-R179	400.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5.15

****See following page for Upholstered Beds****

Category: Bedroom		Charlotte Suite: 2611
READY TO SHIP - select skus in Tavern only		

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Upholstered Beds(upholstered headboard and footboard)

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1540-1 Oatmeal(53% Cotton, 47% Polyester, Cleaning Code: S) - Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish

	2479.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H		
2611-H153	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	13.9
2611-F153	830.00	Upholstered Footboard Queen	64Wx3Dx33H	50	9.3
2611-R159	310.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.66
	2679.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H		
2611-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2611-F163	870.00	Upholstered Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11.5
2611-R169	400.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.69
	2679.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H		
2611-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2611-F163	870.00	Upholstered Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx33H	65	11.5
2611-R179	400.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5.15

Upholstered Beds(upholstered headboard and low panel footboard)

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1540-1 Oatmeal(53% Cotton, 47% Polyester, Cleaning Code: S) - Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish

	2209.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx87Dx58H		
2611-H153	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx58H	81	13.9
2611-F158	560.00	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.5Dx18H	30	5.67
2611-R159	310.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.66
	2349.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx87Dx58H		
2611-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2611-F168	540.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2611-R169	400.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx9.5H	54	4.69
	2349.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx91Dx58H		
2611-H163	1409.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx58H	88	19.7
2611-F168	540.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.5Dx18H	36	7.03
2611-R179	400.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx9.5H	63	5.15

Category: Bedroom		Copenhagen Suite: 2535
READY TO SHIP - select skus		

Experience the timeless elegance of Danish mid-century modern. The Copenhagen collection captures the essence of this iconic era with clean lines, organic shapes, and warm materials. Rich American Walnut veneer combined with simple, elegant wood hardware pulls designed so as not to distract from the clean lines of the silhouette. The espresso finish is a warm, inviting hue reminiscent of classic design blending seamlessly with a variety of interiors. Features soft close drawer slides.

Corresponding Suites: 4535 6535 9535
Introduced: 9/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: American Walnut veneers and hardwood solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2535-0237Z	2939.00	6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	72Wx20Dx32H	239	37.86
2535-0251Z	2939.00	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers Ships with tip safety restraint kit	50Wx20Dx41.25H	245	34.91
2535-0270	1339.00	3 Drawer Nightstand 2 Drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26H	95	14.01
2535-0271	1009.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	20Wx19Dx26H	50	9.02
2535-0274	1209.00	Open Nightstand 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx19Dx26H	78	14.01

****Beds****

Wood Panel Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	2679.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx85Dx50H		
2535-H159	1339.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx50H	61	11.61
2535-F159	460.00	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx14H	42	4.06
2535-R159	880.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4.78
	2939.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx85Dx50H		
2535-H169	1539.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx50H	71	14.65
2535-F169	480.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx14H	56	5.03
2535-R169	920.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4.78
	2939.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx89Dx50H		
2535-H169	1539.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx50H	71	14.65
2535-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx14H	56	5.03
2535-R179	920.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx8.5H	45	5.15

Upholstered Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1605-1 Natural(79% Polyester, 16% Rayon, 5% Linen, Cleaning Code: W)

	2679.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	63.5Wx85Dx50H		
2535-H156	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	63.5Wx2.25Dx50H	70	13.28
2535-F159	460.00	Low Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx14H	42	4.06
2535-R159	880.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4.78
	2939.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx85Dx50H		
2535-H166	1539.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx50H	82	16.41
2535-F169	480.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx14H	56	5.03
2535-R169	920.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx1.75Dx8.5H	39	4.78
	2939.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx89Dx50H		
2535-H166	1539.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx50H	82	16.41
2535-F169	480.00	Low Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx14H	56	5.03
2535-R179	920.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx8.5H	45	5.15

Copenhagen**Suite: 4535****Category: Dining Tables**

Experience the timeless elegance of Danish mid-century modern. The Copenhagen collection captures the essence of this iconic era with clean lines, organic shapes, and warm materials. Rich American Walnut veneer combined with simple, elegant wood hardware pulls designed so as not to distract from the clean lines of the silhouette. The espresso finish is a warm, inviting hue reminiscent of classic design blending seamlessly with a variety of interiors.

Corresponding Suites: 2535 6535 9535
Introduced: 9/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: American Walnut veneers and hardwood solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	2679.00	48" Round Table	48Wx48Dx30H		
4535-4848	1009.00	48" Round Top	48Wx48Dx2.5H	89	8.22
4535-TB48	1670.00	48" Table Base	24Wx24Dx28H	77	15.03
		Seats up to 4			
		From floor to bottom of top is			
	3619.00	60" Round Table	60Wx60Dx30H		
4535-6060	1409.00	60" Round Top	60Wx60Dx2.5H	102	12.06
4535-TB60	2210.00	60" Table Base	27Wx27Dx28H	102	22.17
		Seats up to 6			
		From floor to bottom of top is			
4535-4072	2539.00	72" Rectangle Table	72.5Wx40Dx30H	205	24.95
		Extends to 90" with 18" self storing leaf			
		Seats up to 6. From floor to bottom of top is			
4535-2450	809.00	Arm Chair	22.5Wx23.25Dx34H	40	15.39
		Chair seat height-19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-18			
4535-2450P	809.00	Arm Chair	22.5Wx23.25Dx34H	40	15.39
		Chair seat height-19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-11, Parchment			
4535-2451	739.00	Side Chair	19Wx23.25Dx34H	34	14.31
		Chair seat height-19". Fabric is upholstery # 1625-18.			
4535-2451P	739.00	Side Chair	19Wx23.25Dx34H	34	14.31
		Chair seat height-19". Fabric is upholstery #1625-11, Parchment			

Copenhagen**Suite: 6535 / 9535****Category: Occasional, Home Entertainment, Office, & Accents**

Experience the timeless elegance of Danish mid-century modern. The Copenhagen collection captures the essence of this iconic era with clean lines, organic shapes, and warm materials. Rich American Walnut veneer combined with simple, elegant wood hardware pulls designed so as not to distract from the clean lines of the silhouette. The espresso finish is a warm, inviting hue reminiscent of classic design blending seamlessly with a variety of interiors.

Corresponding Suites: 2535 4535

Introduced: 9/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam**Wood species: American Walnut veneers and hardwood solids**

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6535-0613	1869.00	Rectangle Cocktail Table 2 pass through drawers, 1 fixed bottom shelf	60Wx30Dx18H	165	26.34
6535-0640	809.00	Square Side Table 1 Drawer, 1 fixed bottom shelf	22Wx22Dx24H	55	10.44
6535-0699	1609.00	60" Console Table 2 Drawers, 1 fixed bottom shelf	60Wx16.25Dx30H	112	24.65
6535-0698	1739.00	72" Console Table 3 Drawers, 1 fixed bottom shelf	72Wx16.25Dx30H	115	29.24

****Home Entertainment Items****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
9535-8420	3739.00	84" Closed Sideboard 4 doors 1 fixed shelf	84Wx20Dx32H	236	42.14
9535-0896	3739.00	96" Media Console 3 Drawers, 2 doors on each end (4 total) 1 fixed wood shelf behind each set of doors.	96Wx18Dx27H	248	37.68

****Home Office Item****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6535-0810	1869.00	60" Writing Desk 2 Drawers	60Wx28Dx30H	125	14.78

****Accent Items****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6535-0840	4009.00	40" Glass-Wood Storage Cabinet 2 glass doors, 2 wood doors 3 adjustable glass shelves behind glass doors 1 fixed wood shelf behind wood doors	40Wx18Dx82H	334	48.74
6535-0682	3869.00	40" Display Cabinet 2 glass doors 4 adjustable glass shelves	40Wx18Dx82H	299	47.64

			Corsica	
Category: Occasional Tables			Suite: 6307	

The Corsica tables are a stunning blend of traditional craftsmanship and artistic expression. Surfaces are adorned with patterns of silver pebbles, reminiscent of coastal French homes. The honed surface is lightly treated to retain its neutral color for sxeasons to come. Suitable for outdoor use.

Introduced:10/1/2024Country of Origin:



Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6307-0605	1669.00	39" Round Coffee Table	39Wx39Dx16H		24.37
6307-0640	679.00	14" Side Table	14Wx14Dx23H		5.65

					Coventry
Category: Dining Tables					Suite: 4E25

The Coventry tables highlight the stunning beauty of solid , Banswara marble tops artfully paired with cast aluminum pedestal bases in a dark pewter finish. The design is a timeless blend of natural materials and craftsmanship.

Introduced: 4/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** India

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	2819.00	48" Round Table	52Wx32Dx30H		
4E25-4848RDW	1319.00	48" Round Marble Top	48Wx48Dx.5H	80	10.24
4E25-TB48P	1500.00	Turned Base, Pewter	25.5H	40	21.68
	3079.00	54" Round Table	52Wx54Dx30H		
4E25-5454RDW	1569.00	54" Round Marble Top	52Wx34Dx.5H	100	12.96
4E25-TB54P	1510.00	Turned Base, Pewter	29.5H	40	21.68

					Coventry
Category: Occasional Tables					Suite: 6E25

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	1679.00	Oval Coffee Table	52Wx32Dx16.5H		
6E25-0630TW	979.00	Oval Coffee Table Top	52Wx34Dx.5H	60	8.26
6E25-0630BP	700.00	Coffee Table Base, Pewter	39Wx39Dx16H	30	8.75
	889.00	Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H		
6E25-0641TW	439.00	Round End Table Top	24Wx24Dx0.5H	40	3.04
6E25-0641BP	450.00	Round End Table Base, Pewter	23.5H	20	3.68
	609.00	Round Martini Table	14Wx14Dx24H		
6E25-0643TW	369.00	Round Martini Top	14Wx14Dx0.5H	30	3.04
6E25-0643BP	240.00	Round Martini Table Base, Pewter	23.5H	18	2.08

CLEARANCE pricing	Highland
Category: Accent Furniture	Suite: 6571

Featuring an open, symmetrical design, the Highland etagere has four fixed wood shelves with generous space for storing books, art and decorative accents. Crafted of solid oak and white oak veneers.
Finish: Blonde Oak

Introduced: 10/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6571-0682	1499.00	Etagere	39Wx16Dx84H	153	44.54



Category: Home Office, Storage	HomeWork Suite: 9434, 9534, 9734

Design solutions for the home office featuring 3 desk options and modular storage units on casters. Striking in its simplicity, the HomeWork collection emphasizes clean lines in an understated, yet highly functional design. The desks and storage units are finished on all sides and modular units are designed to store under desks when extra space is needed. The L-Shape desk features open shelving and rotates 360 degrees to allow left or right facing L configurations and/or open against a wall. Available in 3 oak finishes, Dark Mocha, Greystone and Casual Natural.

Introduced: 10/1/2024 **Country of Origin:**

Item # Codes:

9434 Dark Mocha with satin brass hardware

9534 Natural with pewter hardware

9734 Grey with pewter hardware

Indicate "4", "5" or "7" in place of " _ " when ordering

Example: 9434-0214 for a storage cart in Dark Mocha finish.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
9_34-0214	639.00	Storage Cart with casters 1 Drawer Casters on the front can be locked	14Wx22Dx23H	54	6.75
9_34-0220	849.00	File Cabinet with casters 2 Drawers Casters on the front can be locked	20Wx22Dx23H	102	9.03
9_34-0222	869.00	3 Drawer Chest with casters 3 Drawers Casters on the front can be locked	22Wx18Dx28H	64	9.92
9_34-0810	1069.00	Writing Desk	62Wx28Dx31H	84	10.94
9_34-0812	1469.00	Writing Desk w/Drawers 2 Drawers underneath top	62Wx28Dx31H	123	16.15
9_34-0813	2269.00	L Shaped Desk 4 Open Compartments on left side	62Wx56Dx31H	207	41.06
	1809.00	Peninsula Desk	78Wx34Dx30H		
9_34-0878T	779.00	Peninsula Desk Top			
9_34-0878B	1030.00	Peninsula Desk Base			
NEW					
9_34-0282	809.00	Bookcase	34Wx20Dx30H		
NEW					
9_34-0201	810.00	Hutch	34Wx12Dx46H		
NEW					

HomeWork Suite: 6V39

Home Office Chairs - available in 2 vegan leathers; Saddle & Taupe.
Saddle chairs will have a pewter base. Taupe chairs will have a stainless base
The bases are adjustable w/Tilt.

Introduced: 10/1/2024 Country of Origin:

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Montford Office Chair					
			26Wx26Dx31H	45	14.87
6V39-0683S	1269.00	Saddle with pewter base			
6V39-0683T	1269.00	Taupe with stainless base			
					
Lyles Office Chair					
			24Wx24Dx35.5H	45	15.93
6V39-0684S	1269.00	Saddle with pewter base			
6V39-0684T	1269.00	Taupe with stainless base			
					
Lincoln Office Chair					
			26Wx27.5Dx40H	45	19.49
6V39-0685S	1269.00	Saddle with pewter base			
6V39-0685T	1269.00	Taupe with stainless base			
					

Category: Accent Furniture	Kenbridge Suite: 4500

Fashion-forward design mixes metal and fabric to perfection. The Kenbridge benches feature hammered iron bases in a brass finish for a sophisticated statement. Two sizes available, which can be beautiful in pairs by the fireplace, in an entry or placed at the end of bed. Seat cushions are available in all graded fabrics.

Introduced: 10/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** India / USA

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	749.00	Complete Small Iron Bench w/Upholstered seat	20Wx20Dx18H		
4500-F681	530.00	Small Iron Bench Frame	20Wx20Dx18H	33	5.07
4500-C681	219.00	Small Iron Bench Seat	21.5Wx18.5Dx4H	5	1.54
	1479.00	Complete Large Iron Bench w/Upholstered Seat	60Wx20Dx18H		
4500-F781	1140.00	Large Iron Bench Frame	60Wx20Dx18H	66	12.56
4500-C781	339.00	Large Iron Bench Seat	60Wx18Dx4H	5	4.43

Ordering Options	4500-C781
SEAT FABRIC	

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt
4500-C681	0.9	1.2
4500-C781	2.1	2.7

Keswick
Suite: 6216

Category: Occasional

Featuring white Banswarra marble tops and iron bases in a subtle brass finish, the Keswick tables exude a feeling of modern luxury. Versatile in both size and Scale, each base is individually hammered by hand offering a unique texture which blends effortlessly with the natural beauty of marble. Marble tops are sealed.
The hand-distressed bronze finish adds a rich luster as well as low-maintenance powder-coated ease.

Introduced: 5/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** India
10/1/2023 Black Base & Demi Lune Console (in both finishes)

Choose marble top & original iron base or new black finished base

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	1749.00	Complete Round Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16H		
6216-0605T	900.00	Round Cocktail Marble Top	42Wx42Dx0.5H	195	9.33
6216-0605B	849.00	Round Cocktail Base <u>or</u>	41Wx42Dx15.5H	68	22.27
6216-0605DB	849.00	Round Cocktail Base, Black	41Wx42Dx15.5H	68	22.27
	1889.00	Complete Rectangle Cocktail Table	50Wx30Dx16H		
6216-0613T	930.00	Rectangle Cocktail Marble Top	50Wx30Dx0.5H	176	9.1
6216-0613B	959.00	Rectangle Cocktail Base <u>or</u>	50Wx30Dx15.5H	67	19.32
6216-0613DB	959.00	Rectangle Cocktail Base, Black	50Wx30Dx15.5H	67	19.32
	2019.00	Complete Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16H		
6216-0615T	980.00	Square Cocktail Marble Top	42Wx40Dx0.5H	171	9.38
6216-0615B	1039.00	Square Cocktail Table Base <u>or</u>	42Wx42Dx15.5H	71	22.27
6216-0615DB	1039.00	Square Cocktail Table Base, Black	42Wx42Dx15.5H	71	22.27
6216-0641	939.00	Round End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	88	14.73
6216-0641D	939.00	Round End Table, Black	24Wx24Dx24H	88	14.73
6216-0643	499.00	Accent Table	12Wx12Dx24H	40	6.1
6216-0643D	499.00	Accent Table, Black	12Wx12Dx24H	40	6.1
	1679.00	Complete Console Table	62Wx14Dx30H		
6216-0699T	900.00	Console Table Marble Top	62Wx14Dx0.5H	128	8.13
6216-0699B	779.00	Console Table Base <u>or</u>	62Wx14Dx29.5H	73	23.3
6216-0699DB	779.00	Console Table Basem Black	62Wx14Dx29.5H	73	23.3
	1289.00	Complete Demilune Console Table	52Wx20Dx30H		
6216-0698T	690.00	Demilune Console Marble Top	52Wx20Dx0.5H	84	4.23
6216-0698B	599.00	Demilune Console Base <u>or</u>	50Wx18Dx29.5H	54	19.57
6216-0698DB	599.00	Demilune Console Base, Black	50Wx18Dx29.5H	54	19.57

****Home Office Item****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	3089.00	Complete Etagere	38Wx18Dx78H		
6216-0682S	1199.00	Etagere Stone Shelves (5 including top)	38Wx18Dx0.5H	243	14.12
6216-0682B	1890.00	Etagere Frame <u>or</u>	38Wx18Dx78H	149	40.25
6216-0682DB	1890.00	Etagere Frame, Black	38Wx18Dx78H	149	40.25

Introduced: 10/1/2024

New - Available September 2025**Newbury****Category: Bedroom****Suite: 2544/2944**

Let the fresh feeling of Newbury, our whole-home collection, breeze through your home like the clean, grassy air of spring. With Newbury, our nod to modern parsons design lineage is augmented by on-trend organic sensibilities and an expressive use of mixed materials and motifs - natural wood, gesso, chevron, and grass cloth. The primary pieces in this collection in the Natural finish boast luxurious white oak. Details throughout the collection include the artful application of circular design features, beading, and cove and waterfall edges. This whole-home collection allows you the true latitude of a refreshed outlook. By adding one or a grouping of these pieces to any room in your home, you can enhance and personalize your design plan, whether casual or classic, modern or transitional. Featuring soft close drawer guide system.

Corresponding Suites: 4_44 6_44 6B44
Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American white oak.

Item # Codes

2544 Natural finish
2944 Parchment Gesso finish

Indicate "5" or "9" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: **2544-0237** for a 6 Drawer Dresser in Natural finish

Item	List	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2_44-0237	2939.00	Dresser 6 Drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx35H	259	41
2_44-0251	2669.00	5 Drawer Chest 5 Drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx20Dx54H	184	34.85
2_44-0270	1269.00	3 Drawer Nightstand 3 Drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx20Dx26.75H	110	15.35
2_44-0271	939.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, Fixed bottom wood shelf. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	24Wx20Dx26.75H	77	12.54
2944-0272	1069.00	Round Bedside Table - (only available in Parchment Gesso) Fixed top & bottom wood shelves. Chevron on drawer front face only. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx22Dx26.75H	77.5	8.35
2_44-0681	939.00	Bed Bench w/Cushion Natural Finish will be in fabric 1625-1 Cloud Gesso finish will be in fabric 1625-2 Burlap	60Wx18Dx18H	77	18.98

****Beds******Wood Panel Beds**

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	2149.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	63.5Wx87Dx57H		
2_44-H159	1069.00	Panel Headboard Queen	63.5Wx3Dx57H	94.6	15.5
2_44-F159	580.00	Tall Panel Footboard Queen		44	6.11
2_44-R159	500.00	Wood Rails Queen		49.5	4.25
	2419.00	Complete King Panel Bed	79.5Wx87Dx57H		
2_44-H169	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	79.5Wx3Dx57H	110	19.74
2_44-F169	650.00	Tall Panel Footboard King/Cal King		52.8	7.55
2_44-R169	560.00	Wood Rails King		50	4.25
	2419.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	79.5Wx91Dx57H		
2_44-H169	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	79.5Wx3Dx57H	110	19.74
2_44-F169	650.00	Tall Panel Footboard King/Cal King		53	7.55
2_44-R179	560.00	Wood Rails Cal King		49.5	4.25

NEW - Available September 2025

Category: Dining Tables

Newbury**Suite: 4544**

Corresponding Suites: 2544 6544 6B44

Introduced: 4/1/2025 Country of Origin: Vietnam

Wood species: Rustic American white oak.

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
4544-9640C	2539.00	Coved Dining Table KD, will need assembly	96Wx40Dx30H	100	29.94
4544-2451	679.00	Side Chair Upholstered seat cushion & back insert Fabricv 1625-1 Cloud KD, will need assembly	19Wx23Dx37.5H	54.2	5.35
4544-2455	679.00	Open Back Side Chair Upholstered seat cushion. Fabric 1625-1 Cloud KD, will need assembly	19Wx23Dx37.5H	20.5	5.35
4_44-0682	3739.00	Arched Cabinet 2 Doors, 2 drawers. 3 adjustable wood shelves. Sass concealed door hinges. LED lighting strip. Touch Button on Lower front, 48" from floor on RSF end panel. Chevron on back panel only.	35Wx20Dx78.25H	150	45.36
4544-8119	3609.00	4 Door Credenza 2 tray drawers. 2 Adjustable shelves. Soft close Euro hinges. Wire management.	80.5Wx19Dx36H	286	49.96

NEW - Available September 2025**Newbury****Category: Occasional & Accents****Suite: 6244/6544**

Corresponding Suites: 2544 4544 6B44/6C44

Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam**Wood species: Rustic American white oak.**

Item	List	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6544-0613	1339.00	Ribbed Drawer Cocktail Table - Natural 2 Drawers. Fixed Bottom Shelf.	52Wx30Dx17H	49.5	24.12
6244-0605	1609.00	Round Cocktail Table Parchment Gesso w/Natural 10mm Cane. 4 casters.	42Wx42Dx16.5H		29.18
6244-0641	939.00	Round End Table Parchment Gesso w/Natural 10mm Cane.	20Wx20Dx24H	65	11.83
6544-0642	1069.00	Round Open Front End Table 1 Drawer. Chevron on drawer face, bottom & top only.	24Wx24Dx25H	70	13.72
6544-0643	469.00	Spot Table - Natural	16Wx14.5Dx22H	70	3.52
6944-0643	469.00	Spot Table - Parchment Gesso Tiered Side table.	16Wx14.5Dx22H		
6544-0665	939.00	Ribbed Drawer End Table - Natural 1 Drawer. Fixed Bottom Shelf.	24Wx24Dx24.5H	71.9	13.84
6944-0697	1609.00	Tier Console Table - Parchment Gesso KD, will need assembly	60Wx16Dx32H	104	25.52
6544-0698	2409.00	Low Console/Credenza - Natural 3 Drawers, Fixed bottom shelf. Full finish on back, no screws	76Wx18Dx28H	150	34.58
6544-0699	2539.00	4 Door Arched Console/Credenza 4 adjustable shelves. Soft close Euro hinges, Wire Management Chevron on door face/edges only	68Wx18Dx30H	206	32.32

****Accents****

The Newbury accent pieces are delivered in an array of the same natural materials, balanced by the added whimsy of French blue grass cloth and shades-of-white chevron wallpaper. Polished nickel knobs in a custom design add shimmer and sheen. Features soft close drawer guide system.

Item # Codes

6B44 French Blue Wallpaper
6C44 Chevron Wallpaper

Indicate "B" or "C" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: **6B44-0237** for an accent chest in French Blue Wallpaper finish

Item	List	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6_44-0255	2809.00	4 Drawer Accent Chest Ships with anti-tip restraints.	40Wx19Dx36H	224	24.45
6_44-0620	2809.00	5 Drawer Accent Chest Ships with anti-tip restraints.	42Wx20Dx38H	224	24.45

NEW - Available September 2025**Pantheon****Category:** Occasional**Suite: 6E26**

Discover the elegance of the Pantheon occasional group, a versatile grouping that brings sophistication to any living space. This stunning set features pewter bronze finished bases, offering a rich, metallic sheen that exudes modern luxury. The amber glass tops add a warm, translucent glow, perfectly complementing the bases while providing a sleek surface for display. Designed with flexibility in mind, the pieces in the pantheon group can sit individually or as a cluster of three tables, allowing you to create a dynamic arrangement that suites your style. Ideal for a contemporary lounge or a chic living room, the Pantheon occasional group combines form and function with effortless grace.



Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	1079.00	Large Glass Top Cocktail	33Wx33Dx16H		
6E26-G605	659.00	Large Glass Cockatil Top			
6E26-B605	420.00	Large Base			
	809.00	Medium Glass Top Cocktail	20Wx17.5Dx19H		
6E26-G604	499.00	Medium Glass Cockatil Top			
6E26-B604	310.00	Medium Base			
	650.00	Small Glass Top Coffee Table	23.5x21Dx15H		
6E26-G601	340.00	Small Glass Cocktail Top			
6E26-B601	310.00	Small Base			
	809.00	Glass Top End Table	23.5Wx21Dx23H		
6E26-G641	499.00	Glass End Table Top			
6E26-B641	310.00	Large Base			

Category: Occasional	Portsmouth Suite: 6024

Portsmouth tables feature intricate turnings inspired by the pinnacles and spires of ancient temples.
Constructed of solid mango wood in a light, clear coat finish.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Mango Solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6024-0605	1069.00	Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx16.5H	88	23.03



6024-0641	649.00	Round Side Table	22Wx22Dx24.5H	30	9.9



6024-0661	729.00	End Table	18Wx18Dx23.5H	36	7.53



One Drawer
Fixed bottom shelf

6024-0698	1339.00	Console Table	52Wx14Dx31.75H	85	20.76



Two fixed shelves
2 Drawers

CLEARANCE pricing

6024-0682	999.00	Etagere	40Wx14DX80H	152	39.36



Four fixed shelves
2 Drawers

Category: Dining

Suite: 4200

Reed

Suite: 4200

						Sandbridge
Category: Dining						Suite: 4100
The laid-back appeal of the Sandbridge stools bring an inviting, unique design for counter height seating. Each frame is crafted from solid Acacia highlighted by a warm, honey finish showing the unique characteristics of the wood grain. Seats and backs are individually woven by hand adding both comfort and durability.						
Introduced:	10/1/2022	Country of Origin:	India			
Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.	
4100-0684	479.00	Sandbridge Side Chair Price shown is for each Chair Sold in pairs; order in qtys of 2	20Wx25Dx36H	30	9.71	
4100-0687	539.00	Sandbridge Counter Stool Price shown is for each Stool Sold in pairs; order in qtys of 2	18Wx20Dx42H	29	8.4	

CLEARANCE pricing	Shoreline Suite: 2951
<i>Category: Bedroom</i>	
READY TO SHIP - select skus in Sea Salt only	

The Shoreline collection has characteristics of the relaxed coastal style with hints of transitional elements. Ribbed top drawers on case pieces bring an element of texture to the collection. Drawer fronts are adorned with custom oval ring pulls in an oil rubbed bronze finish. A simple, straightforward bed complements the cases, and completes the bedroom. Shoreline is a bedroom which will feel at home whether you live at the shore, or simply cherish the relaxed simplicity that a coastal life can bring. Case pieces and storage beds also feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 8/1/2018 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Birch veneers, Asian hardwood solids

Sea Salt finish with Oil Rubbed Bronze hardware

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2951-0237Z	1399.00	Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	64Wx20Dx36H	262	31.5
2951-0231	299.00	Mirror Beveled mirror Can be mounted on Dresser or on wall with supplied hangers	40Wx2Dx39H	41	5.41
2951-0251Z	1399.00	Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx19Dx51H	225	26.26
2951-0270Z	649.00	Nightstand 2 Drawers Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	26Wx18Dx28H	77	9.52
2951-0271Z	599.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	26Wx18Dx26.75H	74	9.28

****Beds****

Panel Bed

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	999.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	66Wx88Dx56H		
2951-H159	569.00	Panel Headboard Queen	66Wx4Dx56H	115	16.19
2951-F159	250.00	Panel Footboard Queen	66Wx4Dx20H	49	6.74
2951-R159	180.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx6H	37	3.22
	1299.00	Complete King Panel Bed	82Wx88Dx58H		
2951-H169	799.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	82Wx4Dx58H	142	20.92
2951-F169	350.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	82Wx4Dx20H	63	7.88
2951-R169	150.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx6H	40	3.45
	1389.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	82Wx92Dx58H		
2951-H169	799.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	82Wx4Dx58H	142	20.92
2951-F169	350.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	82Wx4Dx20H	63	7.88
2951-R179	240.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx6H	55	4.66

Category: Home Entertainment & Storage		Stratton Suite: 9322

With its unique and elegant form, the Stratton console offers subtle sophistication with a minimalist sensibility. Featuring vertical overlays, an ebonized oak finish, and slender tapered legs for a modern aesthetic.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: White Oak Solids & Veneers

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
9322-0860	3939.00	3 Door Sideboard	60Wx20Dx30H	269	33.04
		2 Fixed shelves 2 Interior drawers Wire management			
9322-0878	4409.00	4 Door Sideboard	78.75Wx20Dx30H	341	42.93
		2 Fixed shelves 2 Interior drawers Wire management			

Category: Bedroom	Surry
	Suite: 2404 / 2504

Inspired by traditional elements and updated with clean lines, Surry is layered with sophistication and adds a fresh, inviting design for the bedroom. Constructed with knotty white oak veneers and solids, Surry is available in two distinct finishes, Flaxen and Truffle. The splits, knots and grain variation of white oak add uniqueness to each piece bringing a natural, organic and overall authentic personality to this classic collection.

Introduced: 2/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: Knotty white oak veneers, white oak solids.. solid rubber wood drawer boxes

Item # Codes

2404 Truffle Oak finish
2504 Flaxen Oak finish

Indicate "4" or "5" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: **2404-0237** for a 6 Drawer Dresser in Truffle Oak finish

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2_04-0237	2139.00	Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx35.25H	257	40.19
2_04-0257	1739.00	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx20Dx40.25H	218	32.58
2_04-0270	939.00	3 Drawer Nightstand 3 Drawers. Power strip with outlet; 1 USB & 1 USB-C charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	30Wx19Dx27H	108	13.84
2_04-0271	809.00	1 Drawer Nightstand 1 Drawer. Power strip with outlet; 1 USB & 1 USB-C charging ports, Wire management Ships with tip safety restraint kit	26Wx19Dx27H	78	12.33

****Beds****

Wood Panel Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	1749.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86.5Dx68H		
2_04-H159	1069.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx68H	97	18.02
2_04-F159	430.00	Tall Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2.25Dx26H	50	7.75
2_04-R159	250.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2.25Dx8H	49	3.53
	2009.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86.5Dx68H		
2_04-H169	1269.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx68H	118	21.36
2_04-F169	480.00	Tall Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx26H	61	9.49
2_04-R169	260.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2.25Dx8H	51	3.53
	2009.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx91Dx68H		
2_04-H169	1269.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx68H	118	21.36
2_04-F169	480.00	Tall Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2.25Dx26H	61	9.49
2_04-R179	260.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx8H	62	4.4

Upholstered Beds(upholstered headboard)

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1597-1 Alabaster(51% Rayon, 25% Linen, 24% Polyester, Cleaning Code: SW)

Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish

	1749.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	66Wx86.5Dx61H		
2_04-H153	1069.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	63Wx2.5Dx61H	79	15.55
2_04-F153	430.00	Panel Footboard Queen	65.5Wx3Dx18H	47	5.42
2_04-R159	250.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	49	3.53
	2009.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	81.5Wx86.5Dx61H		
2_04-H163	1269.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	79Wx2.5Dx61H	97	18.82
2_04-F163	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	81.5Wx3Dx18H	55	6.72
2_04-R169	260.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	51	3.53
	2009.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	81.5Wx91Dx61H		
2_04-H163	1269.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	79Wx2.5Dx61H	97	18.82
2_04-F163	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	81.5Wx3Dx18H	55	6.72
2_04-R179	260.00	Wood Rails Cal King	82Wx2Dx8H	62	4.4

Category: Occasional Tables		Tahiti
		Suite: 6W26
READY TO SHIP		

Offering a contemporary global vibe, the Tahiti tables feature simple spherical shapes and intriguing texture to lend a primitive feel to relax a space. Crafted of resin with a faux wood grain, both tables are finished in a gentle mix of brown and grey tones, with a washed glazed effect. The cocktail table leans more toward a lighter grey coloration, while the hourglass-shaped round lamp table leans more toward a darker brown coloration. These tables are designed to blend, not match, to create a more authentic, artisan look. Beginning May '22 these tables will also be available in Ember finish.

Introduced: 5/1/2019 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6W26-0605	1939.00	Drum Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx18H	139	26.36
6W26-0605E	1939.00	Drum Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx18H	139	26.36
6W26-0641	869.00	Round Lamp Table	16Wx16Dx20H	52	5.6
6W26-0641E	869.00	Round Lamp Table	16Wx16Dx20H	52	5.6

Category: Bedroom		Tidewater Suite: 2977
READY TO SHIP - select skus		

Named for the sophisticated coastal region on Virginia's eastern shore, the Tidewater Collection offers a fresh, modern look with timeless appeal. Tidewater pairs classic silhouettes with a crisp white finish and streamlined satin brass bar pulls and ferrules. The Hampton White finish brings just the right amount of sheen to accentuate the clean lines and elevate the style. Tidewater easily transitions from coastal casual to casually elegant settings.

Case pieces feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 10/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Wood species: MDF veneers, Poplar solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2977-0237Z	2139.00	6 Drawer Dresser 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	62Wx20Dx34H	261	33.63
2977-0251Z	2069.00	Tall Chest 6 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	38Wx20Dx52H	255	31.61
2977-0271	939.00	Nightstand 2 Drawers Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management	32Wx19Dx27H	82	14.1
2977-0272	809.00	Bedside Table 2 Drawers Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management	24Wx19Dx27H	70	10.92

****Beds****

Panel Bed

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	1479.00	Complete Twin Panel Bed Two rail height locations: one standard, one to accommodate a trundle(13" clearance)	41Wx80Dx54H		
2977-H139	779.00	Panel Headboard Twin	41Wx2Dx54H	40	7.28
2977-F139	390.00	Panel Footboard Twin	41Wx2Dx25H	26	3.61
2977-R139	310.00	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx8H	35	3.6
	1749.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	63Wx86Dx56H		
2977-H159	979.00	Panel Headboard Queen	63Wx2Dx56H	69	10.51
2977-F159	440.00	Panel Footboard Queen	63Wx2Dx18H	31	3.67
2977-SR59	330.00	Wood Storage Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	42	3.64
	2019.00	Complete King Panel Bed	79Wx86Dx56H		
2977-H169	1179.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx56H	86	13.02
2977-F169	470.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx18H	38	4.53
2977-SR69	370.00	Wood Storage Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	45	3.64
	2019.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	79Wx90Dx56H		
2977-H169	1179.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx56H	86	13.02
2977-F169	470.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx18H	38	4.53
2977-R179	370.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx8H	58	4.33

Storage Bed

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	2289.00	Complete Queen Storage Bed	63Wx86Dx56H		
2977-H159	979.00	Panel Headboard Queen	63Wx2Dx56H	69	10.51
2977-SF59	980.00	Storage Footboard Queen	63Wx2Dx17H	42	24.17
2977-SR59	330.00	Wood Storage Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	42	3.64
	2669.00	Complete King Storage Bed	79Wx86Dx56H		
2977-H169	1179.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx56H	86	13.02
2977-SF69	1120.00	Storage Footboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx17H	100	26.47
2977-SR69	370.00	Wood Storage Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	45	3.64
	2669.00	Complete Cal King Storage Bed	79Wx90Dx56H		
2977-H169	1179.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx56H	86	13.02
2977-SF69	1120.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	79Wx2Dx17H	100	26.47
2977-R179	370.00	Wood Storage Rails Cal King	86Wx3Dx8H	58	4.33

Category: Home Entertainment, Home Office, Storage	Tidewater Suite: 9977

Named for the sophisticated coastal region on Virginia's eastern shore, the Tidewater Collection offers a fresh, modern look with timeless appeal. Tidewater pairs classic silhouettes with a crisp white finish and streamlined satin brass bar pulls and ferrules. The Hampton White finish brings just the right amount of sheen to accentuate the clean lines and elevate the style. Tidewater easily transitions from coastal casual to casually elegant settings. Case pieces feature soft self-closing drawer guides.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
9977-0308	2009.00	3 Door Sideboard	62Wx20Dx34.25H	212	33.14



Adjustable shelf on each side.
Wire management

9977-0309	2139.00	4 Door Sideboard	72Wx20Dx34.25H	244	38.09



Adjustable Shelf on each side
Wire management

READY TO SHIP - select skus

Home Office Item

Wood species: Oak Veneers and Asian Hardwood

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6977-0810	1139.00	Writing Desk	62Wx28Dx31H	134	14.68

Three full extension drawers with pencil tray in left and right drawers.

Introduced: 8/1/2022

	Vansant
Category: Occasional Tables	6206

Featuring classic shapes with hand applied metal cladding in a subtle brass finish, the Vansant occasional tables add a textural note to contemporary and transitional interiors. A benefit of the metal cladding is its durability, not to be lost on the substantial and elegant design.

Introduced: 10/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** India

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6206-0615	1939.00	Square Cocktail Table	42Wx42Dx17H	133	26.16
6206-0665	1069.00	24" Cube End Table	24Wx24Dx24H	71	13.16
6206-0699	2069.00	Console Table	72Wx14Dx32.3H	109	28.9

Category: Bedroom	Ventura Suite: 2768

The Ventura collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist that combines crisp finishes and colors, and boldly scaled ring pulls. Raffia wrapped cases and tables mix in beautifully, adding a welcoming unexpected texture to the collection. Hues of soft white and gray mix with designer touches of navy and stained elm.

Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Chalk Slate finish with Satin Nickel hardware

Corresponding Suites: 6R68

Introduced: 4/1/2018 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

****See 2468 Ventura Colors for custom colors available****

Wood species: Knotty and Clean Elm veneers, Poplar solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2768-0237Z	2269.00	Dresser	68Wx20Dx36H	230	36.85
		7 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Hardware: 2 small rings, 5 large rings.			
		Ships with tip safety restraint kit			
2768-0251Z	2269.00	Drawer Chest	48Wx19Dx46H	218	31.82
		5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings.			
		Ships with tip safety restraint kit			
2768-0270Z	1009.00	Nightstand	32Wx18Dx26.75H	70.5	11.05
		2 Drawers. Hardware: 2 large rings.			
		Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit			
2768-0271Z	869.00	Bedside Table	22Wx18Dx26.75H	49	8.09
		1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Hardware: 1 small ring.			
		Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit			

Optional Hardware

Optional hardware is sold individually, number required for each piece is listed above. Ships via UPS.

2468-PENDLB	15.00	Large Satin Brass Pendant
2468-PENDSB	10.00	Small Satin Brass Pendant
2468-PENDLM	15.00	Large Gun Metal Pendant
2468-PENDSM	10.00	Small Gun Metal Pendant
2468-PENDLN	15.00	Large Satin Nickel Pendant
2468-PENDSN	10.00	Small Satin Nickel Pendant
2468-RINGLB	15.00	Large Satin Brass Ring
2468-RINGSB	10.00	Small Satin Brass Ring
2468-RINGLM	15.00	Large Gun Metal Ring
2468-RINGSM	10.00	Small Gun Metal Ring
2468-RINGLN	15.00	Large Satin Nickel Ring
2468-RINGSN	10.00	Small Satin Nickel Ring

****See following page for Beds****

Category: Bedroom	Ventura Suite: 2768

****Beds****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Wood Panel Beds					
Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame					
	1219.00	Complete Twin Panel Bed	42Wx80Dx52H		
		Two rail height locations: one standard, one to accommodate a trundle(13" clearance)			
2768-H136	669.00	Panel Headboard Twin	42Wx3Dx52H	41	5.76
2768-F139	340.00	Panel Footboard Twin	42Wx2Dx20H	29	3.55
2768-R139	210.00	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx6H	36	3.25
	1279.00	Complete Full Panel Bed	58Wx80Dx52H		
2768-H146	709.00	Panel Headboard Full	58Wx3Dx52H	52	7.43
2768-F149	350.00	Panel Footboard Full	58Wx2Dx18H	36	3.78
2768-R149	220.00	Wood Rails Full	76Wx2Dx6H	36	3.25
	1419.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2768-H156S	849.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9.61
2768-F159	350.00	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	3.89
2768-SR59	220.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3.93
	2019.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2768-H166S	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	12
2768-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2768-SR69	330.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3.57
	2019.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx62H		
2768-H166S	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	12
2768-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2768-R179	330.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	58	5.2

Wood Storage Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	1959.00	Complete Queen Wood Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2768-H156S	849.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9.61
2768-SF59	890.00	Storage Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx20H	80	21.52
2768-SR59	220.00	Wood Storage Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3.93
	2489.00	Complete King Wood Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2768-H166S	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	12
2768-SF69	950.00	Storage Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx20H	100	26.62
2768-SR69	330.00	Wood Storage Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3.57

Upholstered Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1540-1 Oatmeal(53% Cotton, 47% Polyester, Cleaning Code: S) - Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish

2768 beds will feature Satin Nickel nail head trim around the headboard frame

	1619.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2768-H153	1049.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	73	9.65
2768-F159	350.00	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	3.89
2768-SR59	220.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3.93
	2149.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2768-H163	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	86.5	12.03
2768-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2768-SR69	330.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3.57
	2149.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx90Dx62H		
2768-H163	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	86.5	12.03
2768-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2768-R179	330.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	58	5.2

Category: Bedroom	Ventura Suite: 2968
READY TO SHIP - select skus in Shell White only	

The Ventura collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist that combines crisp finishes and colors, and boldly scaled ring pulls. Raffia wrapped cases and tables mix in beautifully, adding a welcoming unexpected texture to the collection. Hues of soft white and gray mix with designer touches of navy and stained elm. Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Shell White finish with Satin Brass hardware

Corresponding Suites: 6R68

Introduced: 4/1/2018 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

****See 2468 Ventura Colors for custom colors available****

Wood species: Knotty and Clean Elm veneers, Poplar solids

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2968-0237Z	2269.00	Dresser 7 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers. Hardware: 2 small rings, 5 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx36H	230	36.85
2968-0251Z	2269.00	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx19Dx46H	218	31.82
2968-0270Z	1009.00	Nightstand 2 Drawers. Hardware: 2 large rings. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx18Dx26.75H	70.5	11.05
2968-0271Z	869.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Hardware: 1 small ring. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx18Dx26.75H	49	8.09

Optional Hardware

Optional hardware is sold individually, number required for each piece is listed above. Ships via UPS.

2468-PENDLB	15.00	Large Satin Brass Pendant
2468-PENDSB	10.00	Small Satin Brass Pendant
2468-PENDLM	15.00	Large Gun Metal Pendant
2468-PENDSM	10.00	Small Gun Metal Pendant
2468-PENDLN	15.00	Large Satin Nickel Pendant
2468-PENDSN	10.00	Small Satin Nickel Pendant
2468-RINGLB	15.00	Large Satin Brass Ring
2468-RINGSB	10.00	Small Satin Brass Ring
2468-RINGLM	15.00	Large Gun Metal Ring
2468-RINGSM	10.00	Small Gun Metal Ring
2468-RINGLN	15.00	Large Satin Nickel Ring
2468-RINGSN	10.00	Small Satin Nickel Ring

****See following page for Beds****

Category: Bedroom	Ventura Suite: 2968

****Beds****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
Wood Panel Beds					
Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame					
	1219.00	Complete Twin Panel Bed	42Wx80Dx52H		
		Two rail height locations: one standard, one to accommodate a trundle(13" clearance)			
2968-H136	669.00	Panel Headboard Twin	42Wx3Dx52H	41	5.76
2968-F139	340.00	Panel Footboard Twin	42Wx2Dx20H	29	3.55
2968-R139	210.00	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx6H	36	3.25
	1279.00	Complete Full Panel Bed	58Wx80Dx52H		
2968-H146	709.00	Panel Headboard Full	58Wx3Dx52H	52	7.43
2968-F149	350.00	Panel Footboard Full	58Wx2Dx18H	36	3.78
2968-R149	220.00	Wood Rails Full	76Wx2Dx6H	36	3.25
	1419.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2968-H156S	849.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9.61
2968-F159	350.00	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	3.89
2968-SR59	220.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3.93
	2019.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2968-H166S	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	12
2968-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2968-SR69	330.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3.57
	2019.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx62H		
2968-H166S	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	12
2968-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2968-R179	330.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	58	5.2

Wood Storage Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	1959.00	Complete Queen Wood Storage Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2968-H156S	849.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	68	9.61
2968-SF59	890.00	Storage Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx20H	80	21.52
2968-SR59	220.00	Wood Storage Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3.93
	2489.00	Complete King Wood Storage Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2968-H166S	1209.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	82	12
2968-SF69	950.00	Storage Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx20H	100	26.62
2968-SR69	330.00	Wood Storage Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3.57

Upholstered Beds

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

Fabric is upholstery # 1540-1 Oatmeal(53% Cotton, 47% Polyester, Cleaning Code: S) - Please note this fabric is not treated with performance finish

2968 beds will feature Satin Brass nail head trim around the headboard frame

	1619.00	Complete Queen Upholstered Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2968-H153	1049.00	Upholstered Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	73	9.65
2968-F159	350.00	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	41	3.89
2968-SR59	220.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	44	3.93
	2149.00	Complete King Upholstered Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2968-H163	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	86.5	12.03
2968-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2968-SR69	330.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	48	3.57
	2149.00	Complete Cal King Upholstered Bed	80Wx90Dx62H		
2968-H163	1339.00	Upholstered Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	86.5	12.03
2968-F169	480.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	42	4.99
2968-R179	330.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	58	5.2

Ventura
Suite: 6R68
Category: Occasional Tables, Accent Furniture, Storage

The Ventura collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist that combines crisp finishes and colors, and boldly scaled ring pulls. Raffia wrapped cases and tables mix in beautifully, adding a welcoming unexpected texture to the collection. Hues of soft white and gray mix with designer touches of navy and stained elm.

Corresponding Suites: 2768 2968

Introduced: 4/1/2018 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Item # Codes:

6R68-0XXX Pacific Blue finish with Satin Brass hardware

6R68-GXXX Sand Grey finish with Satin Brass hardware

Indicate "0" or "G" in place of "_" when ordering

Example: **6R68-0620** for a Chest in Pacific Blue finish

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
6R68-__612	1479.00	Rectangular Cocktail Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	46Wx26Dx17.5H	78.5	8.06
6R68-__640	939.00	Square End Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	26Wx26Dx24H	51	5.05
6R68-__641	579.00	Round Lamp Table 1 Fixed shelf KD	17Wx17Dx22H	25	3.27
6R68-__699	1339.00	Console Table 2 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	54Wx14Dx30H	89	9.49

****Accent Furniture****

6R68-__620Z	2269.00	Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer. Hardware: 2 small rings, 6 large rings. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx19Dx37H	204	24.34
6R68-__661Z	939.00	Chairside Table *Ships with optional 5" feet to convert to nightstand height(28.5H when using these feet) 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf, Finished on all sides. Hardware: 1 small ring.	18Wx20Dx23.5H*	63	8.37
6R68-__665Z	1139.00	End/Bedside Table *Ships with optional 5" feet to convert to nightstand height(29H when using these feet) 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf, Finished on all sides. Hardware: 1 small ring. Ships with tip safety restraint kit	24Wx26Dx24H*	87	13.26

****Storage****

6R68-__682	2539.00	Large Etagere 5 Fixed shelves KD, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	40Wx16Dx90H	150	14.09

Optional Hardware

Optional hardware is sold individually, number required for each piece is listed above. Ships via UPS.

2468-PENDLB	15.00	Large Satin Brass Pendant
2468-PENDSB	10.00	Small Satin Brass Pendant
2468-PENDLM	15.00	Large Gun Metal Pendant
2468-PENDSM	10.00	Small Gun Metal Pendant
2468-PENDLN	15.00	Large Satin Nickel Pendant
2468-PENDSN	10.00	Small Satin Nickel Pendant
2468-RINGLM	15.00	Large Gun Metal Ring
2468-RINGSM	10.00	Small Gun Metal Ring
2468-RINGLN	15.00	Large Satin Nickel Ring
2468-RINGSN	10.00	Small Satin Nickel Ring

Ventura Colors**Suite: 2468****Category: Bedroom**

The Ventura Colors collection has neo-traditional forms with a unique, modern twist.

Features soft close drawers on case pieces.

Introduced: 5/1/2019 **Country of Origin:** USA**Wood species:** Knotty and Clean Elm veneers, Poplar solids****See 2768/2968 Ventura for Chalk Slate & Shell White stock colors available****

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
2468-0237Z	3139.00	Dresser 7 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawers, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	68Wx20Dx36H	224	36.85
2468-0251Z	3139.00	Drawer Chest 5 Drawers, Cedar-lined bottom drawer, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	48Wx19Dx46H	216	31.82
2468-0270Z	1469.00	Nightstand 2 Drawers Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	32Wx18Dx26.75H	100	12.3
2468-0271Z	1339.00	Bedside Table 1 Drawer, 1 Fixed bottom wood shelf. Power strip with outlet and 2 USB charging ports, Wire management, Ships with tip safety restraint kit	22Wx18Dx26.75H	46.2	8.09

****Beds******Wood Panel Beds**

Headboard can be used as stand alone with a bed frame

	2279.00	Complete Twin Panel Bed Two rail height locations: one standard, one to accommodate a trundle(13" clearance)	42Wx80Dx52H		
2468-H136	1269.00	Panel Headboard Twin	42Wx3Dx52H	100	10.1
2468-F139	580.00	Panel Footboard Twin	42Wx2Dx20H	27	3
2468-R139	430.00	Wood Rails Twin	76Wx2Dx6H	28.5	2.91
	2549.00	Complete Full Panel Bed	58Wx80Dx52H		
2468-H146	1339.00	Panel Headboard Full	58Wx3Dx52H	57	7.8
2468-F149	670.00	Panel Footboard Full	58Wx2Dx18H	36	4
2468-R149	540.00	Wood Rails Full	76Wx2Dx6H	30	3
	2749.00	Complete Queen Panel Bed	64Wx86Dx62H		
2468-H156	1539.00	Panel Headboard Queen	64Wx3Dx62H	76	10
2468-F159	670.00	Panel Footboard Queen	64Wx2Dx18H	44	4
2468-R159	540.00	Wood Rails Queen	82Wx2Dx8H	42	5
	3059.00	Complete King Panel Bed	80Wx86Dx62H		
2468-H166	1809.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	77	9
2468-F169	740.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	50	5
2468-R169	510.00	Wood Rails King	82Wx2Dx8H	29	2.91
	3089.00	Complete Cal King Panel Bed	80Wx90Dx62H		
2468-H166	1809.00	Panel Headboard King/Cal King	80Wx3Dx62H	77	9
2468-F169	740.00	Panel Footboard King/Cal King	80Wx2Dx18H	50	5
2468-R179	540.00	Wood Rails Cal King	86Wx2Dx8H	29	2.91

Ordering Options	2468-0237	2468-0251	2468-0270, 0271
FINISH			
HARDWARE			

Ordering Options	2468-H136, F139, R139	2468-H146, F149, R149	2468-H156, F159, R159
FINISH			

Ordering Options	2468-H166, F169, R169, R179
FINISH	

****See following page for Finish Options****

				Ventura Colors	
Category: Bedroom				Suite: 2468	

<i>Choices of FINISH</i>					
		VWHITE	<u>Oak Finishes</u> Vintage White Oak		
			<u>Painted Finishes</u>		
AGEBONY	Aged Ebony	AGSC	Aged Sail Cloth	CONCORD	Concord Grey
DOLPHIN	Dolphin	HARBOR	Harbor Blue	SEAMIST	Sea Mist
SKY	Sky	WE	White Enamel		

<i>Choices of HARDWARE</i>			
BRASSPEND	Satin Brass Pendant	BRASSRING	Satin Brass Ring
GUNMETPEND	Gun Metal Pendant	GUNMETRING	Gun Metal Ring
SNICKPEND	Satin Nickel Pendant	SNICKRING	Satin Nickel Ring

Alexander - Roll Arm Suite: 2712

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Featuring a moderately scaled roll arm and semi-attached bed pillow back, the Alexander group provides an easy style solution for any living space. A tapered leg style is standard with this group and is finished in Walnut. Available in fabric only.



Introduced: 2/1/2019 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached, bed pillow welted	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge (N/A on stocked items)

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC187-2 Same as fabric 1495-2 (Straw Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC187-19 Same as fabric 1495-19 (Fog Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2712-7QFC	Sleeper (3/3)	93x37x39	77.7	161	3	2939	
2712-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	93x37x39	77.7	161	3	2069	
2712-6QFC	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	85x37x39	63.8	206	3	2809	
2712-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	85x37x39	63.8	154	3	1939	
2712-42FC	Loveseat	63x37x39	47.3	117	2	1869	
2712-18FC	Chair and a Half	52x37x39	39	114	1.5	1609	
2712-12FC	Chair	41x37x39	25.7	71	1	1409	
2712-01FC	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	899	
Sectional Items							
2712-67FC	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x39	69.4	156	3	2069	
2712-66FC	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x39	69.4	156	3	2069	
2712-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x39	43.2	100	2	1800	
2712-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x39	43.2	100	2	1800	
2712-20FC	Armless Chair	23x37x39	17.7	71	1	1070	
2712-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	41x27.5x19	18.3	63	0.5	2080	

*see above(accent pillows/cushion options are available)

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2712-7Q	Sleeper (3/3)	93x37x39	77.7	161	3	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209
2712-72	Sofa (3/3)	93x37x39	77.7	161	3	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409
2712-6Q	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	85x37x39	63.8	206	3	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069
2712-62	Sofa (2/2)	85x37x39	63.8	154	3	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269
2712-42	Loveseat	63x37x39	47.3	117	2	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209
2712-18	Chair and a Half	52x37x39	39	114	1.5	1739	1829	1929	2019	2109	2209	2299	2389	2489	2579	2669	2769	2859	2949	3049
2712-12	Chair	41x37x39	25.7	71	1	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729
2712-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	1009	1039	1069	1099	1129	1159	1189	1219	1249	1279	1309	1339	1369	1399	1429
Sectional Items																				
2712-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x39	69.4	156	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539
2712-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x39	69.4	156	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539
2712-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x39	43.2	100	2	2140	2270	2400	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000
2712-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x39	43.2	100	2	2140	2270	2400	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000
2712-20	Armless Chair	23x37x39	17.7	71	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400
2712-S2	Storage Ottoman	41x27.5x19	18.3	63	0.5	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE(N/A on stocked items)

	7Q/ 7QFC					67/67FC/	43/43FC/
Pillows:	72/72FC	6Q/6QFC	62/62FC	42/42FC	18/18FC	66/66FC	41/41FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	2	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofas, Sleepers, Loveseats, & Sectional items are only available in fabric code A, B, and C.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa, Sleeper & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages (bench seats excluded). Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 43, 41, 20

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2712-7Q, 72	74	22	22	26.5
2712-6Q, 62	66	22	22	26.5
2712-42	44	22	22	26.5
2712-18	33	22	22	26.5
2712-12	22	22	22	26.5
2712-66, 67	69	22	22	26.5
2712-41, 43	46	22	22	26.5
2712-20	23	22	22	—

**See following page for COM Requirements and How to Order **

**Alexander - Roll Arm
Suite: 2712**
Category: Fabric Upholstery
COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2712-72	14.7	16.2	18.0	19.4	23.1
2712-6Q, 62	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.5	22.0
2712-42	10.9	12.0	13.3	14.4	17.4
2712-18	8.9	9.7	10.8	11.7	14.3
2712-12	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	12.0
2712-01	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6
2712-67, 66	15.9	17.5	19.4	20.9	24.8
2712-43, 41	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.1	15.8
2712-20	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.7	8.6

How to Order

	Queen Sleeper	Sofas/ Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair	Storage Ottoman
Ordering Options	2712-7QFC, 6QFC	72FC, 62FC, 42FC	2712-18FC	2712-12FC	2712-01FC	2712-67FC, 66FC	2712-43FC, 41FC	2712-20FC	2712-S2FC
BODY FABRIC	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-	FC187-
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—			—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$90			\$150	\$90		
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—				—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230	
MATTRESS									
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680								

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC187-2**, the Body will come in fabric 1495-2, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC187-19**, the Body will come in fabric 1495-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Queen Sleeper	Sofas/ Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair	Storage Ottoman
Ordering Options	2712-6Q, 7Q	2712-72, 62, 42	2712-18	2712-12	2712-01	2712-67, 66	2712-43, 41	2712-20	2712-S2
BODY FABRIC									
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC									
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—			—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$90			\$150	\$90		
SEAT CUSHION FILL									
• LOUNGE	—	—				—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230			\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380			\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS									
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680								

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Allure Suite: 2611

Category: Fabric Upholstery

This group features multiple sku's for various configurations. The track arms and deep seating offer stylish comfort that has a casual appeal. Seat cushions are available with Lounge, Support, or Premier options.

Introduced: 4/1/2016 **Country of Origin:** USA



Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose Knife Edge	Wood legs	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Available option:	Optional pillows available
Top Stitched	(removable legs)			enter as part order	at an upcharge

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Ready to Ship
2611-63FC11	LAF Sectional Sofa(2)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2410	Items will be in fabric 1583-11 Alabaster Fabric. Pillows are not included. Legs will be Brindle finish.
2611-61FC11	RAF Sectional Sofa(2)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2410	
2611-LLFC11	LAF Chaise	46x67x35	62.4	131	2	2270	
2611-RLFC11	RAF Chaise	46x67x35	62.4	131	2	2270	

► There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship pieces, they are stocked items and only come in fabric noted above.

***Special Cut & Sewn Options ** pillows available in any fabric**

FC222-11	Same as fabric 1583-11 (Alabaster)	FC237-4	Same as fabric 1626-4 (Juniper)
FC222-19	Same as fabric 1583-19 (Dove)	FC237-11	Same as fabric 1626-11 (Almond)

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2611-62FC	Sofa(2/2)	92x42.5x35	79.1	180	3	2739	*see above
2611-B62FC	Bench Seat Sofa(2/1)	92x42.5x35	79.1	180	3	2739	
2611-12FC	Chair	42x42.5x35	35.7	103	1	1809	
2611-05FC	Swivel Chair	42x42.5x35	35.7	133	1	1939	
2611-01FC	Ottoman	36x27x19	10.7	41	0.5	899	
2611-CLFC	Two Arm Chaise	50.5x67x35	68	136	2	2469	
Sectional Items							
2611-63FC	LAF Sectional Sofa(2)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2410	
2611-B63FC	Bench Seat LAF Sect. Sofa(1)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2410	
2611-61FC	RAF Sectional Sofa(2)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2410	
2611-B61FC	Bench Seat RAF Sect Sofa(1)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2410	
2611-50FC	Armless Loveseat(2)	62x42.5x35	51.5	145	2	2070	
2611-B50FC	Bench Seat Armless Loveseat(1)	62x42.5x35	51.5	145	2	2070	
2611-30FC	Corner Chair	42.5x42.5x35	36.6	106	1	1869	
2611-23FC	LAF Chair	41x42.5x35	36.6	91	1	1540	
2611-21FC	RAF Chair	41x42.5x35	36.6	91	1	1540	
2611-20FC	Armless Chair	36x42.5x35	22.3	80	1	1540	
2611-LLFC	LAF Chaise	46x67x35	62.4	131	2	2270	
2611-RLFC	RAF Chaise	46x67x35	62.4	131	2	2270	
2611-S2FC	*Storage Ottoman	52x24x17.5	12.6	77	1	1509	
2611-00FC	*Square Ottoman	42x42x17.5	17.9	74	1	1299	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2611-62	Sofa(2/2)	92x42.5x35	79.1	180	3	3139	3269	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009
2611-B62	Bench Seat Sofa(2/1)	92x42.5x35	79.1	180	3	3139	3269	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009
2611-12	Chair	42x42.5x35	35.7	103	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
2611-05	Swivel Chair	42x42.5x35	35.7	133	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
2611-01	Ottoman	36x27x19	10.7	41	0.5	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249	1279	1299	1329	1359	1379	1409	1439	1459	1489	1519
2611-CL	Two Arm Chaise	50.5x67x35	68	136	2	2809	2899	2989	3089	3179	3269	3369	3459	3549	3649	3739	3829	3929	4019	4109
Sectional Items																				
2611-63	LAF Sectional Sofa(2)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2600	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470
2611-B63	Bench Seat LAF Sect. Sofa(1)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2600	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470
2611-61	RAF Sectional Sofa(2)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2600	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470
2611-B61	Bench Seat RAF Sect Sofa(1)	76x42.5x35	65.4	158	3	2600	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470
2611-50	Armless Loveseat(2)	62x42.5x35	51.5	145	2	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	2940	3010	3070	3140	3210	3270
2611-B50	Bench Seat Armless Loveseat(1)	62x42.5x35	51.5	145	2	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	2940	3010	3070	3140	3210	3270
2611-30	Corner Chair	42.5x42.5x35	36.6	106	1	2139	2229	2329	2419	2519	2609	2699	2789	2889	2979	3069	3169	3259	3359	3449
2611-23	LAF Chair	41x42.5x35	36.6	91	1	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600
2611-21	RAF Chair	41x42.5x35	36.6	91	1	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600
2611-20	Armless Chair	36x42.5x35	22.3	80	1	1670	1730	1780	1830	1880	1940	1990	2050	2100	2150	2210	2260	2310	2370	2420
2611-LL	LAF Chaise	46x67x35	62.4	131	2	2540	2630	2720	2820	2910	3000	3100	3190	3280	3380	3470	3560	3660	3750	3840
2611-RL	RAF Chaise	46x67x35	62.4	131	2	2540	2630	2720	2820	2910	3000	3100	3190	3280	3380	3470	3560	3660	3750	3840
2611-S2	*Storage Ottoman	52x24x17.5	12.6	77	1	1669	1699	1729	1749	1779	1809	1829	1859	1889	1909	1939	1969	1989	2019	2049
2611-00	*Square Ottoman	42x42x17.5	17.9	74	1	1469	1499	1529	1559	1589	1619	1649	1679	1709	1739	1769	1799	1829	1859	1889

*Storage ottomans and Square Ottomans above will have casters

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	62/B62/62FC/B62FC	CL/CLFC	All 61 & 63 skus	30/30FC, 23/23FC, 21/21FC	LL/LLFC/RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	2	1	1	1
Accent 19"	2	-	1	-	1

****See following page for General information, COM requirements, and How to Order****

**Allure
Suite: 2611**
Category: Fabric Upholstery
COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Non Bench Seat Items - Sofa and Sectional items are only available in fabric codes

A, B, & C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofas & Loveseats are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with an *
in the fabric listing. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback &
from rails.

Bench Seat Items - Bench seat skus only nly available in fabric code A & B. Fabric code B will
be seamed on the outback and seat cushion at the back breaks.

In the case of 2 pillow fabrics. Fabric code B will be seamed on the
outback and seat cushion, in-between the back breaks.

Item	Seat	Seat	Seat	Arm
	Length	Depth	Height	Height
2611-62	82	26	19	25
2611-12, 05	32	26	19	25
2611-CL	41	51	19	25
2611-63, 61	71	26	19	25
2611-50	62	26	19	—
2611-30	26	26	19	—
2611-20	36	26	19	—
2611-LL, RL	41	51	19	25

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

63, B63, 61, B61, 50, B50, 30, 20, LL, RL

The 20, LL and RL can also be used as freestanding

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2611-62, B62	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.5
2611-12, 05	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.5
2611-01	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5
2611-CL	13.0	14.5	16.0	17.0	19.5
2611-63, B63, 61, B61	14.0	15.5	17.0	18.5	21.0
2611-50, B50	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.5
2611-30	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.5	13.0
2611-20	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5
2611-LL, RL	11.0	12.5	13.5	14.5	16.5
2611-S2	4.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0
2611-00	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.5

How to Order

	Sofa	Chair & Swivel Chair	Ottomans	Chaise	Sectional Sofas & Chaises	Armless Loveseat	Corner Chair	Armless Chair
	2611-62FC, B62FC	2611-12FC, 05FC	2611-01FC, 00FC, S2FC	2611-CLFC	2611-63FC, B63FC, 61FC, B61FC LLFC, RLFC	2611-50FC, B50FC	2611-30FC, 23FC, 21FC	2611-20FC
Ordering Options	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _	FC _ _ _	FC _ _
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—			—	—		—	
• Any fabric	\$150			\$150	\$90		\$90	
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—				—			
• Any fabric	\$150				\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC222-11**, the Body will come in fabric 1583-11, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC222-19**, the Body will come in fabric 1583-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC237-4**, the Body will come in fabric 1626-4, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC237-11**, the Body will come in fabric 1626-11, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- ▶ If pillows are not selected, ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC **must** be NONE-1 for both options, if pillows are selected then there must be a pillow fabric entered for both ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC options (Example: for the sofa you cannot order only 2 accent pillows you must order 4)
- ▶ For the 62FC/B62FC - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 2 pillows each
- ▶ For the 63FC/B63FC/61FC/B61FC/LLFC/RLFC - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 1 pillow each

****See following page for How to Order graded****

Allure Suite: 2611								
Category: Fabric Upholstery								
Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & Swivel Chair	Ottomans	Chaise	Sectional Sofas & Chaises	Armless Loveseat	Corner Chair	Armless Chair
	2611-62, B62	2611-12, 05	2611-01, 00, S2	2611-CL	2611-63, B63, 61, B61 LL, RL	2611-50, B50	2611-30, 23, 21	2611-20
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—			—	—			
• Any fabric	\$150			\$150	\$90			
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—			—	—			
• Any fabric	\$150			\$90				
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- ▶ Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, CL, 63, 61, 50, 30, 20, LL, RL.
B62, B63, B61, B50 only available in A and B code fabrics.
- ▶ If pillows are not selected, ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC **must** be NONE-1 for both options, if pillows are selected then there must be a pillow fabric entered for both ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC options(Example: for the sofa you cannot order only 2 accent pillows you must order 4)
- ▶ For the 62/B62 - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 2 pillows each
- ▶ For the 63/B63/61/B61/LL/RL - the first and second Accent Pillow Fabric option will be for 1 pillow each
- ▶ B62/B63/B61/B50 items are only available in A & B code fabrics

Anson Suite: 2768

Category: Fabric Upholstery

The Anson is a transitional style group that features track arms and soft comfortable attached boxed backs with reversible seat cushions. A block leg style is standard with this group and is finished in Brindle.

Available in select FC covers only.



Introduced: 4/1/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Attached Boxed	Block Leg (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Sinusuous Wire	Available option: Enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Ready to Ship
2768-72FC19	Sofa (3/3)	82x37x37.5	77.7	161	3	2069	Items will be in fabric 1608-19 Chrome Revolution Fabric. Pillows are not included.
2768-6QFC19	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	80x37x37.5	61.7	192	3	2809	
2768-62FC19	Sofa (2/2)	80x37x37.5	61.7	140	3	1939	
2768-12FC19	Chair	36x37x37.5	27.8	76	1	1409	
Sectional Items							
2768-66FC19	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	88x37x37.5	67.8	148	3	2069	
2768-41FC19	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	53x37x37.5	40.9	95	2	1800	
2768-20FC19	Armless Chair	23x37x37.5	17.7	71	1	1070	

► There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship pieces, they are stocked items and only come in fabric noted above.

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC224-1 Same as fabric 1608-1 (Canvas Revolution fabric), pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

FC224-19 Same as fabric 1608-19 (Chrome Revolution fabric), pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2768-7QFC	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	82x37x37.5	77.7	213	3	2939	See Special Cut & Sewn Options above
2768-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	82x37x37.5	77.7	161	3	2069	
2768-6QFC	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	80x37x37.5	61.7	192	3	2809	
2768-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	80x37x37.5	61.7	140	3	1939	
2768-42FC	Loveseat	58x37x37.5	44.7	105	2	1869	
2768-12FC	Chair	36x37x37.5	27.8	76	1	1409	
2768-01FC	Ottoman	27x22x18	5.7	23	0.5	769	
Sectional Items							
2768-67FC	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	88x37x37.5	67.8	148	3	2069	
2768-66FC	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	88x37x37.5	67.8	148	3	2069	
2768-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	53x37x37.5	40.9	95	2	1800	
2768-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	53x37x37.5	40.9	95	2	1800	
2768-20FC	Armless Chair	23x37x37.5	17.7	71	1	1070	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2768-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	82x37x37.5	77.7	213	3	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209
2768-72	Sofa (3/3)	82x37x37.5	77.7	161	3	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409
2768-6Q	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	80x37x37.5	61.7	192	3	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069
2768-62	Sofa (2/2)	80x37x37.5	61.7	140	3	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269
2768-42	Loveseat	58x37x37.5	44.7	105	2	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209
2768-12	Chair	36x37x37.5	27.8	76	1	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729
2768-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	5.7	23	0.5	1009	1039	1059	1089	1119	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249	1279	1299	1329	1349	1379
Sectional Items																				
2768-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	88x37x37.5	67.8	148	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2768-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	88x37x37.5	67.8	148	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2768-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	53x37x37.5	40.9	95	2	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939
2768-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	53x37x37.5	40.9	95	2	2079	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939
2768-20	Armless Chair	23x37x39	17.7	71	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2400

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE(N/A on Stocked items)

Pillows:	7Q/7QFC	72/72FC	6Q/6QFC	62/62FC	42/42FC	67/67FC	43/43FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.

Sofa, Sleeper, & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 43, 41, 20

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2768-7Q, 72	68	22	22	26.5
2768-6Q, 62	66	22	22	26.5
2768-42	44	22	22	26.5
2768-12	22	22	22	26.5
2768-66, 67	69	22	22	26.5
2768-41, 43	46	22	22	26.5
2768-20	23	22	22	—

**See following page for COM Requirements & How to Order **

Anson
Suite: 2768
Category: Fabric Upholstery
COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2768-7Q	14.0	15.4	17.0	18.4	22.0
2768-72	14.2	15.6	17.3	18.7	22.3
2768-6Q	13.4	14.8	16.4	17.7	21.1
2768-62	12.7	13.9	15.4	16.7	20.0
2768-42	10.5	11.5	12.7	13.8	16.7
2768-12	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	11.7
2768-01	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
2768-67, 66	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	24.4
2768-43, 41	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.2	14.9
2768-20	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.2	8.1

- There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship pieces, they are stocked items and only come in fabrics noted on previous page.

How to Order

	Queen Sleeper	Sofas/ Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
	2768-7QFC, 6QFC	72FC, 62FC, 42FC	2768-12FC	2768-01FC	2768-67FC, 66FC	2768-43FC, 41FC	2768-20FC
Ordering Options							
BODY FABRIC	FC224-	FC224-	FC224-	FC224-	FC224-	FC224-	FC224-
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—			—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC224-1**, the Body will come in fabric 1608-1, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC224-19**, the Body will come in fabric 1608-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Queen Sleeper	Sofas/ Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
	2768-6Q	2768-72, 62, 42	2768-12	2768-01	2768-67, 66	2768-43, 41	2768-20
Ordering Options							
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—			—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

NEW**Ayden
Suite: 1121****Category: Motion Upholstery**

Ayden features a clean tailored arm with wrap over pad. This chair provides premium comfort with a split back look and available in fabric and leather. Ayde is available as swivel glider, lift, and walsaver. Also featuring a power option and USB C power.

**Introduced:**

4/1/2025

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1121-0	Wallsaver Recliner	32x37x39.5	29.03	101	1	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339
1121-9	Swivel Glider Recliner	32x37x39.5	29.03	101	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609
1121-L0	Lift Chair	32x37x39.5	29.03	126	1	3269	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679	3739	3809	3879	3939	4009	4079	4139	4209

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1121-0L	Wallsaver Recliner	32x37x39.5	29.03	101	1	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209
1121-9L	Swivel Glider Recliner	32x37x39.5	29.03	101	1	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469
1121-L0L	Lift Chair	32x37x39.5	29.03	126	1	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5079

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Room from Wall to Open	Lift Top Back Height
1121-0	21	20	19	25	6" - 63"	na
1121-9	21	20	19	25		na
1121-L0	21	20	19	25	16" - 66"	56.5"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1121-0	6.7	8.7	9.4	10.4	11.1
1121-9	6.7	8.7	9.4	10.4	11.1
1121-L0	6.7	8.7	9.4	10.4	11.1

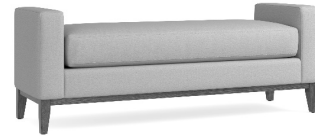
How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Wallsaver Recliner	Fabric Swivel Glider Recliner	Fabric Lift Chair
		1121-0	1121-9	1121-L0
BODY FABRIC				
BATTERY				
• NO(no battery backup)				—
• YES(backup battery installed)				\$140
Ordering Options		Leather Wallsaver Recliner	Leather Swivel Glider Recliner	Leather Lift Chair
		1121-0L	1121-9L	1121-L0L
BODY LEATHER				
BATTERY				
• NO(no battery backup)				—
• YES(backup battery installed)				\$140
BODY LEATHER				

**Balfour
Suite: 1522**
Category: Benches

Balfour is a fully upholstered bench with wood base and track style arms, with a loose reversible reversible seat cushion.

Introduced: 6/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA


Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1522-6020	Bench	60x20x23.5	16.3	73	1	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1522-6020L	Bench	60x20x23.5	16.3	73	1	2609	2729	2849	2969	3089	3209	3329

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1522-6020	48.5	20	19.5	23.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1522-6020	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.9	7.7

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Bench
		1522-6020
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

Ordering Options		Leather Bench
		1522-6020L
BODY LEATHER		
FINISH		

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Beckham Suite: 2676

Category: Fabric Upholstery

A transitional group with endless possibilities. Beckham has limited skus and can transform into as large or small as needed to fill your room. All pieces are top stitched, weltless with boxed seat cushions and features a loose knife edge back. The legs are finished in Walnut.

Introduced: 4/1/2018

Country of Origin: USA



Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose knife edge	Wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Not available	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Ready to Ship

2676-XXFC0	Items will be in FC178-0 Cover / 1495-0 Bone
2676-XXFC2	Items will be in FC178-2 Cover / 1495-2 Straw
NEW 2676-XXFC11	Items will be in FC235-11 Cover / 1614-11 Linen

Indicate "0", "2", "11" in place of " _ " when ordering

Example: **2676-30FC0** for the corner piece in the FC178-0 cover.

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Ready to Ship
2676-30FC_	Corner Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1379	See above. Pillows are not included.
2676-23WFC_	Wide LAF Chair	43.5x38.5x38.5	30	94	1	1400	
2676-21WFC_	Wide RAF Chair	43.5x38.5x38.5	30	94	1	1400	
2676-20FC_	Armless Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	66	1	1240	
2676-S2FC_	Storage Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	98	0.5	1329	
2676-00FC_	Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	57	0.5	1049	
2676-LLFC_	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x38.5	43.4	122	2	2010	
2676-RLFC_	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x38.5	43.4	122	2	2010	

- There is no "How to Order" for Ready to Ship pieces, they are stocked items and only come in fabrics noted above.
- The Ready To Ship storage ottoman (2676-S2FC_) has casters.

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC235-0	Same as fabric 1614-0 (Cotton), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
FC235-11	Same as fabric 1614-11 (Linen), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
FC178-2	Same as fabric 1495-2 (Straw Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
FC178-0	Same as fabric 1495-0 (Bone Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2676-62WFC	Wide Arm Sofa	87.5X38.5X38.5	61.5	150	3	2469	* see above
2676-18WFC	Wide Arm Chair & 1/2	50.5X38.5X38.5	35.5	131	1.5	1669	
Sectional Items							
2676-30FC	Corner Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1379	
2676-23FC	LAF Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1340	
2676-23WFC	Wide LAF Chair	43.5x38.5x38.5	30	94	1	1400	
2676-21FC	RAF Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1340	
2676-21WFC	Wide RAF Chair	43.5x38.5x38.5	30	94	1	1400	
2676-20FC	Armless Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	66	1	1240	
2676-LLFC	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x38.5	43.4	122	2	2010	
2676-RLFC	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x38.5	43.4	122	2	2010	
2676-LBFC	Left Bumper	67x38.5x38.5	46	78	2	2070	
2676-RBFC	Right Bumper	67x38.5x38.5	46	78	2	2070	
2676-CTFC	Console	12x39x20	5.4	29	0.05	710	
2676-00FC	Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	57	0.5	1049	
2676-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	98	0.5	1329	

- Console has wireless phone charger.

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2676-62W	Wide Arm Sofa	87.5x38.5x38.5	61.5	150	3	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609
2676-18W	Wide Arm Chair & 1/2	50.5x38.5x38.5	35.5	131	1.5	1939	2039	2129	2219	2319	2409	2499	2599	2689	2779	2879	2969	3059	3159	3249
Sectional Items																				
2676-30	Corner Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1709	1779	1849	1919	1979	2049	2119	2179	2249	2319	2379	2449	2519	2579	2649
2676-23	LAF Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600
2676-23W	Wide LAF Chair	43.5x38.5x38.5	30	94	1	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670
2676-21	RAF Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	71	1	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600
2676-21W	Wide RAF Chair	43.5x38.5x38.5	30	94	1	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670
2676-20	Armless Chair	38.5x38.5x38.5	24.4	66	1	1410	1480	1550	1620	1680	1750	1820	1880	1950	2020	2080	2150	2220	2280	2350
2676-LL	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x38.5	43.4	122	2	2269	2369	2459	2559	2649	2739	2829	2929	3019	3119	3209	3297	3397	3489	3579
2676-RL	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x38.5	43.4	122	2	2269	2369	2459	2559	2649	2739	2829	2929	3019	3119	3209	3299	3399	3489	3579
2676-LB	Left Bumper	67x38.5x38.5	46	78	2	2340	2430	2530	2620	2710	2810	2900	2990	3090	3180	3270	3370	3460	3550	3650
2676-RB	Right Bumper	67x38.5x38.5	46	78	2	2340	2430	2530	2620	2710	2810	2900	2990	3090	3180	3270	3370	3460	3550	3650
2676-CT	Console	12x38.5x20	5.4	29	0.05	870	910	950	990	1030	1070	1110	1150	1190	1230	1270	1310	1350	1390	1430
2676-00	Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	57	0.5	1209	1239	1259	1289	1319	1339	1369	1399	1419	1449	1479	1499	1529	1559	1579
2676-S2	*Storage Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	98	0.5	1539	1569	1599	1619	1649	1679	1699	1729	1759	1779	1809	1839	1859	1889	1919

- Console has wireless phone charger.

See following page for General Information, COM requirements & How to Order

Beckham
Suite: 2676

Category: Fabric Upholstery

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE on FABRIC & FC

Pillows:	62W	18W	30	W	1W	20	LB/LL	RB/RL
Accent 19"	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:**

Sofa items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.
Fabric code D(up the roll) will be seamed on the outback

2676 Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
62W	71.5	24	22	30
18W	34.5	24	22	30
30	24	24	22	—
23, 23W	35.5	24	22	30
21W, 21W	36.5	24	22	30
20	38.5	24	22	—
LL, RL	23	49	22	40
LB, RB	67	24	22	—

Height from floor to top of back rail: 30"

Sawtooth connectors are shipped with the leg kits on the 30, 23, 23W, 21, 21W, 20, LL and RL pieces only, to be installed as desired.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Match
2676-62W	16.4	18.0	20.0	21.6	24.6
2676-18W	11.4	12.6	14.0	15.1	17.2
2676-30	9.5	10.5	11.6	12.6	15.3
2676-23, 21	10.4	11.4	12.6	13.7	16.5
2676-20	8.2	9.0	10.0	10.8	13.2
2676-LL, RL	11.2	12.3	13.7	14.8	16.8
2676-00	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.7
2676-S2	4.0	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.5

How to Order

	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner, LAF & RAF Chairs	Armless Chair	Chaises	Console	Ottomans	
	2676-62WFC	2676-18WFC	2676-30FC, 23FC, 23WFC, 21FC, 21WFC	2676-20FC	2676-LLFC, RLFC, LBFC,	2676-CTFC	2676-00FC	2676-S2FC
Ordering Options								
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC -	FC -	FC -	FC -	FC -	FC -	FC -	FC -
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230			
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380			
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$230			
BASE TYPE								
• CASTERS								—
• LEGS								—

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC178-2**, the Body will come in fabric 1495-2, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC178-0**, the Body will come in fabric 1495-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC235-0**, the Body will come in fabric 1614-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC235-11**, the Body will come in fabric 11614-11, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner, LAF & RAF Chairs	Armless Chair	Chaises	Console	Ottomans	
	2676-62W	2676-18W	2676-30, 23, 23W, 21, 21W	2676-20	2676-LL, RL, LB, RB	2676-CT	2676-00	2676-S2
Ordering Options								
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230			
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380			
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$230			
BASE TYPE								
• CASTERS								—
• LEGS								—

Beckham Suite: 2676

Category: Leather Upholstery

A transitional modular sectional with endless possibilities. Beckham has limited skus and can transform into as large or small as needed to fill your room. All pieces are top stitched, weltless with boxed seat cushions and features a semi-attached knife edge back. The legs are finished in Walnut.



Introduced: 12/1/2019 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose(Velcro) knife edge	Wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2676-62WL	Sofa	87.5X38.5X38.5	61.5	150	3	5209	5539	5869	6209	6539	6869	7209
2676-18WL	Wide Arm Chair & 1/2	50.5X38.5X38.5	35.5	131	1.5	3739	3939	4139	4339	4539	4739	4939
Sectional Items												
2676-30L	Corner Chair	38.5x38.5x40	24.4	71	1	3269	3509	3749	3989	4229	4469	4709
2676-30LL	LF Corner Chair	38.5x38.5x40	24.4	71	1	3269	3509	3749	3989	4229	4469	4709
2676-30LR	RF Corner Chair	38.5x38.5x40	24.4	71	1	3269	3509	3749	3989	4229	4469	4709
2676-23L	LAF Chair	38.5x38.5x40	24.4	71	1	3200	3450	3690	3930	4170	4410	4650
2676-23WL	Wide LAF Chair	43.5x39x40	30	94	1	3270	3510	3750	3990	4230	4470	4710
2676-21L	RAF Chair	38.5x38.5x40	24.4	71	1	3200	3450	3690	3930	4170	4410	4650
2676-21WL	Wide RAF Chair	43.5x39x40	30	94	1	3270	3510	3750	3990	4230	4470	4710
2676-20L	Armless Chair	38.5x38.5x40	24.4	66	1	2600	2800	3000	3200	3400	3600	3800
2676-LLL	LF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x40	43.4	122	2	4270	4560	4860	5150	5450	5740	6030
2676-RLL	RF Chaise Lounge	38.5x65x40	43.4	122	2	4270	4560	4860	5150	5450	5740	6030
2676-LBL	Left Bumper	67x39x40	46	78	2	4410	4670	4940	5200	5470	5740	6000
2676-RBL	Right Bumper	67x39x40	46	78	2	4410	4670	4940	5200	5470	5740	6000
2676-CTL	Console	12x39x20	5.4	29	0.05	1000	1070	1140	1200	1270	1340	1400
2676-00L	Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	57	0.5	1869	1979	2089	2189	2299	2409	2509
2676-S2L	Storage Ottoman	39x39x19.5	15.8	98	0.5	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009

- When using the Corner Chair to turn the corner in a sectional order the 30L, when using on the end of a sectional on the left order the 30LL, when using on the end of a sectional on the right order the 30LR
- Console has wireless phone charger.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Sawtooth connectors are shipped with the leg kits on the 30, 23, 23W, 21, 21W, 20, LL and RL pieces only, to be installed as desired.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2676-62W	71.5	24	22	30
2676-18W	34.5	24	22	30
2676-30	24	24	22	—
2676-23, 21	35.5	24	22	30
2676-20	38.5	24	22	—
2676-LL, RL	23	49	22	40
2676-21W, 23W	36.5	24	22	30
2676-LB, RB	67	24	22	—

Height from floor to top of back rail: 30"

How to Order

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair & 1/2	Corner, LAF & RAF Chairs	Armless Chair	Chaises	Console	Ottomans	
	2676-62WL	2676-18WL	2676-30L, 23L, 23WL, 21L, 21WL	2676-20L	2676-LLL, RLL, LBL, RBL	2676-CTL	2676-00L	2676-S2L
BODY LEATHER								
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230			
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380			
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—			
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$230			
BASE TYPE								
• CASTERS							—	
• LEGS							—	

Belmont**Suite: 1520****Category: Benches**

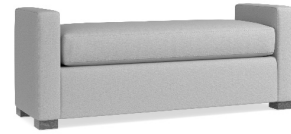
Belmont is a fully upholstered bench with track style arms and loose reversible seat cushion.

Introduced:

6/1/2021

Country of Origin:

USA

**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1520-6020	Bench	60x20x23.5	16.3	73	1	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029	2069	2109	2149	2189	2229

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1520-6020L	Bench	60x20x23.5	16.3	73	1	2469	2579	2679	2789	2899	2999	3109

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1520-6020	48.5	20	19.5	23.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Match		
1520-6020	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.8	8.8		

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Bench
		1520-6020
BODY FABRIC		
FINISH		

Ordering Options		Leather Bench
		1520-6020L
BODY LEATHER		
FINISH		

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

NEW**Belwood
Suite: 1410****Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans**

Belwood is a new tufted ottoman collection available in 3 shapes. The ottoman provides a classic feel with button tufted tops and a caster turned leg. The collection also has wood finish options and caster color choices. The ottomans will be available in fabric and leather for customization.

**Introduced:**

4/1/2025

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1410-4530T	Rectangle Ottoman	45x30x19	14.9	36	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1410-4545T	Square Ottoman	45x45x19	22.04	46	0.5	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029	2069	2109	2149	2189	2229	2269	2309	2349	2389	2429
1410-45RT	Round Ottoman	45x45x19	22.04	38	0.5	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029	2069	2109	2149	2189	2229	2269	2309	2349	2389	2429

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1410-4530TL	Rectangle Ottoman	45x30x19	14.9	36	0.5	1869	1969	2059	2159	2249	2339	2439
1410-4545TL	Square Ottoman	45x45x19	22.04	46	0.5	2469	2569	2659	2759	2849	2939	3039
1410-45RTL	Round Ottoman	45x45x19	22.04	38	0.5	2469	2569	2659	2759	2849	2939	3039

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Fabric codes A and B only.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1410-4530T	3.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.9
1410-4545T	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9
1410-45RT	4.1	5.3	5.7	6.3	6.7

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Ottomans		
		1410-4530T	1410-4545T	1410-45RT
BODY FABRIC				
CASTER				
• BRASS (Brass Caster) (Top Stitched)		—	—	—
• NICKEL (Nickel Caster)		—	—	—
LEG FINISH				

Ordering Options		Leather Ottomans		
		1410-4530TL	1410-4545TL	1410-45RTL
BODY LEATHER				
CASTER				
• BRASS (Brass Caster) (Top Stitched)		—	—	—
• NICKEL (Nickel Caster)		—	—	—
LEG FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Blake
Suite: 2776

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Blake is a casual transitional style featuring a wide slope track arm. Available as a sofa, chair and modular sectional, this frame is upholstered to the floor and finished with a modern wooden block foot. The cushion has a box border with top stitching and loose back cushions with knife edge. Available in fabric or leather and a cut/sew option.



Introduced: 10/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Block Leg	Boxed Loose	Sinuous Wire	Available option:	Available in any fabric
Knife Edge	(removable legs)			Enter as part order	at an upcharge

***Special Cut & Sewn Options**

FC236-0 Same as fabric 1617-0 (Buff Performance fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC236-5 Same as fabric 1617-5 (Cadet Performance fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2776-62FC	Sofa 2/2	81.5x39x34	50.9	100	3	2209	* see above
2776-18FC	Chair and a Half	48.5x39x34	30.1	103	1.5	1609	
2776-11FC	Large Ottoman	39x39x19.5	17.2	70	0.5	779	
Sectional Items							
2776-30FC	Corner Chair	39x39x34	24.2	92	1	1339	
2776-23FC	LAF Chair	41x39x34	25.4	100	1	1410	
2776-21FC	RAF Chair	41x39x34	25.4	100	1	1410	
2776-20FC	Armless Chair	34x39x34	21.1	81	1	1200	
2776-RLFC	RAF Chaise Lounge	41.5x67.5x34	26.1	134	1	1870	
2776-LLFC	LAF Chaise Lounge	41.5x67.5x34	26.1	134	1	1870	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2776-62	Sofa 2/2	81.5x39x34	50.9	100	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2776-18	Chair and a Half	48.5x39x34	30.1	103	1.5	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2879
2776-11	Large Ottoman	39x39x19.5	17.2	70	0.5	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539
Sectional Items																				
2776-30	Corner Chair	39x39x34	24.2	92	1	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469
2776-23	LAF Chair	41x39x34	25.4	100	1	1570	1630	1700	1760	1830	1900	1960	2030	2100	2160	2230	2300	2360	2430	2490
2776-21	RAF Chair	41x39x34	25.4	100	1	1570	1630	1700	1760	1830	1900	1960	2030	2100	2160	2230	2300	2360	2430	2490
2776-20	Armless Chair	34x39x34	21.1	81	1	1400	1470	1530	1590	1660	1720	1790	1850	1910	1980	2050	2110	2170	2240	2300
2776-RL	RAF Chaise Lounge	41.5x67.5x34	26.1	134	1	2140	2280	2410	2540	2680	2810	2940	3080	3210	3340	3480	3610	3740	3880	4010
2776-LL	LAF Chaise Lounge	41.5x67.5x34	26.1	134	1	2140	2280	2410	2540	2680	2810	2940	3080	3210	3340	3480	3610	3740	3880	4010

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2776-62L	Sofa 2/2	81.5x39x34	50.9	100	3	4739	5009	5269	5539	5809	6069	6339
2776-18L	Chair and a Half	48.5x39x34	30.1	103	1.5	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269
2776-11L	Large Ottoman	39x39x19.5	17.2	70	0.5	1669	1749	1829	1909	1989	2069	2149
Sectional Items												
2776-30L	Corner Chair	39x39x34	24.2	92	1	2939	3139	3339	3539	3739	3939	4139
2776-23L	LAF Chair	41x39x34	25.4	100	1	2990	3190	3390	3590	3790	3990	4190
2776-21L	RAF Chair	41x39x34	25.4	100	1	2990	3190	3390	3590	3790	3990	4190
2776-20L	Armless Chair	34x39x34	21.1	81	1	2430	2590	2750	2910	3070	3230	3390
2776-RLl	RAF Chaise Lounge	41.5x67.5x34	26.1	134	1	3830	4030	4230	4430	4630	4830	5030
2776-LLl	LAF Chaise Lounge	41.5x67.5x34	26.1	134	1	3830	4030	4230	4430	4630	4830	5030

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE ON FABRIC & FC

Pillows:	62	18	30	23, 21	20	RL, LL
Accent 19"	2	1	1	1	2	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa & Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
 Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
 Sofa items are available in select code D fabrics; denotes with * in the fabric pages.
 Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback & front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:
30, 23, 21, 20

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2776-62	66.5	23	19.5	23
2776-18	32.5	23	19.5	23
2776-30	24	23	19.5	--
2776-23, 21	34	23	19.5	23
2776-20	34	23	19.5	--
2776-LL, RL	34	51	19.5	23

****See following page for COM Requirements and How to Order****

Blake
Suite: 2776

Category: Fabric Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2776-62	12.5	13.8	15.3	16.6	18.8
2776-18	8.1	9.0	9.9	10.7	12.2
2776-30	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
2776-23, 21	6.8	7.5	8.3	9.0	10.2
2776-20	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.9
2776-LL, RL	9.0	9.9	11.0	11.9	13.5

How to Order

	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Chaises
FC Ordering Options	2776-62FC	2776-18FC	2776-30FC	2776-23FC, 21FC	2776-20FC	2776-RLFC, LLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__	FC236-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC236-0**, the Body will come in fabric 1617-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC236-5**, the Body will come in fabric 1617-5, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Chaises
Fabric Ordering Options	2776-62	2776-18	2776-30	2776-23, 21	2776-20	2776-RL, LL
BODY FABRIC						
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 30, 23, 21, 20

	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chair	Armless Chair	Chaises
Leather Ordering Options	2776-62L	2776-18L	2776-30L	2776-23, 21L	2776-20L	2776-RLL, LLL
BODY LEATHER						
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$380

Carolina

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887

Moderately scaled domestic upholstery collection that features a choice arm styles and features a loose box back, top stitched seat cushions and tapered legs available in a choice of finishes. Optional nail head trim and finishes are available. If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced along the front rail.



3849 - Track Arm



3885 - Thin Track Arm



3851 - Sock Arm



3887 - Panel Arm

Introduced: 3/1/2015

Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed top stitched	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire Webbing-34 pc only	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Indicate "49", "51", "85", or "87" in place of " " when ordering for appropriate style
Example of item #'s: 3851-72 for a Sofa with a Sock Arm

		Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
38 -7Q	Queen Sleeper(3/3)	x37x37	72.8	198	3	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539
38 -72	Sofa (3/3)	x37x37	72.8	148	3	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809
38 -6Q	Queen Sleeper(2/2)	x37x37	69.4	198	3	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409
38 -62	Sofa (2/2)	x37x37	69.4	146	3	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669
38 -52	Studio Sofa(2/2)	x37x37	63.3	132	3	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609
38 -42	Loveseat (2/2)	x37x37	52	111	2	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
38 -18	Chair and a Half	x37x37	37.3	79	1.5	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939
38 -12	Chair	x37x37	31.2	68	1	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809
38 -01	Ottoman	28x23x18	7	30	0.5	1009	1029	1059	1089	1109	1139	1169	1189	1219	1239	1249	1259	1279	1289	1299
38 -S2	Storage Ott. w/Casters	36x28x19	12.5	38	0.5	1409	1439	1459	1489	1519	1539	1569	1599	1619	1649	1679	1699	1729	1749	1769
Sectional Items																				
38 -67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x37x37	78.9	163	3	3006	3146	3276	3406	3546	3676	3806	3946	4076	4206	4346	4476	4606	4746	4876
38 -66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	x37x37	78.9	163	3	3006	3146	3276	3406	3546	3676	3806	3946	4076	4206	4346	4476	4606	4746	4876
38 -63	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x37x37	68.5	141	3	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740
38 -61	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	x37x37	68.5	141	3	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740
38 -50	Armless Loveseat(2)	62x37x37	53.8	101	2	2410	2510	2620	2730	2830	2940	3050	3150	3260	3370	3470	3580	3690	3790	3900
38 -43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x37x37	47.7	106	2	2340	2470	2600	2740	2870	3000	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4200
38 -41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	x37x37	47.7	106	2	2340	2470	2600	2740	2870	3000	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4200
38 -34	Seating Corner	45.5x45.5x37	44.3	108	2	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3069	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3469
38 -20	Armless Chair	24x37x37	19.2	52	1	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540
38 -LL	LAF Chaise Lounge	x63x37	54.6	116	2	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	2940	3010	3070	3140	3210	3270	3340
38 -RL	RAF Chaise Lounge	x63x37	54.6	116	2	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870	2940	3010	3070	3140	3210	3270	3340

*Storage ottoman above will have casters

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)				
Item	3849 Track	3851 Sock	3885 Thin Track	87 Panel
7Q, 72	84	88	81	84
6Q, 62	80	84	77	80
52	73	77	70	73
42	60	64	57	60
18	43	47	40	43
12	36	40	33	36
67, 66	91	93	88	91
63, 61	79	81	77	79
43, 41	55	57	53	55
LL, RL	33.5	35.5	32	33.5

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE										
Pillows:	7Q/72	6Q/62	52	42	18	67/66	63/61	43/41	34	LL/RL
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, and Sectional items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa, Sleeper and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.

Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

****See following page for additional General Information and COM requirements and How to Order****

Carolina**Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery****Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887****Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:****67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL****The 20, LL and RL can also be used as freestanding**

Tier 1 - Special Assigned Fabrics for Pricing(Grade 21 Pricing)				
1495-0U	1612-0U	1619-0U	1624-14U	1625-19U
1495-2U	1612-18U	1619-1U	1625-0U	6413-24U
1495-19U	1612-19U	1619-15U	1625-2U	6413-39U
1603-0U	1617-0U	1619-5U	1625-5U	6442-2U
1603-15U	1617-5U	1621-19U	1625-11U	6442-14U
1611-2U	1617-6U	1624-11U	1625-18U	6442-15U

When ordering these body fabrics you must place the "U" after the color # and pricing will always be Grade 21.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
38_-7Q, 72	72	22	21	24.5
38_-6Q, 62	68	22	21	24.5
38_-52	61	22	21	24.5
38_-42	48	22	21	24.5
38_-18	31	22	21	24.5
38_-12	24	22	21	24.5
38_-66, 67	69	22	21	24.5
38_-61, 63	72	22	21	24.5
38_-50	62	22	21	—
38_-41, 43	48	22	21	24.5
38_-34	13*	22	21	—
38_-20	24	22	21	—
38_-LL, RL	27	47	21	24.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only**Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.**

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Match
38_-7Q, 72	15.5	17.0	19.0	20.5	24.0
38_-6Q, 62	15.0	16.5	18.0	19.5	23.5
38_-67, 66	18.0	20.0	22.0	23.5	28.0
38_-63, 61	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	21.5
38_-52	14.0	15.5	17.0	18.5	22.0
38_-50	11.0	12.0	13.5	14.5	17.5
38_-42	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	19.0
38_-43, 41	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	17.0
38_-34	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	17.0
38_-18	9.5	10.5	11.5	12.5	15.0
38_-20	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	8.0
38_-12	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.5
38_-01	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
38_-S2	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
38_-LL, RL	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.5

****See following page for How to Order****

Carolina

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887

How to Order

	Sleepers	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Ordering Options	38__-7Q, 6Q	38__-72, 62, 52	38__-42	38__-18	38__-12	38__-01	38__-S2
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140		
• BLOWN / PREMIER / SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230		
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• BLOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$110		
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$90
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 6Q, 72, 62, 52, 42

	Sectional Sofas		Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseats	Seating Corner	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaises
Ordering Options	38__-67, 66	38__-63, 61	38__-50	38__-43, 41	38__-34	38__-20	38__-LL, RL
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—		—	—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$90		\$90	\$90		\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLOWN / PREMIER / SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

Choices of FINISH			
<u>Standard Finish</u>			
BF807	Walnut		
<u>Upcharge Finishes</u>			
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate
BF103	Ash	BF808	Brindle
		BF903	Onyx

Carolina**Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery****Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887**

Moderately scaled domestic upholstery collection that features a choice arm styles and features a semi-attached box back, top stitched seat cushions and tapered legs available in a choice of finishes. Optional nail head trim and finishes are available. If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced along the front rail.



3849 - Track Arm



3885 - Thin Track Arm



3851 - Sock Arm



3887 - Panel Arm

Introduced: 3/1/2015

Country of Origin USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached top stitched	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous wire Webbing-34 pc only	Not Available	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Indicate "49", "51", "85", or "87" in place of "___" when ordering for appropriate style
Example of item #'s: 3851-72 for a Sofa with a Sock Arm

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
38 V-7QL	Queen Sleeper(3/3)	___x37x37	72.8	198	3	6209	6469	6739	7009	7269	7539	7809
38 ___-72L	Sofa (3/3)	___x37x37	72.8	148	3	5469	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809	7069
38 ___-6QL	Queen Sleeper(2/2)	___x37x37	69.4	198	3	6139	6409	6669	6939	7209	7469	7739
38 ___-62L	Sofa (2/2)	___x37x37	69.4	146	3	5409	5679	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009
38 ___-52L	Studio Sofa(2/2)	___x37x37	63.3	132	3	5339	5609	5869	6139	6409	6669	6939
38 ___-42L	LoveSeat (2/2)	___x37x37	52	111	2	5209	5479	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809
38 ___-18L	Chair and a Half	___x37x37	37.3	79	1.5	3669	3879	4079	4279	4479	4679	4879
38 ___-12L	Chair	___x37x37	31.2	68	1	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139
38 ___-01L	Ottoman	28x23x18	7	30	0.5	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009
38 ___-S2L	Storage Ott. w/Casters	36x28x19	12.5	38	0.5	2209	2289	2369	2439	2519	2599	2669
Sectional Items												
38 ___-67L	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	___x37x37	78.9	163	3	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809	7069	7339
38 ___-66L	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	___x37x37	78.9	163	3	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809	7069	7339
38 ___-63L	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	___x37x37	68.5	141	3	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870
38 ___-61L	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	___x37x37	68.5	141	3	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870
38 ___-50L	Armless Loveseat(2)	62x37x37	53.8	101	2	4670	4940	5210	5470	5740	6010	6270
38 ___-43L	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	___x37x37	47.7	106	2	4610	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210
38 ___-41L	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	___x37x37	47.7	106	2	4610	4870	5140	5410	5670	5940	6210
38 ___-34L	Seating Corner	45.5x45.5x37	44.3	108	2	4409	4669	4939	5209	5469	5739	6009
38 ___-20L	Armless Chair	24x37x37	19.2	52	1	2340	2470	2600	2740	2870	3000	3140
38 ___-LLL	LAF Chaise Lounge	___x63x37	54.6	116	2	4140	4410	4670	4940	5210	5470	5740
38 ___-RLL	RAF Chaise Lounge	___x63x37	54.6	116	2	4140	4410	4670	4940	5210	5470	5740

*Storage ottoman above will have casters

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)				
Item	3849 Track	3851 Sock	3885 Thin Track	3887 Panel
7Q, 72	84	88	81	84
6Q, 62	80	84	77	80
52	73	77	70	73
42	60	64	57	60
18	43	47	40	43
12	36	40	33	36
67, 66	91	93	88	91
63, 61	79	81	77	79
43, 41	55	57	53	55
LL, RL	33.5	35.5	32	33.5

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

See following page for General Information and How to Order

Carolina**Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery****Suite: 3849, 3851, 3885, 3887****ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED**

NONE

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

The 20, LL and RL can also be used as freestanding

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
38__-7Q, 72	72	22	21	24.5
38__-6Q, 62	68	22	21	24.5
38__-52	61	22	21	24.5
38__-42	48	22	21	24.5
38__-18	31	22	21	24.5
38__-12	24	22	21	24.5
38__-66, 67	69	22	21	24.5
38__-61, 63	72	22	21	24.5
38__-50	62	22	21	—
38__-41, 43	48	22	21	24.5
38__-34	13*	22	21	—
38__-20	24	22	21	—
38__-LL, RL	27	47	21	24.5

How to Order

	Sleepers	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair and a Half	Chair	Ottoman	Storage Ottoman
Ordering Options	38__-7QL, 6QL	38__-72L, 62L, 52L	38__-42L	38__-18L	38__-12L	38__-01L	38__-S2L
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140		
• BLDOWN / PREMIER / SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230		
BACK FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—		
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$110		
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$90
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	

	Sectional Sofas		Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseats	Seating Corner	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaises
Ordering Options	38__-67L, 66L	38__-63L, 61L	38__-50L	38__-43L, 41L	38__-34L	38__-20L	38__-LLL, RLL
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN / PREMIER / SPDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN / PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM							
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH							
• Standard Finish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Upcharge Finish	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120

Choices of FINISHStandard Finish

BF807 Walnut

Upcharge Finishes

BF008 Cloud

BF106 Slate

BF903 Onyx

BF103 Ash

BF808 Brindle

NEW**Caswell
Suite: 3664****Category: Power Motion Upholstery**

Caswell is a modern styled sofa and sectional group with a soft but tailored track arm and headrest. The top grain leather with vinyl match is available in two colors - Goodland Mushroom (GM) and Goodland Brown (GB). Caswell features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism with unmatched comfort paired with an adjustable headrest. The power headrest folds flat in the coiled position giving the group a more sleep contemporary look.



Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Zero-Gravity	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None
Removable	Power Headrest				

Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Stocked Leather Items

3664-XXGB Items will be in Goodland Brown
3664-XXGM Items will be in Goodland Mushroom

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3664-P62G	Power Sofa	87.5x42x33	78.2	299	3	4669	*see above
3664-P42G	Power Loveseat	61.5x42x33	56.2	128	2	4609	
3664-P0G	Power Recliner	35.5x42x33	33.2	103	1	3609	
Sectional Items							
3664-P21G	RAF Motion Chair	37x42x33	33.2		1	2310	
3664-P23G	LAF Motion Chair	37x42x33	33.2		1	2310	
3664-P20G	Armless Chair w/Power	31x42x33	28.1		1	1880	
3664-20G	Armless Chair	30x42x33	28.1		1	1460	
3664-34G	Corner Chair	52x52x33	56.5		1	2269	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3664-P62				
3664-P42				
3664-P0				
3664-P21, P23				
3664-P20, 20				
3664-34				

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Clyde
Suite: 2756
Category: Fabric / Leather Upholstery

The stylish upholstered back and seat gives Clyde an elegant design and comfort with curving lines that fit perfectly with today's lifestyles. Available in fabric and leather.

Introduced: 8/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** USA


***Special Cut & Sewn Options**

FC234-1 Same as fabric 1605-1 (Natural), pillows available in any fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2756-72FC	Sofa	98.5x41x31	75.2	162	3	2539	
2756-05FC	Swivel Chair	28x41x31	21	94	1	1269	
2756-02FC	Accent Chair	28x41x31	21	78	1	1139	
Sectional Items							
2756-30FC	Corner Chair	41x41x31	30.8	86	1	1409	
2756-20FC	Armless Chair	37x41x31	27.8	80	1	1260	
2756-00FC	Ottoman	40x40x17	16.9	58	0.5	969	
*see above							

												Graded Prices - Fabric									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
2756-72	Sofa	98.5x41x31	75.2	162	3	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	
2756-05	Swivel Chair	28x41x31	21	94	1	1269	1339	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	
2756-02	Accent Chair	28x41x31	21	78	1	1139	1199	1249	1299	1359	1409	1459	1519	1569	1619	1679	1729	1779	1839	1889	
Sectional Items																					
2756-30	Corner Chair	41x41x31	30.8	86	1	1409	1479	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	
2756-20	Armless Chair	37x41x31	27.8	80	1	1200	1260	1310	1360	1420	1470	1520	1580	1630	1680	1740	1790	1850	1900	1950	
2756-00	Ottoman	40x40x17	16.9	58	0.5	1009	1039	1059	1089	1119	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249	1279	1299	1329	1359	1379	

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2756-72L	Sofa	98.5x41x31	75.2	162	3	4339	4609	4869	5139	5409	5669	5939
2756-05L	Swivel Chair	28x41x31	21	94	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
2756-02L	Accent Chair	28x41x31	21	78	1	1939	2079	2209	2339	2479	2609	2739
Sectional Items												
2756-30L	Corner Chair	41x41x31	30.8	86	1	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209
2756-20L	Armless Chair	37x41x31	27.8	80	1	2070	2180	2290	2390	2500	2610	2710
2756-00L	Ottoman	40x40x17	16.9	58	0.5	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the 30 & 20 pieces.

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa and Sectional items are only available in fabric code A, B, and C.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa and Sectional items available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2756-72	71	26.5	17	n/a
2756-30	37	26.5	17	n/a
2756-20	37	26.5	17	n/a
2756-05	28	26.5	17	n/a
2756-02	28	26.5	17	n/a

****See following page for COM Requirements and How to Order****

Clyde
Suite: 2756

Category: Fabric / Leather Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2756-72	11.6	12.7	14.1	15.2	18.3
2756-30	6.1	7.9	7.9	8.8	9.4
2756-20	4.7	6.1	6.1	6.8	7.3
2756-05	4.6	6.0	6.0	6.7	7.1
2756-02	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2
2756-00	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9

How to Order

	Sofa	Corner Chair	Armless Chair	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair	Ottoman
Fabric Ordering Options	2756-72FC	2756-30FC	2756-20FC	2756-05FC	2756-02FC	2756-00FC
BODY FABRIC	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1	FC234-1
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
- NONE-1 (no pillows) - Any Fabric	— \$150					

	Sofa	Corner Chair	Armless Chair	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair	Ottoman
Fabric Ordering Options	2756-72	2756-30	2756-20	2756-05	2756-02	2756-00
BODY FABRIC						
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC						
- NONE-1 (no pillows) - Any Fabric	— \$150					

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 72, 30 & 20

	Sofa	Corner Chair	Armless Chair	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair	Ottoman
Leather Ordering Options	2756-72L	2756-30L	2756-20L	2756-05L	2756-02L	2756-00L
BODY FABRIC						

Colby Suite: 3892

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Colby is a classic mid-scaled Modern styled suite with thin track arms and low deep seating. Colby features loose pillow backs and is built to the floor with 2" high block legs. Colby is available in modular or sofas settings. Available in 2 FC Covers, Fabric and Leather.



Introduced: 4/1/2023 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed	Wood Block legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC232-0 Same as fabric 1603-0 (Stone), pillows available in any fabric

FC232-15 Same as fabric 1603-15 (Seaglass), pillows available in any fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
3892-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	91x40x34.5	55	130	3	2539	*see above
3892-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	81x40x34.5	55	130	3	2469	
3892-42FC	Loveseat	63x40x34.5	38.9	110	2	2409	
3892-12FC	Chair	36x40x34.5	24.8	72	1	1609	
3892-11FC	Large Ottoman	36x38x19	23.6	56	0.5	1109	
3892-01FC	Ottoman	28x22x19	7	27	0.5	769	
Sectional Items							
3892-23FC	LAF Chair	41x40x34.5	28.2	69	1	1500	
3892-21FC	RAF Chair	41x40x34.5	28.2	69	1	1500	
3892-30FC	Corner Chair	40x40x34.5	28.2	73	1	1609	
3892-20FC	Armless Chair	36.5x40x34.5	24.8	61	1	1340	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
3892-72	Sofa (3/3)	91x40x34.5	55	130	3	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809
3892-62	Sofa (2/2)	81x40x34.5	55	130	3	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679
3892-42	Loveseat	63x40x34.5	38.9	110	2	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
3892-12	Chair	36x40x34.5	24.8	72	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
3892-11	Large Ottoman	36x38x19	23.6	56	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1469	1519	1569	1629	1679	1739	1789	1839	1899
3892-01	Ottoman	28x22x19	7	27	0.5	869	899	929	969	1009	1049	1089	1129	1169	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409
Sectional Items																				
3892-23	LAF Chair	41x40x34.5	28.2	69	1	1630	1700	1760	1830	1900	1960	2030	2100	2160	2230	2300	2360	2430	2500	2570
3892-21	RAF Chair	41x40x34.5	28.2	69	1	1630	1700	1760	1830	1900	1960	2030	2100	2160	2230	2300	2360	2430	2500	2570
3892-30	Corner Chair	40x40x34.5	28.2	73	1	1739	1819	1899	1979	2059	2139	2219	2299	2379	2459	2539	2619	2699	2779	2859
3892-20	Armless Chair	36.5x40x34.5	24.8	61	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3892-72L	Sofa (3/3)	91x40x34.5	55	130	3	5339	5609	5869	6139	6409	6669	6939
3892-62L	Sofa (2/2)	81x40x34.5	55	130	3	5209	5479	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809
3892-42L	Loveseat	63x40x34.5	38.9	110	2	5069	5339	5609	5879	6139	6409	6679
3892-12L	Chair	36x40x34.5	24.8	72	1	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869
3892-11L	Large Ottoman	36x38x19	23.6	56	0.5	1739	1819	1899	1979	2059	2139	2219
3892-01L	Ottoman	28x22x19	7	27	0.5	1339	1399	1459	1519	1579	1639	1699
Sectional Items												
3892-23L	LAF Chair	41x40x34.5	28.2	69	1	2900	3030	3170	3300	3430	3570	3700
3892-21L	RAF Chair	41x40x34.5	28.2	69	1	2900	3030	3170	3300	3430	3570	3700
3892-30L	Corner Chair	40x40x34.5	28.2	73	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
3892-20L	Armless Chair	36.5x40x34.5	24.8	61	1	2400	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	72/72FC, 62/62FC	42/42FC	30/30FC, 23/23FC, 21/21FC
Accent 19"	2	2	1

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa and Loveseat items are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3892-72	82	25	19	23
3892-62	72	25	19	23
3892-42	54	25	19	23
3892-12	27	25	19	23
3892-23,21	36.5	25	19	23
3892-20	36.5	25	19	--
3892-30	24	24	19	--

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

23,21, 30, 20

****See following page for COM requirements, and How to Order****

Colby
Suite: 3892

Category: Fabric Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
3892-72	15.5	20.2	20.2	22.5	24.1
3892-62	14.7	19.1	19.1	21.3	22.8
3892-42	11.5	15.0	15.0	16.7	17.8
3892-12	8.1	10.5	10.5	11.7	12.5
3892-11	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
3892-01	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.1
3892-30	9.2	12.0	12.0	13.3	14.6
3892-23, 23	8.3	10.8	10.8	12.0	12.8
3892-20	6.9	9.0	9.0	10.0	10.7

How to Order

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
FC Ordering Options	3892-72FC, 62FC	3892-42FC	3892-12FC	3892-11FC, 01FC	3892-30FC	3892-23FC, 21FC	3892-20FC
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__	FC232-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any fabric	\$150	\$150			\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$110	\$110

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC232-0**, the Body will come in fabric 1603-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC232-15**, the Body will come in fabric 1603-15, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
Ordering Options	3892-72, 62	3892-42	3892-12	3892-11, 01	3892-30	3892-23, 21	3892-20
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any fabric	\$150	\$150			\$90	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$230	\$110

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 72, 62, 42, 30, 23, 21, 20

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Corner Chair	LAF, RAF Chairs	Armless Chair
Ordering Options	3892-72L, 62L	3892-42L	3892-12L	3892-11L, 01L	3892-30L	3892-23L, 21L	3892-20L
BODY LEATHER							
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$230	\$110

Corinna Suite: 1044, 1045

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

A moderate scale accent chair with a sloping track arm, tight back, loose welted boxed seat cushion and tapered wood legs. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.
Seat construction is sinuous wire. The legs are removable.

Available as a swivel chair, swivel glider or stationary chair



Introduced: 4/1/2011 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric																
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1044-02	Accent Chair	31x34x35.5	25.8	75	1	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2239	2309	2369
1044-05	Swivel Chair	31x34x35.5	25.8	75	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409
1044-01	Ottoman	26x21x18	4.9	30	0.5	849	879	899	929	959	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1139
1045-09	Swivel Glider	31x34x35.5	25.8	75	1	1809	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469
1045-01G	Glider Ottoman	25x21x17	5.4	36	0.5	829	859	889	919	949	979	1009	1039	1059	1099	1129

Graded Prices - Leather									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55
1044-02L	Accent Chair	31x34x35.5	25.8	75	1	3009	3169	3269	3409
1044-05L	Swivel Chair	31x34x35.5	25.8	75	1	2939	3069	3209	3339
1044-01L	Ottoman	26x21x18	4.9	30	0.5	1409	1469	1539	1609
1045-09L	Swivel Glider	31x34x35.5	25.8	75	1	3209	3339	3469	3609
1045-01GL	Glider Ottoman	25x21x17	5.4	36	0.5	1099	1159	1209	1259

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1044-02	21	22	21	24
1044-05	21	22	21	24
1045-09	21	22	21	24

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1044-02	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.8	11.0
1044-01	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4
1044-05, 1045-09	6.8	7.3	8.1	8.8	11.0
1045-01G	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Swivel Chair/Glider	Fabric Glider Ottoman
	1044-02	1044-01	1044-05, 1045-09	1045-01G
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		\$230	
FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Ottoman	Leather Swivel Chair/Glider	Leather Glider Ottoman
	1044-02L	1044-01L	1044-05L, 1045-09L	1045-01GL
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		\$230	
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Creswell**Suite: 1328****Category: Fabric / Leather Upholstery**

Creswell is a tight seat and tight back modern styled chair with wood accent arms. It is available in swivel or stationary. Available in fabric or leather.

**Introduced:** 10/1/2022**Country of Origin:** USA**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1328-05	Swivel Chair	30.5x33.32	18.64	92	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
1328-02	Accent Chair	30.5x33x32	18.64	76	1	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1328-05L	Swivel Chair	30.5x33.32	18.64	92	1	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
1328-02L	Accent Chair	30.5x33x32	18.64	76	1	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1328-05	26	23	20	23
1328-02	26	23	20	23

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1328-05	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6
1328-02	4.3	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.6

How to Order

	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair
Fabric Ordering Options	1328-05	1328-02
BODY FABRIC		
FRAME FINISH		

	Swivel Chair	Accent Chair
Leather Ordering Options	1328-05L	1328-02L
BODY LEATHER		
FRAME FINISH		

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Danbury Suite: 1404

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Square ottoman available in 3 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options. Also available in a storage version in 2 sizes. Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Seating construction is webbing for all of the ottomans. Danbury has a square panel stitch pattern. *See below.



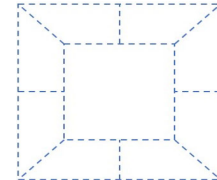
Introduced: 12/1/2021 Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1404-2525	Small Square Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1069	1109	1149	1189	1229	1269	1309	1349	1389	1429	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629
1404-3535	Medium Square Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	41	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1404-4545	Large Square Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	56	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1404-S3535	Medium Square Stor. Ott.	35x35x19	12.8	80	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1404-S4545	Large Square Stor. Ott.	45x45x19	21.1	93	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
Tufted Top versions																				
1404-2525T	Small Square Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1404-3535T	Medium Square Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	41	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1404-4545T	Large Square Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	56	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1404-S3535T	Medium Square Stor. Ott.	35x35x19	12.8	80	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1404-S4545T	Large Square Stor. Ott.	45x45x19	21.1	93	0.5	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1404-2525L	Small Square Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539
1404-3535L	Medium Square Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	41	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1404-4545L	Large Square Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	56	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
1404-S3535L	Medium Square Stor. Ott.	35x35x19	12.8	80	0.5	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
1404-S4545L	Large Square Stor. Ott.	45x45x19	21.1	93	0.5	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
Tufted Top versions												
1404-2525TL	Small Square Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1404-3535TL	Medium Square Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	41	0.5	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
1404-4545TL	Large Square Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	56	0.5	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
1404-S3535TL	Medium Square Stor. Ott.	35x35x19	12.8	80	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1404-S4545TL	Large Square Stor. Ott.	45x45x19	21.1	93	0.5	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469



*Square Panel Stitch Pattern

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics only.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1404-2525	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.6
1404-3535	3.8	5.0	5.4	6.0	6.3
1404-4545	4.7	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.7
1404-S3535	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9
1404-S4545	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Ottomans - Standard Top			
		1404-2525	1404-3535	1404-4545	1404-S3535, S4545
BODY FABRIC					
WELT FABRIC					
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)		—	—	—	—
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)		—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM					
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)		—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG					
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)		—	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)		—	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)		—	—	—	—
LEG FINISH					
CASTER(storage ottomans only)					
• CASTERS (Casters)					—
• LEGS (Legs)					—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.
► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

****See following page for How to Order for Tufted Top Fabric items and Leather items****

**Danbury
Suite: 1404**
Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans
How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottomans - Tufted Top			
	1404-2525T	1404-3535T	1404-4545T	1404-S3535T, S4545T
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans - Standard Top			
	1404-2525L	1404-3535L	1404-4545L	1404-S3535L, S4545L
BODY LEATHER				
WELT OPTION				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans - Tufted Top			
	1404-2525TL	1404-3535TL	1404-4545TL	1404-S3535TL, S4545TL
BODY LEATHER				
WELT OPTION				
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Davenport Suite: 2716

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Transitional styling and soft feel best describes Davenport. Casual set back rolled arms and welted box back cushions gives a relaxed feel. Davenport comes standard with Reaxion foam or standard foam seat cushions and offers blend down and firm options. Finish options are available on the legs. Available as sectional or sofa configurations. If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced and will go along the base.



Introduced: 12/1/2019 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed/welted	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC194-0 Same as fabric 1566-0 (Bone Crypton fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings	
2716-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	88x39.5x38	62.4	153	3	3269	FC194-0 Bone	
2716-12FC	Chair	40x39.5x38	28.3	83	1	1939		
2716-18FC	Chair and a Half	53x39.5x38	37.6	80	1.5	2209		
2716-S2FC	Storage Ottoman	52x24x18	12.6	77	1	1379		
Sectional Items								
2716-67FC	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	95x39.5x38	67.3	140	3	3269		
2716-66FC	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	95x39.5x38	67.3	140	3	3269		
2716-63FC	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	78x39.5x38	55.3	125	3	3140		
2716-61FC	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	78x39.5x38	55.3	125	3	3140		
2716-50FC	Armless Loveseat(2)	62.5x39.5x38	44.3	102	2	2600		
2716-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x39.5x38	39.7	87	2	2470		
2716-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x39.5x38	39.7	87	2	2470		
2716-20FC	Armless Chair	24x39.5x38	17	58	1	1400		
2716-LLFC	LAF Chaise Lounge	36x67x38	43.3	92	2	2340		
2716-RLFC	RAF Chaise Lounge	36x67x38	43.3	92	2	2340		

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2716-72	Sofa (3/3)	88x39.5x38	62.4	153	3	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339
2716-12	Chair	40x39.5x38	28.3	83	1	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009
2716-18	Chair and a Half	53x39.5x38	37.6	80	1.5	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279
2716-S2	Storage Ottoman	52x24x18	12.6	77	1	1519	1559	1599	1639	1679	1719	1759	1799	1839	1879	1919	1959	1999	2039	2079
Sectional Items																				
2716-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	95x39.5x38	67.3	140	3	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469
2716-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	95x39.5x38	67.3	140	3	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469
2716-63	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	78x39.5x38	55.3	125	3	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210	5340
2716-61	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	78x39.5x38	55.3	125	3	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210	5340
2716-50	Armless Loveseat(2)	62.5x39.5x38	44.3	102	2	2870	2940	3000	3070	3140	3200	3270	3340	3400	3470	3540	3600	3670	3740	3800
2716-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x39.5x38	39.7	87	2	2740	2800	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610
2716-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x39.5x38	39.7	87	2	2740	2800	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610
2716-20	Armless Chair	24x39.5x38	17	58	1	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470
2716-LL	LAF Chaise Lounge	36x67x38	43.3	92	2	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339
2716-RL	RAF Chaise Lounge	36x67x38	43.3	92	2	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	72/72FC	18/18FC	67/67FC/ 66/66FC	63/63FC/ 61/61FC	43/43FC/ 41/41FC	LL/LLFC/ RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	1	2	1	1	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Sofa, and Loveseat items are available in select D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 20, LL, RL

The 20, LL, and RL can also be used as freestanding

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2716-72	72	23	21	25
2716-12	24	23	21	25
2716-18	35	23	21	25
2716-66, 67	70.5	23	21	25
2716-61, 63	72	23	21	25
2716-50	62.5	23	21	—
2716-41, 43	48	23	21	25
2716-20	24	23	21	—
2716-LL, RL	28	51	21	25

**See following page for COM Requirements and How to Order **

**Davenport
Suite: 2716**
Category: Fabric Upholstery
COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2716-72	14.4	15.8	17.5	19.0	22.6
2716-12	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.2	12.6
2716-18	9.5	10.5	11.6	12.6	15.3
2716-S2	4.0	4.4	5.2	5.8	6.2
2716-67, 66	17.3	19.0	21.0	22.8	26.9
2716-63, 61	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.5	22.0
2716-50	10.8	11.9	13.2	14.3	17.2
2716-43, 41	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.4	16.2
2716-20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1
2716-LL, RL	9.2	10.1	11.2	12.1	14.8

How to Order

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair	Chair and a Half	Storage Ottoman	Sectional Sofas		Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaises
	2716-72FC	2716-12FC	2716-18FC	2716-S2FC	2716-67FC, 66FC	2716-63FC, 61FC	2716-50FC	2716-43FC, 41FC	2716-20FC	2716-LLFC, RLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0	FC194-0
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC										
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—		—		—	—		—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150		\$90		\$150	\$90		\$90		\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE / PREMIER	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN	\$380	\$230	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM										
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH										

► When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC194-0**, the Body will come in fabric 1566-0, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Ordering Options	Sofa	Chair	Chair and a Half	Storage Ottoman	Sectional Sofas		Armless Loveseat	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair	Sectional Chaises
	2716-72	2716-12	2716-18	2716-S2	2716-67, 66	2716-63, 61	2716-50	2716-43, 41	2716-20	2716-LL, RL
BODY FABRIC										
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC										
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—		—		—	—		—		—
• Any Fabric	\$150		\$90		\$150	\$90		\$90		\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE / PREMIER	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$230
• BLDOWN	\$380	\$230	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$380
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$110	\$110		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110	\$230
NAIL HEAD TRIM										
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
FINISH										

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 72, 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 20, LL, RL

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

**Davis
Suite: 2711**
Category: Fabric Upholstery

Davis is a fully upholstered tight-back style sleeper, sofa, loveseat and chair. Sloped arms and three three cushion seats gives this style comfort and style. Tall legs and top stitching offer a modern look to a classic silhouette. The legs are finished in Walnut.

Introduced: 10/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA



Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tight sectioned top stitched	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2711-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	86.5x36x31.5	56.8	179	3	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339
2711-72	Sofa (3/3)	86.5x36x31.5	56.8	134	3	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339
2711-42	Loveseat	60.5x36x31.5	39.7	105	2	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339
2711-12	Chair	34x36x31.5	22.3	73	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539
2711-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	939	969	989	1019	1049	1069	1099	1129	1149	1179	1209	1229	1259	1289	1309

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	7Q	72	42
Accent 19"	2	2	2

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2711-7Q, 72	77	22	20	24
2711-42	51	22	20	24
2711-12	25.5	22	20	24

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in fabric code A, B, and C.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted

with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2711-7Q, 72	11.3	12.4	13.7	14.9	17.9
2711-42	8.1	8.9	9.8	10.6	13.1
2711-12	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1
2711-01	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2

How to Order

	Queen Sleeper	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Ordering Options	2711-7Q	2711-72	2711-42	2711-12	2711-01
BODY FABRIC					
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC					
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$150		
SEAT CUSHION FILL					
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	
MATTRESS					
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—				
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380				
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680				

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 72, 42

**Delway
Suite: 1400**
Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Round ottoman available in 3 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options.
Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Delway has a round panel stitch pattern. *See below.
Seating construction is webbing for all of the ottomans.



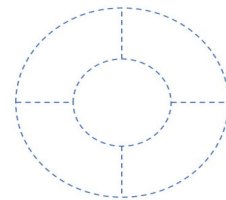
Introduced: 12/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1400-2525	Small Round Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1069	1109	1149	1189	1229	1269	1309	1349	1389	1429	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629
1400-3535	Medium Round Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	40	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1400-4545	Large Round Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	54	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
Tufted Top versions																				
1400-2525T	Small Round Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1400-3535T	Medium Round Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	40	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1400-4545T	Large Round Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	54	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1400-2525L	Small Round Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539
1400-3535L	Medium Round Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	40	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1400-4545L	Large Round Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	54	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
Tufted Top versions												
1400-2525TL	Small Round Ottoman	25x25x19	6.5	27	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1400-3535TL	Medium Round Ottoman	35x35x19	12.8	40	0.5	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
1400-4545TL	Large Round Ottoman	45x45x19	21.1	54	0.5	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009



*Round Panel Stitch Pattern

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Fabric codes C, D, & E, match fabrics, will not line up on the Round Ottomans
Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics only.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1400-2525	2.0	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.4
1400-3535	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.0
1400-4545	4.0	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.5

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Ottomans - Standard Top		
		1400-2525	1400-3535	1400-4545
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)		—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)		—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)		\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)		—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)		—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)		—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)		—	—	—
LEG FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

****See following page for How to Order for Tufted Top Fabric items and Leather items****

Delway
Suite: 1400

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottomans - Tufted Top		
	1400-2525T	1400-3535T	1400-4545T
BODY FABRIC			
WELT FABRIC			
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE			
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans - Standard Top		
	1400-2525L	1400-3535L	1400-4545L
BODY LEATHER			
WELT OPTION			
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans - Tufted Top		
	1400-2525TL	1400-3535TL	1400-4545TL
BODY LEATHER			
WELT OPTION			
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—
TUFTED TOP TYPE			
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans

Dover Suite: 1402

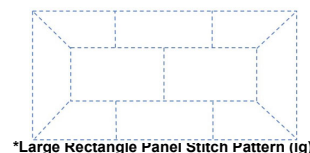
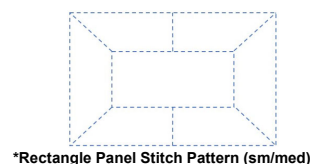
Rectangle ottoman available in 3 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options. Also available in a storage version in 2 sizes. Optional nail head trim is available along the base. Seating construction is webbing for all of the ottomans. Dover small & medium ottomans have a rectangle panel stitch pattern; while the large ottoman has a large rectangle stitch pattern. *See below.



Introduced: 12/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

								Graded Prices - Fabric												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1402-2520	Small Rectangle Ottoman	25x20x19	5.2	26	0.5	1069	1109	1149	1189	1229	1269	1309	1349	1389	1429	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629
1402-3525	Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1402-4530	Large Rectangle Ottoman	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1402-S3525	Medium Rectangle Stor. Ott.	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1402-S4530	Large Rectangle Stor. Ott.	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
Tufted Top versions																				
1402-2520T	Small Rectangle Ottoman	25x20x19	5.2	26	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1402-3525T	Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1402-4530T	Large Rectangle Ottoman	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1402-S3525T	Medium Rectangle Stor. Ott.	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1402-S4530T	Large Rectangle Stor. Ott.	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1402-2520L	Small Rectangle Ottoman	25x20x19	5.2	26	0.5	1739	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539
1402-3525L	Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1402-4530L	Large Rectangle Ottoman	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	2069	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869
1402-S3525L	Medium Rectangle Stor. Ott.	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
1402-S4530L	Large Rectangle Stor. Ott.	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339
Tufted Top versions												
1402-2520TL	Small Rectangle Ottoman	25x20x19	5.2	26	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1402-3525TL	Medium Rectangle Ottoman	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
1402-4530TL	Large Rectangle Ottoman	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	2209	2339	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009
1402-S3525TL	Medium Rectangle Stor. Ott.	35x25x19	9.1	35	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1402-S4530TL	Large Rectangle Stor. Ott.	45x30x19	14.1	47	0.5	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469



► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics only.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1402-2520	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0
1402-3525	3.0	3.9	4.2	4.7	5.0
1402-4530	4.0	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.5
1402-S3525	3.4	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.5
1402-S4530	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Ottomans - Standard Top			
		1402-2520	1402-3525	1402-4530	1402-S3525, S4530
BODY FABRIC					
WELT FABRIC					
- TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched) - SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric) - Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)		—	—	—	—
		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM					
- NONE-1 (no nail head trim) - SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim) - MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim) - LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)		—	—	—	—
		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
		\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG					
- ROUND (Round Wood Leg) - TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg) - TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)		—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—
LEG FINISH					
CASTER(storage ottomans only)					
- CASTERS (Casters) - LEGS (Legs)					—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.
► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

****See following page for How to Order for Tufted Top Fabric items and Leather items****

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans	Dover Suite: 1402

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottomans - Tufted Top			
	1402-2520T	1402-3525T	1402-4530T	1402-S3525T, S4530T
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans - Standard Top			
	1402-2520L	1402-3525L	1402-4530L	1402-S3525L, S4530L
BODY LEATHER				
WELT OPTION				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Ottomans - Tufted Top			
	1402-2520TL	1402-3525TL	1402-4530TL	1402-S3525TL, S4530TL
BODY LEATHER				
WELT OPTION				
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—	—
TUFTED TOP TYPE				
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—	
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Ellery Suite: 3101

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Casual and graceful describes the Ellery grouping. With its sloping arms and semi-attached pillow back the Ellery grouping conveys style and comfort. The group is available as a sofa in two sizes, matching loveseat, matching chair, ottoman and a sectional configuration.

If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced and will go along the base.



Introduced: 8/1/2016 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose weltless	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Fabric Version							Graded Prices - Fabric													
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
3101-82	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	92.5x38x36	78	151	3	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739
3101-7Q	Queen Sleeper(3/3)	83.5x38x36	70.5	196	3	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269
3101-72	Sofa (3/3)	83.5x38x36	70.5	144	3	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609
3101-42	Loveseat (2/2)	60.5x38x36	51	122	2	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539
3101-12	Chair	37.5x38x36	31.6	85	1	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939
3101-01	Ottoman	28x23x17	6.3	31	0.5	1009	1039	1059	1089	1109	1139	1169	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489
Sectional Items																				
3101-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x38x36	71.2	164	3	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609
3101-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x38x36	71.2	164	3	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609
3101-63	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	77x38x36	61	138	3	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4080	4220	4350	4490	4630	4760	4900	5030	5160	5300
3101-61	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	77x38x36	61	138	3	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4080	4220	4350	4490	4630	4760	4900	5030	5160	5300
3101-50	Armless Loveseat(2)	63x38x36	49.9	113	2	3210	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4800	4940	5070
3101-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54x38x36	42.8	116	2	2810	2940	3070	3210	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670
3101-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54x38x36	42.8	116	2	2810	2940	3070	3210	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670
3101-34	Seating Corner	46.5x46.5x36	45	130	2	2939	3019	3099	3179	3259	3339	3419	3509	3609	3699	3789	3889	3979	4069	4169
3101-20	Armless Chair	23x38x36	18.2	60	1	1940	2020	2100	2180	2260	2340	2420	2500	2580	2660	2740	2820	2900	2980	3060
3101-LL	LAF Chaise	34.5x66.5x36	49.9	115	2	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740
3101-RL	RAF Chaise	34.5x66.5x36	49.9	115	2	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340	4470	4610	4740
3101-S2	*Storage Ottoman	52x24x19	13.7	70	1	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1839	1889	1939	1999	2049	2099	2159	2209

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE									
Pillows:	82	7Q	72	42	67/66	63/61	43/41	34	LL/RL
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the bolt) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:
67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3101-82	78	24	20	23.5
3101-7Q, 72	69	24	20	23.5
3101-42	46	24	20	23.5
3101-12	23	24	20	23.5
3101-66, 67	69	24	20	23.5
3101-61, 63	69	24	20	23.5
3101-50	63	24	20	—
3101-41, 43	46	24	20	23.5
3101-34	13*	24	20	—
3101-20	23	24	20	—
3101-LL, RL	26	51	20	23.5

* The seat length represents length along front of item

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
3101-82	14.0	15.4	17.0	18.4	21.0
3101-7Q, 72	13.6	15.0	16.6	18.0	20.5
3101-42	10.6	11.6	12.9	13.9	15.8
3101-12	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.9
3101-01	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0
3101-67, 66	15.1	16.6	18.4	19.9	22.6
3101-63, 61	11.9	13.1	14.5	15.7	17.8
3101-50	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.2	13.9
3101-43, 41	8.8	9.7	10.7	11.6	13.2
3101-34	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	11.1
3101-20	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.3
3101-LL, RL	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
3101-S2	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.9

****See following page for How to Order****

Ellery
Suite: 3101

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

How to Order

Ordering Options	Great Room Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Sofa & Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats, Seating Corner, Chaises & Chair				Storage Ottoman
	3101-82	3101-7Q	3101-72, 42	3101-12	3101-01	3101-67, 66	3101-63, 61, 43, 41, 34, LL, RL	3101-50	3101-20	3101-S2
BODY FABRIC										
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC										
• NONE-1 (no Pillows)	—	—	—			—	—			
• Any fabric	\$150	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90			
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK & ACCENT PILLOW FILL										
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
MATTRESS										
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)		—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)		\$380								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)		\$680								
NAIL HEAD TRIM										
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH										

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 82, 7Q, 72, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Ellery Suite: 3101

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Casual and graceful describes the Ellery grouping. With its sloping arms and semi-attached pillow back the Ellery grouping conveys style and comfort. The group is available as a sofa in two sizes, matching loveseat, matching chair, ottoman and a sectional configuration.

If selected, the nail head trim will be the medium size(5/8") and will be spaced and will go along the base.



Introduced: 9/1/2014 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose weltless	Coil Flex Suspension	Not Available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3101-82L	Great Room Sofa (3/3)	92.5x38x36	78	151	3	6139	6409	6669	6939	7209	7469	7739
3101-7QL	Queen Sleeper(3/3)	83.5x38x36	70.5	196	3	6539	6809	7069	7339	7609	7869	8139
3101-72L	Sofa (3/3)	83.5x38x36	70.5	144	3	5739	6009	6269	6539	6809	7069	7339
3101-42L	Loveseat (2/2)	60.5x38x36	51	122	2	5669	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009	7279
3101-12L	Chair	37.5x38x36	31.6	85	1	3739	3899	4059	4219	4379	4539	4699
3101-01L	Ottoman	28x23x17	6.3	31	0.5	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009
Sectional Items												
3101-67L	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x38x36	71.2	164	3	6069	6339	6609	6869	7139	7409	7669
3101-66L	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x38x36	71.2	164	3	6069	6339	6609	6869	7139	7409	7669
3101-63L	LAF Sectional Sofa(3)	77x38x36	61	138	3	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870
3101-61L	RAF Sectional Sofa(3)	77x38x36	61	138	3	5270	5540	5800	6070	6340	6600	6870
3101-50L	Armless Loveseat(2)	63x38x36	49.9	113	2	4270	4610	4940	5270	5610	5940	6270
3101-43L	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54x38x36	42.8	116	2	4140	4470	4800	5140	5470	5800	6140
3101-41L	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54x38x36	42.8	116	2	4140	4470	4800	5140	5470	5800	6140
3101-34L	Seating Corner	46.5x46.5x36	45	130	2	4339	4609	4869	5139	5409	5669	5939
3101-20L	Armless Chair	23x38x36	18.2	60	1	3140	3270	3400	3540	3670	3800	3940
3101-LLL	LAF Chaise	34.5x66.5x36	49.9	115	2	4210	4470	4740	5010	5270	5540	5810
3101-RLL	RAF Chaise	34.5x66.5x36	49.9	115	2	4210	4470	4740	5010	5270	5540	5810
3101-S2L	*Storage Ottoman	52x24x19	13.7	70	1	2269	2379	2489	2589	2699	2809	2909

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:
67, 66, 63, 61, 50, 43, 41, 34, 20, LL, RL

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3101-82	78	24	20	23.5
3101-7Q, 72	69	24	20	23.5
3101-42	46	24	20	23.5
3101-12	23	24	20	23.5
3101-66, 67	69	24	20	23.5
3101-61, 63	69	24	20	23.5
3101-50	63	24	20	—
3101-41, 43	46	24	20	23.5
3101-20	23	24	20	—
3101-34	13*	24	20	—
3101-LL, RL	26	51	20	23.5

* The seat length represents length along front of item

How to Order

Ordering Options	Great Room Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Sofa & Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas, Loveseats, Seating Corner, Chaises & Chair				Storage Ottoman
	3101-82L	3101-7QL	3101-72L, 42L	3101-12L	3101-01L	3101-67L, 66L	3101-63L, 61L, 43L, 41L, 34L, LLL, RLL	3101-50L	3101-20L	3101-S2L
BODY LEATHER										
SEAT CUSHION FILL										
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK FILL										
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
MATTRESS										
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)		—								
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)		\$380								
• AIR2(Air Mattress)		\$680								
NAIL HEAD TRIM										
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH										

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Ellis
Suite: 1338

Ellis is a modern styles accent chair with matching ottoman, that combines style and comfort. Crafted from imported sold birch and warmly finished in a medium brown tone. Available in Brown and Mushroom colored top grain leather.



Item # Codes:
1338-XXB Brown
1338-XXM Mushroom

Indicate "B", or "M" in place of " __ " when ordering
Example: 1338-02B for accent chair in Brown

Introduced: 10/1/2023 Country of Origin: China

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price
1338-02_	Accent Chair	29x33x36		38	1	1609
1338-01_	Ottoman	27x19x17		12	0.5	539

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1338-02	24	23	18	24.5

Emmett Suite: 1342

Category: Motion Upholstery

The Emmett recliner is a transitional design featuring a high leg design and semi-attached back. The recliner is a push arm so there isn't a release arm on the outside. The power version of the recliner has inside arm handle activation. Available in fabric and leather.



Introduced: 10/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** USA

											Graded Prices - Fabric									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1342-3	Recliner	30x40x42	38.9	118	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1342-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	30x40x45	41.7	120	1	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139

								Graded Prices - Leather					
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
1342-3L	Recliner	30x40x42	38.9	118	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369	
1342-3TL	Recliner, Tall Back	30x40x45	41.7	120	1	3469	3629	3789	3949	4109	4269	4429	

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1342-3	22	20	20.5	25.5	15"	67.5"
1342-3T	22	20	20.5	25.5	18"	70.5"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1342-3	6.2	6.8	7.5	8.1	9.2
1342-3T	6.3	6.9	7.6	8.1	9.3

How to Order

		Fabric Recliner	
Ordering Options		1342-3	1342-3T
BODY FABRIC			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE		—	—
• SUPPORT		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN		\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR			
• NONE-1(no Power)		—	—
• POWER(Power motor)		\$300	\$300
LEG FINISH			

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

		Leather Recliner	
Ordering Options		1342-3	1342-3T
BODY LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE		—	—
• SUPPORT		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN		\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR			
• NONE-1(no Power)		—	—
• POWER(Power motor)		\$300	\$300
FINISH			

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Emory Suite: 1354

Emory is a modern styled chair with a sloping track arm. The chair features a buttonless tufted seat and is available as an accent chair and swivel option.



Introduced: 4/1/2025 Country of Origin: USA

											Graded Prices - Fabric									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1354-02	Accent Chair	34x32x29.5	20.05	82	1	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469
1354-05	Swivel Chair	34x32x29.5	20.05	82	1	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1354-02L	Accent Chair	34x32x29.5	20.05	82	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
1354-05L	Swivel Chair	34x32x29.5	20.05	82	1	2669	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Available in fabric codes A and B only.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1354-02	23.5	25	18.5	23
1354-05	23.5	25	18.5	23

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1354-02, 05	5.5	7.2	7.7	8.6	9.1

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair Fabric Swivel Glider	
	1354-02	1354-05
	BODY FABRIC	

Ordering Options	Leather Chair Leather Swivel Glider	
	1354-02L	1354-05L
	BODY LEATHER	

**Everett
Suite: 3662**
Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Everett features a zero gravity mechanism that reclines 8" from the wall. The arms do not move with the reclining motion which gives it the look of stationary but the function of motion furniture. Everett is made with all leather coverings. It features power recline and a power headrest.


Introduced:

4/1/2023

Country of Origin:

Vietnam

Stocked Leather Items
3662-XXC Items will be in Cork

3662-XXG Items will be in Light Grey

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3662-P62_	Motion Sofa	85x39x40	60.3	242	3	4809	*see above
3662-P02_	Stand Alone Armless Pwr Chair	37x39x40	22.76	121	1	2879	
Sectional Items							
3662-P21_	RAF Motion Chair	38x39x40	26.07	137	1	2340	
3662-P23_	LAF Motion Chair	38x39x40	26.07	137	1	2340	
3662-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	33x39x40	22.76	121	1	2250	
3662-20_	Armless Chair	33x39x40	22.76	71.5	1	1220	
3662-34_	Corner Chair	47x47x40	49.33	107	1	2509	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3662-P62	74	19.5	20	25	7.5"	69"
3662-P21, P23	32.5	19.5	20	25	7.5"	69"
3662-P20	34	19.5	20	na	7.5"	69"
3662-20	34	19.5	20	na	na	na
3662-34	32.5	27.5	20	na	na	na
3662-P02	34	19.5	20	na	7.5"	69"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

NEW**Fox Haven
Suite: 1430****Category: Motion Upholstery**

Fox Haven is a classic styled chair and recliner. The more traditional styled chair features a blend down seat option and a more heritage styled turned leg. This new addition is available in fabric and leather and has a wood finish option. Also a highlight to this chair is the saddle stitched cushion giving it a slightly more relaxed feel.

Fox Haven is available as a stationary accent chair or as a recliner and features a matching ottoman.



Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1430-02	Accent Chair	35x40x40	39.858	55	1	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809
1430-3R	Recliner	35x40x40	39.88	108	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609
1430-01	Ottoman				0.5	939	969	999	1019	1049	1079	1099	1129	1159	1179	1209	1239	1259	1289	1319

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1430-02L	Accent Chair	35x40x40	39.858	55	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1430-3RL	Recliner	35x40x40	39.88	108	1	4009	4169	4329	4489	4649	4809	4969
1430-01L	Ottoman				0.5	1469	1539	1609	1679	1739	1809	1879

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1430-02	22.5	21.5	20	24	--	--
1430-3R	22.5	21.5	20	24	14.5"	68"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1430-02	7.4	9.7	10.4	11.5	12.3
1430-3R	7.7	10.0	10.8	11.9	12.7
1430-01	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0

How to Order

	Accent Chair	Recliner	Ottoman
Ordering Options	1430-02 / L	1430-3R / L	1430-01 / L
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	
BACK FILLING MATERIAL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• BLENDOWN	\$110	\$110	
NAILHEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nailhead trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120
POWER MOTOR			
• NONE-1(no Power)		—	
• POWER(Power motor)		\$300	
LEG FINISH			

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

Category: Benches

Fremont
Suite: 1530

Rectangle bench available in 2 sizes. Available in fabric or leather with standard or tufted top options.

Optional nail head trim is available along the base.

Seating construction is webbing for all of the benches.

Introduced: 12/1/2021

Country of Origin: USA



Graded Prices - Fabric																				
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1530-5022	Medium Bench	50x22x19	11.5	47	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
1530-6022	Large Bench	60x22x19	13.8	50	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1530-S5022	Medium Storage Bench	50x22x19	11.5	82	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1530-S6022	Large Storage Bench	60x22x19	13.8	96	0.5	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169
Tufted Top versions																				
1530-5022T	Medium Bench	50x22x19	11.5	47	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
1530-6022T	Large Bench	60x22x19	13.8	50	0.5	1469	1509	1549	1589	1629	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029
1530-S5022T	Medium Storage Bench	50x22x19	11.5	82	0.5	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169
1530-S6022T	Large Storage Bench	60x22x19	13.8	96	0.5	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899	1939	1979	2019	2059	2099	2139	2179	2219	2259	2299

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1530-5022L	Medium Bench	50x22x19	11.5	47	0.5	1869	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669
1530-6022L	Large Bench	60x22x19	13.8	50	0.5	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
1530-S5022L	Medium Storage Bench	50x22x19	11.5	82	0.5	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939
1530-S6022L	Large Storage Bench	60x22x19	13.8	96	0.5	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209
Tufted Top versions												
1530-5022TL	Medium Bench	50x22x19	11.5	47	0.5	2009	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809
1530-6022TL	Large Bench	60x22x19	13.8	50	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1530-S5022TL	Medium Storage Bench	50x22x19	11.5	82	0.5	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069
1530-S6022TL	Large Storage Bench	60x22x19	13.8	96	0.5	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Tufted items are only available in A & B code fabrics.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1530-5022	3.6	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.9
1530-6022	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9
1530-S5022	4.3	5.6	6.0	6.7	7.1
1530-S6022	4.8	6.2	6.7	7.4	7.9

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Benches - Standard Top		
		1530-5022	1530-6022	1530-S5022, S6022
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)		—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)		—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)		\$90	\$90	\$90
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)		—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKMAIL / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)		\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG				
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)		—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)		—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)		—	—	—
LEG FINISH				
CASTER(storage ottomans only)				
• CASTERS (Casters)				—
• LEGS (Legs)				—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

See following page for How to Order for Tufted Top Fabric items and Leather items

**Fremont
Suite: 1530**

Category: Benches

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Benches - Tufted Top		
	1530-5022T	1530-6022T	1530-S5022T, S6022T
BODY FABRIC			
WELT FABRIC			
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$90	\$90	\$90
TUFTED TOP TYPE			
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			
CASTER(storage ottomans only)			
• CASTERS (Casters)			—
• LEGS (Legs)			—

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors.

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Benches - Standard Top		
	1530-5022L	1530-6022L	1530-S5022L, S6022L
BODY LEATHER			
WELT OPTION			
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—
• WELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			
CASTER(storage ottomans only)			
• CASTERS (Casters)			—
• LEGS (Legs)			—

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Ordering Options	Leather Benches - Tufted Top		
	1530-5022TL	1530-6022TL	1530-S5022TL, S6022TL
BODY LEATHER			
WELT OPTION			
• NONE-1 (no welt)	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Leather)	—	—	—
TUFTED TOP TYPE			
• DIATUFT (Diamond Tufted Top with Buttons)	—	—	—
• SQTUFT (Square Tufted Top without Buttons)	—	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• SABNAIL / SNKNAIL / SOBNAIL (Small size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• MABNAIL / MNKNAIL / MOBNAIL (Medium size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
• LABNAIL / LNKNAI / LOBNAIL (Large size trim)	\$90	\$90	\$90
LEG			
• ROUND (Round Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TAPD (Tapered Wood Leg)	—	—	—
• TURNED (Turned Wood Leg)	—	—	—
LEG FINISH			
CASTER(storage ottomans only)			
• CASTERS (Casters)			—
• LEGS (Legs)			—

► Nail Head Trim will be placed end to end if small size(3/8") is selected or spaced if medium size(5/8") or large(7/8") size is selected

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

**Garner
Suite: 1332**
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Garner is a round back over stuffed barrel chair with a tight seat. A wonderful casual modern look with wrap around arms. Available in fabric or leather.



Introduced: 10/1/2022

Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1332-05	Swivel Chair	34x34.5x31.5	21.4	93	1	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1332-05L	Swivel Chair	34x34.5x31.5	21.4	93	1	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Recommended for A or B code fabrics only.
Due to the curved back striped fabrics will not line up around the chair.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1332-05	23	24	19.5	26

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1332-05	5.1	6.6	6.6	7.3	7.8

How to Order

Fabric Ordering Options		Swivel Chair
		1332-05
BODY FABRIC		
Leather Ordering Options		Swivel Chair
		1332-05L
BODY LEATHER		

Hanover Suite: 2762

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Hanover has generous rolled arms and soft comfortable attached bed pillow backs with reversible seat cushions for the perfect combination of comfort and style. A block leg style is standard in Brindle finished. Available in select FC covers only.



Introduced: 4/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Attached Bed Pillow	Block Leg (removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Sinuous Wire	Available option: Enter as part order	Available in the Custom Pillow Program

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Ready to Ship Items will be in fabric 1607-0 Cloud Revolution Fabric. Pillows are not included.
2762-72FC0	Sofa (3/3)	86x37x37.5	66.3	158	3	2069	
2762-6QFC0	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	84x37x37.5	63.8	206	3	2809	
2762-62FC0	Sofa (2/2)	84x37x37.5	63.8	154	3	1939	
2762-12FC0	Chair	40x37x37.5	25.7	71	1	1409	
Sectional Items							
2762-66FC0	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x37.5	69.4	156	3	2069	
2762-41FC0	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x37.5	43.2	100	2	1790	
2762-20FC0	Armless Chair	23x37x37.5	17.7	71	1	1070	

► There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship pieces, they are stocked items and only come in fabric noted above.

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC223-0 Same as fabric 1607-0 (Cloud Revolution fabric), pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

FC223-19 Same as fabric 1607-19 (Driftwood Revolution fabric), pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2762-7QFC	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	86x37x37.5	66.3	210	3	2939	See Special Cut & Sewn Options above
2762-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	86x37x37.5	66.3	158	3	2069	
2762-6QFC	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	84x37x37.5	63.8	206	3	2809	
2762-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	84x37x37.5	63.8	154	3	1939	
2762-42FC	Loveseat	62x37x37.5	47.3	117	2	1869	
2762-12FC	Chair	40x37x37.5	25.7	71	1	1409	
2762-01FC	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	769	
Sectional Items							
2762-67FC	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x37.5	69.4	156	3	2069	
2762-66FC	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x37.5	69.4	156	3	2069	
2762-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x37.5	43.2	100	2	1810	
2762-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x37.5	43.2	100	2	1810	
2762-20FC	Armless Chair	23x37x37.5	17.7	71	1	1070	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2762-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	86x37x37.5	66.3	210	3	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209
2762-72	Sofa (3/3)	86x37x37.5	66.3	158	3	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409
2762-6Q	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	84x37x37.5	63.8	206	3	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069
2762-62	Sofa (2/2)	84x37x37.5	63.8	154	3	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269
2762-42	Loveseat	62x37x37.5	47.3	117	2	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209
2762-12	Chair	40x37x37.5	25.7	71	1	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729
2762-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	1009	1039	1059	1089	1119	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249	1279	1319	1359	1399	1439
Sectional Items																				
2762-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x37.5	69.4	156	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2762-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x37.5	69.4	156	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2762-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x37.5	43.2	100	2	2080	2210	2240	2470	2610	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3679	3810	3940
2762-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	56x37x37.5	43.2	100	2	2080	2210	2240	2470	2610	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3679	3810	3940
2762-20	Armless Chair	23x37x37.5	17.7	71	1	1410	1470	1540	1610	1670	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 43, 41, 20

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2762-6Q, 62	66	22	20.5	26
2762-42	44	22	20.5	26
2762-12	22	22	20.5	26
2762-66, 67	69	22	20.5	26
2762-41, 43	46	22	20.5	26
2762-20	23	22	20.5	—
2762-7Q, 72	68.0	22.0	20.5	36.0

**See following page for COM Requirements & How to Order **

**Hanover
Suite: 2762**
Category: Fabric Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2762-7Q	14.1	15.5	17.2	18.6	22.1
2762-72	13.5	14.9	16.5	17.9	21.3
2762-6Q	14.0	15.4	17.0	18.4	22.0
2762-62	12.4	13.7	15.2	16.4	19.6
2762-42	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.3
2762-12	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	11.4
2762-01	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.9
2762-67, 66	14.4	15.9	17.6	19.0	22.6
2762-43, 41	9.2	10.2	11.3	12.2	14.9
2762-20	4.6	5.3	5.9	6.4	8.6

- There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship pieces, they are stocked items and only come in fabrics noted on previous page.

How to Order

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas / Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
	2762-6QFC, 7QFC	2762-72FC, 62FC, 42FC	2762-12FC	2762-01FC	2762-67FC, 66FC	2762-43FC, 41FC	2762-20FC
BODY FABRIC	FC223-	FC223-	FC223-	FC223-	FC223-	FC223-	FC223-
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—			—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- When ordering cut & sewn cover FC223-0, the Body will come in fabric 1607-0, Accent Pillows available in the Custom Pillow program
 ► When ordering cut & sewn cover FC223-19, the Body will come in fabric 1607-19, Accent Pillows available in the Custom Pillow program

Ordering Options	Queen Sleeper	Sofas / Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
	2762-6Q, 7Q	2762-72, 62, 42	2762-12	2762-01	2762-67, 66	2762-43, 41	2762-20
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—			—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Harris
Suite: 1119
Category: Motion Upholstery

A Power Swivel glider recliner with 270 degree rotation and full recline layout. Style features padded arms and a soft fiber sectioned back. Harris is also available as a Lift chair, the lift chair version does not swivel and has a zero gravity layout and foot extension.


Introduced:

4/1/2024

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1119-0	Wallsaver Recliner	34 x 38 x 40	32.4	135	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609
1119-9	Swivel Glider Recliner	34 x 38 x 40	32.4	135	1	2949	3009	3079	3149	3209	3279	3349	4509	3479	3549	3609	3679	3749	3809	3879
1119-L0	Lift Chair	34 x 38 x 40	32.4	160	1	3539	3609	3669	3739	3809	3869	3939	4009	4069	4139	4209	4269	4339	4409	4469

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1119-0L	Wallsaver Recliner	34 x 38 x 40	32.4	135	1	3979	4139	4299	4459	4619	4779	4939
1119-9L	Swivel Glider Recliner	34 x 38 x 40	32.4	135	1	4139	4299	4459	4619	4779	4939	5099
1119-L0L	Lift Chair	34 x 38 x 40	32.4	160	1	4669	4829	4989	5149	5309	5469	5629

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Room from Wall to Open	Lift Top Back Height
1119-0	21	21	19	25	6" - 63"	na
1119-9	21	21	19	25	14" - 64"	na
1119-L0	21	21	19	25	16" - 66"	56.5"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1119-0	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	11.1
1119-9	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	11.1
1119-L0	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	11.1

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Wallsaver Recliner	Fabric Swivel Glider Recliner	Fabric Lift Chair
	1119-0	1119-9	1119-L0
BODY FABRIC			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• YES(backup battery installed)			\$140

Ordering Options	Leather Wallsaver Recliner	Leather Swivel Glider Recliner	Leather Lift Chair
	1119-0L	1119-9L	1119-L0L
BODY LEATHER			
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			—
• YES(backup battery installed)			\$140

Category: Motion Upholstery

Hudson Suite: 1117

A Power Swivel glider recliner with 270 degree rotation and full recline layout. Style features sleek rounded track arms and a solid foam triple sectioned back. Hudson is also available as a Lift chair, the lift chair version does not swivel and has a zero gravity layout and foot extension.

Introduced:4/1/2024

Country of Origin:USA



Ready to Ship									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Ready to Ship		
1117-9L5	Swivel Glider Recliner	30x36x41	27.9	122	1	3969	Recliner will be in 7235-5 Navy leather		

► There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship piece, it is a stocked item and only comes in the fabric noted above.

Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1117-0	Wallsaver Recliner	30 x 36 x 41	27.9	122	1	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339
1117-9	Swivel Glider Recliner	30 x 36 x 41	27.9	122	1	2809	2869	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609
1117-L0	Lift Chair	30 x 36 x 41	27.9	147	1	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679	3739	3809	3879	3939	4009	4079	4139	4209

Graded Prices - Leather											
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57
1117-0L	Wallsaver Recliner	30 x 36 x 41	27.9	122	1	3539	3699	3859	4019	4179	4339
1117-9L	Swivel Glider Recliner	30 x 36 x 41	27.9	122	1	3819	3979	4139	4299	4459	4619
1117-L0L	Lift Chair	30 x 36 x 41	27.9	147	0.5	4409	4569	4729	4889	5049	5369

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Room from Wall to Open	Lift Top Back Height
1117-0	22	23	19	24	7" - 64 "	na
1117-9	22	23	19	24	14" - 62 "	na
1117-L0	22	23	19	24	17" - 67"	57.5"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only						
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.						
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match	
1117-0, 9, L0	5.8	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.7	

How to Order			
Ordering Options		Fabric Wallsaver Recliner	Fabric Swivel Glider Recliner
		1117-0	1117-9
BODY FABRIC		1117-L0	
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			
• YES(backup battery installed)		\$140	
Ordering Options		Leather Wallsaver Recliner	Leather Swivel Glider Recliner
		1117-0L	1117-9L
BODY LEATHER		1117-L0L	
BATTERY			
• NO(no battery backup)			
• YES(backup battery installed)		\$140	

**Hunt Club
Suite: 2697**
Category: Fabric Upholstery

The generous scale of this tight, pub back provides an abundance of seating without a massive appearance. Sectioned, box seat cushions show off the gentle tailoring while the rounded, shaped arms and optional nail head trim that are individually inserted into a sculpted base pull the entire package together into one eye-pleasing sitting area. The wood legs are in a finish comparable to Heirloom. Accent pillows are welted.

Introduced: 10/1/2018

Country of Origin: USA


Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tight sectioned	Turned wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose welted	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

***Special Cut & Sewn Option**
FC227-1 Same as fabric 1610-1 (Oyster), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2697-62FC	Sofa (3/3)	88x39x38	78.4	128	3	2269	See Above
2697-42FC	Loveseat	66x39x38	58.8	99	2	2209	
2697-12FC	Chair	43x39x38	38.3	72	1	1609	
2697-01FC	Ottoman	30x23x18	10.4	22	0.5	779	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2697-6Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	88x39x38	78.4	180	3	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5069
2697-62	Sofa (3/3)	88x39x38	78.4	128	3	2539	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409
2697-42	Loveseat	66x39x38	58.8	99	2	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339
2697-12	Chair	43x39x38	38.3	72	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
2697-01	Ottoman	30x23x18	10.4	22	0.5	940	970	990	1020	1040	1070	1100	1120	1150	1180	1200	1230	1260	1280	1300
2697-3R	Recliner	42x39x38	52.6	137	1	2539	2639	2729	2819	2919	3009	3099	3199	3289	3379	3479	3569	3659	3759	3849

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED

Pillows:	6Q	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2	2

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
2697-62,6Q	68	22	20	27	—	—
2697-42	45	22	20	27	—	—
2697-12	22	22	20	27	—	—
2697-3R	22	22	20	27	17	68

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, and Loveseat items are available in fabric code A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
Sofa, Sleeper and Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics: denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

How to Order

	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Recliner
FC Ordering Options	2697-62FC	2697-42FC	2697-12FC	2697-01FC	2697-3RFC
BODY FABRIC	FC227-1	FC227-1	FC227-1	FC227-1	FC227-1
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC					
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			
SEAT CUSHION FILL					
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$110	\$110	\$110	\$60	\$60
SEAT CUSHION FILL					
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	—	—
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	—	—
NAIL HEAD TRIM					
• NONE-1 (no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—	—	—	—	—
POWER MOTOR					
• NONE-1 (no Power)					—
• POWER (Power motor)					\$300

**** See following page for How to Order graded ****

Category: Fabric Upholstery	Hunt Club Suite: 2697

	<i>Queen Sleeper</i>	<i>Sofa</i>	<i>Loveseat</i>	<i>Chair</i>	<i>Ottoman</i>	<i>Recliner</i>
<i>Graded Ordering Options</i>	2697-6Q	2697-62	2697-42	2697-12	2697-01	2697-3R
BODY FABRIC						
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC(2)						
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—	—			
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150	\$150			
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—		—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$230
MATTRESS						
• STDM(Standard Innerspring)	—					
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380					
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680					
NAIL HEAD TRIM						
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—	—	—	—	—	—
POWER MOTOR						
• NONE-1(no Power)						—
• POWER(Power motor)						\$300

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 62, 42

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

**Jamestown
Suite: 3133**
Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Jamestown features rolled arms and deep tufted backs and arms. Jamestown has two cushion seating and is available in leather or fabric. Jamestown features our premium manufacturing components, coil spring seats and premium cushioning.

Introduced: 10/1/2021

Country of Origin: USA


Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tufted	Block legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
3133-62	Sofa(1/2)	95x38x28	62.3	157	3	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539
3133-42	Loveseat	75x38x28	49.2	136	2	4609	4739	4879	5009	5139	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5939	6079	6209	6339	6479
3133-12	Chair	45x38x28	29.5	105	1	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679	3739	3809	3879	3939
3133-01	Ottoman	31x25x18	8.1	36	0.5	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249	1279	1299	1329	1359	1379	1409	1439	1459	1489	1519

► Ottoman top is NOT tufted and does not have fabric restrictions

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** 62, 42, & 12 available in A & B code fabrics only
Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be
seamed on the outback.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3133-62	77	24	18.5	28
3133-42	57	24	18.5	28
3133-12	27	24	18.5	28

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt
3133-62	11.4	12.5
3133-42	9.9	10.9
3133-12	6.8	7.5
3133-01	2.8	3.0

How to Order

	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Ordering Options	3133-62	3133-42	3133-12	3133-01
BODY FABRIC(A & B code fabrics only)				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
• NONE-1(no pillows)	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150		
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

**Jamestown
Suite: 3133**
Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Jamestown features rolled arms and deep tufted backs and arms. Jamestown has two cushion seating and is available in leather or fabric. Jamestown features our premium manufacturing components, coil spring seats and premium cushioning.

Introduced: 10/1/2021

Country of Origin: USA


Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Tufted	Block legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3133-62L	Sofa(1/2)	95x38x28	62.3	157	3	6939	7209	7469	7739	8009	8269	8539
3133-42L	Loveseat	75x38x28	49.2	136	2	6869	7139	7409	7669	7939	8209	8469
3133-12L	Chair	45x38x28	29.5	105	1	4409	4569	4729	4889	5049	5209	5369
3133-01L	Ottoman	31x25x18	8.1	36	0.5	1539	1619	1699	1779	1859	1939	2019

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3133-62	77	24	18.5	28
3133-42	57	24	18.5	28
3133-12	27	24	18.5	28

How to Order

	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
Ordering Options	3133-62L	3133-42L	3133-12L	3133-01L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Kara Suite: 1510

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Kara features a tapered leg base with casters, shelf, and two trays and is available in fabric or leather.
If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end.
Solid ash construction. The 2525 ottoman only comes with one tray.



Introduced:

10/1/2017

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1510-2525	Ottoman w/Tray	26x26x19.5	7.6	45	1	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369
1510-3939	Ottoman w/Trays	40x40x19.5	18.1	76	1	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569	2609	2649	2689	2729	2769
1510-5030	Ottoman w/Trays	51x31x19.5	17.8	76	1	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569	2609	2649	2689	2729	2769

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1510-2525L	Ottoman w/Tray	26x26x19.5	7.6	45	1	2069	2189	2309	2429	2549	2669	2789
1510-3939L	Ottoman w/Trays	40x40x19.5	18.1	72	1	2479	2589	2689	2799	2909	3009	3119
1510-5030L	Ottoman w/Trays	51x31x19.5	17.8	75	1	2479	2589	2689	2799	2909	3009	3119

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Stripes, plaids, and match fabrics are **not** available when ordering the Biscuit Tufted top(BISCTUFT) or Button Tufted top(TUFTED) style.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1510-2525	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0
1510-3939	3.2	3.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
1510-5030	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottoman Cocktails		
	1510-2525	1510-3939	1510-5030
BODY FABRIC			
TYPE OF TOP			
• NONTUFT	—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBMAIL	\$90	\$90	\$90
FINISH			
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—	—
CASTER			
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—

Ordering Options	Leather Ottoman Cocktails		
	1510-2525L	1510-3939L	1510-5030L
BODY LEATHER			
TYPE OF TOP			
• NONTUFT	—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBMAIL	\$90	\$90	\$90
FINISH			
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—	—
CASTER			
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans	Kelly Suite: 1406

Kelly ottomans are fully upholstered ottomans built to the floor. They are versatile and built for casual living and available in various sizes. They are available in fabric or leather. *See below for stitch pattern.

Introduced: 4/1/2022 Country of Origin: USA



Graded Prices - Fabric																				
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1406-38R	38" Round Ottoman	38x38x18	15	26	0.5	739	779	819	859	899	939	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299
1406-44R	44" Round Ottoman	44x44x18	20	32	0.5	869	909	949	989	1029	1079	1119	1159	1199	1239	1279	1319	1359	1399	1439
1406-3838	38" Square Ottoman	38x38x18	15	63	0.5	809	849	889	929	969	1009	1049	1089	1129	1169	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369
1406-4444	44" Square Ottoman	44x44x18	20	70	0.5	939	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499
1406-6022	Rectangle Ottoman	60x22x18	14	47	0.5	939	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499

											Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58					
1406-38RL	38" Round Ottoman	38x38x18	15	26	0.5	1209	1289	1369	1449	1529	1609	1689					
1406-44RL	44" Round Ottoman	44x44x18	20	32	0.5	1339	1419	1499	1579	1659	1739	1819					
1406-3838L	38" Square Ottoman	38x38x18	15	63	0.5	1339	1419	1499	1579	1659	1739	1819					
1406-4444L	44" Square Ottoman	44x44x18	20	70	0.5	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089					
1406-6022L	Rectangle Ottoman	60x22x18	14	47	0.5	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089					

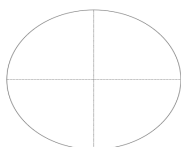
► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Stripes, plaids, and match fabrics are *not* recommended on the round ottoman. They will *not* line up.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1406-38R	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
1406-44R	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.7
1406-3838	3.8	4.9	4.9	5.5	5.9
1406-4444	4.4	5.7	5.7	6.3	6.8
1406-6022	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2

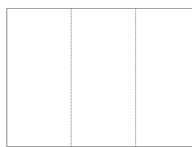
How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Ottomans	Leather Ottomans
	1406-38R, 44R, 3838, 4444, 6022	1406-38RL, 44RL, 3838L, 4444L, 6022L
BODY FABRIC		
CASTER		
• CASTERS	—	—
• LEGS	—	—

*Stitch Patterns for Kelly Ottomans



Round 4 Quadrant



Square 3 Quadrant



Rectangle 3 Quadrant

**Kenly
Suite: 1510**
Category: Benches

Kenly features a tapered leg base with casters, shelf, and two trays and is available in fabric or leather.
If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end.
Solid ash construction.


Introduced:

10/1/2017

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1510-5020	Bench w/Trays	51x21x19.5	12.1	71	1	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569	2609	2649	2689	2729	2769
1510-6020	Bench w/Trays	61x21x19.5	14.5	65	1	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569	2609	2649	2689	2729	2769

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1510-5020L	Bench w/Trays	51x21x19.5	12.1	70	1	2479	2589	2689	2799	2909	3009	3119
1510-6020L	Bench w/Trays	61x21x19.5	14.5	72	1	2479	2589	2689	2799	2909	3009	3119

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Stripes, plaids, and match fabrics are **not** available when ordering the Biscuit Tufted top(BISCTUFT) or Button Tufted top(TUFTED) style.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1510-5020	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0
1510-6020	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.9

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Benches	
	1510-5020	1510-6020
BODY FABRIC		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—
CASTER		
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—

Ordering Options	Leather Benches	
	1510-5020L	1510-6020L
BODY LEATHER		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—
CASTER		
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—

Kent**Suite: 1951, 1952****Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans/Motion Upholstery**

Transitionally styled, tapered leg chair with comfort enhanced semi-attached back, boxed welted seat cushions and tapered set-back arms. Comfort and style combine in this chair with the back shaped slightly to wrap around shoulders. Moderately scaled, this frame is big on comfort. Antique Brass, Nickel, or no nail head trim is available along the base. Legs are available in multiple finishes. Arm caps are standard on the fabric version of the chair only. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire chair and recliner and webbing on the ottoman. The back legs only are removable on the chair, all legs are removable on the recliner. The recliner is a push arm recliner so there is no release handle on the outside arm. The power version of the recliner will have the power button on the outside arm.



Lower half of panel on outside back of recliner is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.

If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end.

Available as a stationary chair, swivel, swivel glider, or recliner

Introduced:

4/1/2008

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1951-02	Accent Chair	29x35x38	25.8	66	1	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939
1951-05	Swivel Chair	29x35x38	27.2	107	1	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809
1951-01	Ottoman	22x18x18	6.1	26	0.5	909	949	989	1029	1069	1109	1149	1189	1229	1269	1309	1349	1389	1429	1469
1951-3	Recliner	29x37x40	52.6	116	1	2609	2689	2769	2849	2929	3009	3089	3169	3249	3329	3409	3489	3569	3649	3729
1952-09	Swivel Glider	29x35x40	27.2	107	1	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1951-02L	Accent Chair	29x35x38	25.8	66	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1951-05L	Swivel Chair	29x35x38	27.2	107	1	3139	3299	3459	3619	3779	3939	4099
1951-01L	Ottoman	22x18x18	6.1	26	1	1339	1419	1499	1579	1659	1739	1819
1951-3L	Recliner	29x37x40	52.6	116	1	4069	4279	4479	4679	4879	5079	5279
1952-09L	Swivel Glider	29x35x40	27.2	107	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209	4369

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1951-02	18.5	18.5	18	24	—	—
1951-05	21	19	21	24.5	—	—
1951-3	21	19	21	24.5	18	68
1952-09	21	19	21	24.5	—	—

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1951-02	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.0	10.5
1951-05	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.0	10.5
1951-01	2.8	3.6	3.9	4.6	4.9
1951-3	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	12.0
1952-09	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.0	10.5

****See following page for How to Order ****

Kent**Suite: 1951, 1952****Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans/Motion Upholstery****How to Order**

	<i>Fabric Chair</i>	<i>Fabric Ottoman</i>	<i>Fabric Recliner</i>	<i>Fabric Swivel Chair/ Glider</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1951-02	1951-01	1951-3	1951-05, 1952-09
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230		\$230	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110		\$110	\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	
• POWER(Power motor)			\$300	
FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

	<i>Leather Chair</i>	<i>Leather Ottoman</i>	<i>Leather Recliner</i>	<i>Leather Swivel Chair/Glider</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1951-02L	1951-01L	1951-3L	1951-05L, 1952-09L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230		\$230	\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL				
• LOUNGE	—		—	—
• BLDOWN	\$110		\$110	\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$120
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	
• POWER(Power motor)			\$300	
FINISH				

<i>Choices of FINISH</i>					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

Lenoir
Suite: 1508
Category: Benches

Lenoir features a square leg base with shelf and two trays and is available in fabric or leather.
 If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end.
 Solid ash construction.



Introduced: 10/1/2017 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1508-5020	Bench w/Trays	51x21x19.5	12.1	70	1	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569
1508-6020	Bench w/Trays	61x21x19.5	14.5	72	1	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1508-5020L	Bench w/Trays	51x21x19.5	12.1	70	1	2209	2329	2449	2569	2689	2809	2929
1508-6020L	Bench w/Trays	61x21x19.5	14.5	72	1	2209	2329	2449	2569	2689	2809	2929

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Stripes, plaids, and match fabrics are *not* available when ordering the Biscuit Tufted top(BISCTUFT) or Button Tufted top(TUFTED) style.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1508-5020	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0
1508-6020	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.9

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Benches	
	1508-5020	1508-6020
BODY FABRIC		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—

Ordering Options	Leather Benches	
	1508-5020L	1508-6020L
BODY LEATHER		
TYPE OF TOP		
• NONTUFT	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$90	\$90
FINISH		
• BF003(Seashell)	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)	—	—

Lori
Suite: 1508
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Lori features a square leg base with shelf and two trays and is available in fabric or leather.
 If nail head trim is selected it will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end.
 Solid ash construction. The 2525 ottoman only comes with one tray.



Introduced: 10/1/2017 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1508-2525	Ottoman w/Tray	26x26x19.5	7.6	45	1	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169
1508-3939	Ottoman w/Trays	40x40x19.5	18.1	72	1	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569
1508-5030	Ottoman w/Trays	51x31x19.5	17.8	75	1	2009	2049	2089	2129	2169	2209	2249	2289	2329	2369	2409	2449	2489	2529	2569

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1508-2525L	Ottoman w/Tray	26x26x19.5	7.6	45	1	1939	2019	2099	2179	2259	2339	2419
1508-3939L	Ottoman w/Trays	40x40x19.5	18.1	72	1	2209	2329	2449	2569	2689	2809	2929
1508-5030L	Ottoman w/Trays	51x31x19.5	17.8	75	1	2209	2329	2449	2569	2689	2809	2929

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Stripes, plaids, and match fabrics are **not** available when ordering the Biscuit Tufted top(BISCTUFT) or Button Tufted top(TUFTED) style.

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1508-2525	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0
1508-3939	3.2	3.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
1508-5030	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.0

How to Order

		Fabric Ottoman Cocktails		
		1508-2525	1508-3939	1508-5030
Ordering Options				
BODY FABRIC				
TYPE OF TOP				
• NONTUFT		—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)		\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)		\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)		—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL		\$90	\$90	\$90
FINISH				
• BF003(Seashell)		—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)		—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)		—	—	—

		Leather Ottoman Cocktails & Benches		
		1508-2525L	1508-3939L	1508-5030L
Ordering Options				
BODY LEATHER				
TYPE OF TOP				
• NONTUFT		—	—	—
• BISCTUFT(Biscuit Tufted top)		\$150	\$150	\$150
• TUFTED(Button Tufted top)		\$150	\$150	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)		—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL		\$90	\$90	\$90
FINISH				
• BF003(Seashell)		—	—	—
• BF104(Rivoli Grey)		—	—	—
• BF812(Dark Brindle)		—	—	—

Category: Motion Upholstery	Maris Suite: 1256

Maris is a sleek modern styled recliner with shaped wood arms that is available in fabric or leather. The imported wood frame is crafted with beech, and available in any upholstery finish.



Introduced: 2/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1256-3	Recliner	28x32x40.5	21	83	1	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1256-3L	Recliner	28x32x40.5	21	83	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1256-3	22	21	19.5	24	18	62

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1256-3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.6	6.2

How to Order

Fabric Recliner	
1256-3	
Ordering Options	
BODY FABRIC	
FERRULE	
• BRASS(Modern Brass)	—
• STAINLESS(Stainless Steel)	—
FINISH	

Leather Recliner	
1256-3L	
Ordering Options	
BODY LEATHER	
FERRULE	
• BRASS(Modern Brass)	—
• STAINLESS(Stainless Steel)	—
FINISH	

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans	Maxwell Suite: 1110

Smaller scale crescent shaped accent chair with available nail head trim options.
 Finish options available on the tapered wood legs. Available in fabric and leather.
 Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire.
 The legs are removable. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be spaced.
Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair



Introduced: 8/1/2016 **Country of Origin:** USA

		Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1110-02	Accent Chair	29.5x34x29.5	16.6	54	1	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609
1110-09	Swivel Glider	29.5x34x29.5	16.6	72	1	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739

							Graded Prices - Leather						
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
1110-02L	Accent Chair	29.5x34x29.5	16.6	54	1	2469	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3279	
1110-09L	Swivel Glider	29.5x34x29.5	16.6	72	1	2609	2739	2869	3009	3139	3269	3409	

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1110-02, 09	20.5	24	19.5	25.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1110-02,09	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.5

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Glider
	1110-02	1110-09
BODY FABRIC		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230
FINISH		

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Glider
	1110-02L	1110-09L
BODY LEATHER		
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230
FINISH		

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Moby Suite: 2728

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Large scale deep seating sofa and sectional. Moby features large welted full front track arms and back pillows. There is also a large rectangular back bolster pillows for comfort on all sku's. This is a modern soft seating style that's perfect for the casual lifestyle. Seat cushion options are available. The wood legs are finished in Walnut.



Introduced: 4/1/2020 Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Block wood	Boxed loose welted	Sinusoid Wire	Available option:	Accent Pillows available using
boxed	legs			enter as part order	the Custom Pillow program
welted	(removable legs)				

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC220-1 Same as fabric 1598-1 (Oyster), Bolster pillows in same fabric as body

FC220-19 Same as fabric 1598-19 (Stone), Bolster pillows in same fabric as body

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2728-62FC	Sofa (2/2)	97x46x33	64.6	226	3	3139	*see above(cushion options <u>are</u> available)
2728-18FC	Chair and a Half	58x46x33	38.6	140	1.5	2210	
2728-00FC	Square Ottoman	40x40x18.5	16.7	54	1	1249	
Sectional Items							
2728-34FC	Seating Corner	55x55x33	43.8	146	1.5	2469	
2728-30FC	Corner Chair	46x46x33	40.4	118	1	1939	
2728-23FC	LAF Chair	49x46x33	32.6	118	1.5	1870	
2728-21FC	RAF Chair	49x46x33	32.6	118	1.5	1870	
2728-20FC	Armless Chair	40x46x33	26.6	98	1.5	1670	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2728-62	Sofa(2/2)	97x46x33	64.6	226	3	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479
2728-18	Chair and a Half	58x46x33	38.6	140	1.5	2339	2449	2549	2659	2769	2869	2979	3089	3189	3299	3409	3509	3619	3729	3829
2728-00	Square Ottoman	40x40x18.5	16.7	54	1	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769	1809	1849	1889	1929	1969
Sectional Items																				
2728-34	Seating Corner	55x55x33	43.8	146	1.5	2739	2849	2959	3059	3169	3279	3379	3489	3599	3699	3809	3919	4019	4129	4239
2728-30	Corner Chair	46x46x33	40.4	118	1	2209	2299	2419	2529	2629	2739	2849	2949	3059	3169	3269	3379	3489	3589	3699
2728-23	LAF Chair	49x46x33	32.6	118	1.5	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940	3000
2728-21	RAF Chair	49x46x33	32.6	118	1.5	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540	2600	2670	2740	2800	2870	2940	3000
2728-20	Armless Chair	40x46x33	26.6	98	1.5	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2610	2670	2740	2810	2870

BACK BOLSTER PILLOWS INCLUDED

Pillows:	62	18	34	23/21	20	30
Back Bolster	2	1	2	1	1	0

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.
Sofa and Loveseat items are available I select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2728-62	79.5	22	18.5	25
2728-18	40	22	18.5	25
2728-34	13*	36	18.5	—
2728-30	30.5	30.5	18.5	—
2728-23, 21	40	22	18.5	25
2728-20	40	22	18.5	—

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

34, 30, 23, 21, 20

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Match
2728-62	18.6	20.5	22.7	24.6	28.9
2728-18	12.0	13.2	14.6	15.8	18.9
2728-00	6.2	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3
2728-34	15.2	16.7	18.5	20.0	23.8
2728-30	11.7	15.2	15.2	17.0	18.2
2728-23, 21	10.1	11.1	12.3	13.4	16.2
2728-20	9.4	10.4	11.5	12.4	15.1

**** See following page for How to Order ****

Moby
Suite: 2728

Category: Fabric Upholstery

How to Order

	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Ottoman	Seating Corner, Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chair
Ordering Options	2728-62FC	2728-18FC	2728-00FC	2728-34FC, 30FC	2728-23FC, 21FC	2728-20FC
BODY FABRIC CUT & SEWN	FC220-	FC220-	FC220-	FC220	FC220-	FC220-
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$110	\$110

► When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC220-1**, the Body will come in fabric 1598-1.

► When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC220-19**, the Body will come in fabric 1598-19.

	Sofa	Chair and a Half	Ottoman	Seating Corner, Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Armless Chair
Ordering Options	2728-62	2728-18	2728-00	2728-34, 30	2728-23, 21	2728-20
BODY FABRIC						
SEAT CUSHION FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL						
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—
• PREMIER	\$230	\$110		\$110	\$110	\$110

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 34, 30, 23, 21, 20

Myles
Suite: 1215
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

The Myles swivel accent chair features a sleek and contemporary wooden base. Several cushion options are available and include standard, blend down and firm. Myles features a loose back pillow with two fill options of standard or blend down. Available in fabric or leather. Choice of finish is available on the base. This chair is only available as a swivel. Seat construction is sinuous wire. Features a HR foam construction seat cushion. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end along the base of the chair.



Introduced: 5/1/2019 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1215-05	Swivel Chair	30.5x36x36	18.1	96	1	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3069

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1215-05L	Swivel Chair	30.5x36x36	18.1	96	1	2869	3029	3189	3349	3509	3669	3829

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Stripes and plaids not recommended

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1215-05	23.5	22.5	21	26.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1215-05	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.0	10.1

How to Order

<i>Ordering Options</i>		<i>Fabric Swivel Chair</i>
		1215-05
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE		—
• SUPPORT		\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN		\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE		—
• BLDOWN		\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)		—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBMAIL		\$120
FINISH		

<i>Ordering Options</i>		<i>Leather Swivel Chair</i>
		1215-05L
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE		—
• SUPPORT		\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN		\$230
BACK FILLING MATERIAL		
• LOUNGE		—
• BLDOWN		\$110
NAIL HEAD TRIM		
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)		—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBMAIL		\$120
FINISH		

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Recliner	Nelson Suite: 1346

The Nelson recliner features a sock arm, fixed back and removable seat cushion and wooden block legs. The recliner is a push arm so there isn't a release arm on the outside. The power version of the recliner has inside arm handle activation. Available in fabric and leather.



Introduced: 10/1/2024

Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1346-3	Recliner	33x40x41	42	121	1	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729	2809	2889	2969
1346-3T	Recliner, Tall Back	33x40x44	45	125	1	2139	2219	2299	2379	2459	2539	2619	2699	2779	2859	2939	3019	3099

Graded Prices - Leather										
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56
1346-3L	Recliner	33x40x41	42	121	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979
1346-3TL	Recliner, Tall Back	33x40x44	45	125	1	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1346-3	22.5	23	22.5	25.5	19"	69"
1346-3T	22.5	23	22.5	25.5	21"	72.5"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1346-3	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.4	9.6
1346-3T	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.6	9.7

How to Order

Fabric Recliner		
Ordering Options	1346-3	1346-3T
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
LEG FINISH		

Leather Recliner		
Ordering Options	1346-3	1346-3T
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR		
• NONE-1(no Power)	—	—
• POWER(Power motor)	\$300	\$300
FINISH		

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

New American Living Suite: 1745, 1746

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Casual chair that features a padded back, boxed welted seat cushions, exposed wood legs finished in walnut.

Arm caps are standard. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.

Seat construction is sinuous wire for the chair and webbing for the ottoman. The legs are removable.

Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair



Introduced:

4/1/2003

Country of Origin:

USA

Ready to Ship

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Ready to Ship
1746-091	Swivel Glider	30x33x35.5	25	63	1	2019	Items will be in fabric 1602-1 Snaow.

► There is no "How to Order" for the Ready to Ship piece, it is a stocked item and only comes in the fabric noted above

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1745-02	Accent Chair	30x33x35.5	25	48	1	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679
1745-05	Swivel Chair	30x33x35.5	25	63	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
1745-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.5	38	0.5	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539
1746-09	Swivel Glider	30x33x35.5	25	63	1	1939	2019	2099	2179	2259	2339	2419	2499	2579	2659	2739	2819	2899	2979	3059
1746-01G	Glider Ottoman	25x21x17	5.4	36	0.5	869	899	929	959	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1139	1169	1199	1229	1259	1289

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1745-02L	Accent Chair	30x33x35.5	25	48	1	3069	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879
1745-05L	Swivel Chair	30x33x35.5	25	63	1	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809
1745-01L	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.5	38	0.5	1469	1549	1629	1709	1789	1869	1949
1746-09L	Swivel Glider	30x33x35.5	25	63	1	3269	3429	3589	3749	3909	4069	4229
1746-01GL	Glider Ottoman	25x21x17	5.4	36	0.5	1139	1199	1249	1299	1359	1409	1459

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1745-02	21	21	18	27.5
1745-05	21	21	18	27.5
1746-09	21	21	18	27.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Match
1745-02	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	9.8
1745-01	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.0
1745-05, 1746-09	5.9	6.5	7.2	7.8	9.8
1746-01G	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0

How to Order

	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman	Fabric Swivel Chair/Glider	Fabric Glider Ottoman
Ordering Options	1745-02	1745-01	1745-05, 1746-09	1746-01G
BODY FABRIC				
WELT FABRIC				
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		\$230	
FINISH				

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

	Leather Chair	Leather Ottoman	Leather Swivel Chair/Glider	Leather Glider Ottoman
Ordering Options	1745-02L	1745-01L	1745-05L, 1746-09L	1746-01GL
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140		\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230		\$230	
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF807	Walnut
BF103	Ash	BF808	Brindle	BF903	Onyx

**Oliver
Suite: 2787**
Category: Fabric Upholstery

Oliver features classic slope arm styling with a bench cushion and 2 back pillows.
Options include Reaxion foam cushion or firm foam cushion. The wood legs are finished in Brindle.



Introduced: 9/1/2020 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Block leg	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Available option:	Optional pillows available
Boxed	(removable legs)			enter as part order	at an upcharge
Top Stitched					

***Special Cut & Sewn Options**

FC198-1 Same as fabric 1578-1 (Bone Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC198-18 Same as fabric 1578-18 (Mocha Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings	
2787-82FC	Great Room Sofa (2/1)	92x39x36	63.3	157	3	2339	*see above	
2787-62FC	Sofa (2/1)	86x39x36	59.2	155	3	2209		
2787-42FC	Loveseat	58.5x39x36	40.3	119	2	2139		
2787-12FC	Chair	34x39x36	23.4	87	1	1609		
2787-01FC	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	770		
Sectional Items								
2787-67FC	RAF Sect. w/Corner	94x39x36	64.7	171	3	2609		
2787-66FC	LAF Sect. w/Corner	94x39x36	64.7	171	3	2609		
2787-63FC	LAF Sectional Sofa	81x39x36	55.8	149	3	2200		
2787-61FC	RAF Sectional Sofa	81x39x36	55.8	149	3	2200		
2787-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5x39x36	36.8	104	2	2000		
2787-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5x39x36	36.8	104	2	2000		
2787-LLFC	LAF Chaise Lounge	33.5x62x36	36.7	106	2	2000		
2787-RLFC	RAF Chaise Lounge	33.5x62x36	36.7	106	2	2000		

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2787-82	Great Room Sofa (2/1)	92x39x36	63.3	157	3	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809
2787-62	Sofa (2/1)	86x39x36	59.2	155	3	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609
2787-42	Loveseat	58.5x39x36	40.3	119	2	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609
2787-12	Chair	34x39x36	23.4	87	1	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609
2787-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	869	899	929	949	979	1009	1029	1059	1089	1109	1139	1169	1189	1219	1249
Sectional Items																				
2787-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner	94x39x36	64.7	171	3	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869
2787-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner	94x39x36	64.7	171	3	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869
2787-63	LAF Sectional Sofa	81x39x36	55.8	149	3	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270	4400
2787-61	RAF Sectional Sofa	81x39x36	55.8	149	3	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270	4400
2787-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5x39x36	36.8	104	2	2410	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270
2787-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat	53.5x39x36	36.8	104	2	2410	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270
2787-LL	LAF Chaise Lounge	33.5x62x36	36.7	106	2	2270	2370	2460	2550	2640	2740	2830	2920	3020	3110	3200	3300	3390	3490	3580
2787-RL	RAF Chaise Lounge	33.5x62x36	36.7	106	2	2270	2370	2460	2550	2640	2740	2830	2920	3020	3110	3200	3300	3390	3490	3580

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	82/82FC	62/62FC	42/42FC	67/67FC/ 66/66FC	63/63FC/ 61/61FC	43/43FC/ 41/41FC	LL/LLFC/ RL/RLFC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1	1	1

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.
Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2787-82	81.5	23	20.5	23.5
2787-62	75.5	23	20.5	23.5
2787-42	48	23	20.5	23.5
2787-12	23.5	23	20.5	23.5
2787-66, 67	69	23	20.5	23.5
2787-61, 63	75.5	23	20.5	23.5
2787-41, 43	48	23	20.5	23.5
2787-LL, RL	27.5	46.5	20.5	23.5

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL

****See following page for COM requirements and How to Order ****

**Oliver
Suite: 2787**

Category: Fabric Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2787-82	14.0	15.4	17.1	18.5	22.0
2787-62	13.2	14.5	16.1	17.5	20.8
2787-42	10.2	11.3	12.5	13.5	16.4
2787-12	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
2787-01	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4
2787-67, 66	16.4	18.1	20.1	21.7	25.7
2787-63, 61	12.3	13.5	15.0	16.2	19.5
2787-43, 41	8.7	9.6	10.7	11.5	14.1
2787-LL, RL	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.0	12.4

How to Order

	Sofas & Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas		Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chaises
Ordering Options	2787-82FC, 62FC, 42FC	2787-12FC	2787-01FC	2787-67FC, 66FC	2787-63FC, 61FC	2787-43FC, 41FC	2787-LLFC, RLFC
BODY FABRIC	FC198-	FC198-	FC198-	FC198-	FC198-	FC198-	FC198-
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC	—			—	—	—	—
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150			\$150	\$90	\$90	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL	—	—		—	—	—	—
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
BACK FILLING MATERIAL	—	—		—	—	—	—
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC198-1**, the Body will come in fabric 1578-1, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC198-18**, the Body will come in fabric 1578-18, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Sofas & Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofas		Sectional Loveseats	Sectional Chaises
Ordering Options	2787-82, 62, 42	2787-12	2787-01	2787-67, 66	2787-63, 61	2787-43, 41	2787-LL, RL
BODY FABRIC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC	—			—	—	—	—
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—			—	—	—	—
• Any Fabric	\$150			\$150	\$90	\$90	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL	—	—		—	—	—	—
• LOUNGE	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
• PREMIER	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380
BACK FILLING MATERIAL	—	—		—	—	—	—
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE		LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE

- Following skus are only available in A and B fabric codes: 82, 62, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, LL, RL

Oswell
Suite: 1230
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Casual transitional styling highlight this chair. Oswell features a semi-attached back and box border seat and back cushions. Seat construction is sinuous wire and features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion with additional cushion options. The wood legs on the Accent Chair are removable. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end along front base and side of the chair.



Available as a swivel chair, swivel glider or stationary chair

Introduced: 12/1/2019 Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1230-02	Accent Chair	35x3835x39.5	30.8	75	1	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2949
1230-05	Swivel Chair	35x3835x39.5	30.8	75	1	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869
1230-09	Swivel Glider	35x38.5x39.5	30.8	91	1	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3079
1230-01	Ottoman	27x22.5x17	6.1	24	0.5	809	839	859	889	919	939	969	999	1019	1049	1079	1099	1129	1159	1179

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1230-02L	Accent Chair	35x3835x39.5	30.8	75	1	3069	3239	3399	3559	3719	3879	4039
1230-05L	Swivel Chair	35x3835x39.5	30.8	75	1	3139	3299	3459	3619	3779	3939	4099
1230-09L	Swivel Glider	35x38.5x39.5	30.8	91	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1230-01L	Ottoman	27x22.5x17	6.1	24	0.5	1139	1189	1249	1299	1349	1409	1459

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1230-02	22	21	20	24.5
1230-05	22	21	20	24.5
1230-09	22	21	20	24.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1230-02	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
1230-05	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
1230-09	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.1	11.4
1230-01	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	4.3

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Chair/Glider	Ottoman
	1230-02	1230-05, 09	1230-01
BODY FABRIC			
WELT FABRIC			
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	
BACK FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• BLDOWN	\$110	\$110	
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH			

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Chair/Glider	Ottoman
	1230-02L	1230-05L, 09L	1230-01L
BODY LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	
BACK FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• BLDOWN	\$110	\$110	
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$90
FINISH			

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Pippa
Suite: 1060

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

A timeless spool styled wood carved chair with generous scale and deep comfort. Pippa's imported wood frame is available in any upholstery finish. Seat construction is webbing. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.



Introduced: 10/1/2011 **Country of Origin:** USA

											Graded Prices - Fabric									
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1060-02	Accent Chair	28.5x35x39	34.7	58	1	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3069	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3469
1060-01	Ottoman	26x21.5x17.5	5.7	24	1	1049	1089	1129	1169	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1499	1539	1579	1619

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1060-02	23	21	21	23

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1060-02	4.4	4.8	5.3	5.8	7.6
1060-01	2.0	1.0	2.5	2.8	3.0

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Ottoman
	1060-02	1060-01
BODY FABRIC		
WELT FABRIC		
• SELFWEIT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	
FINISH		

► Following solid fabrics are available as Contrasting Welt: 1593, 6373, 6413, all colors

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans	Raeford Suite: 1322

This chair has an upholstered back and tight seat. It features a unique A-frame style that gives it a modern flair. Available in fabric or leather.



Introduced: 10/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1322-02	Accent Chair	28.5x33.5x35.25	19.48	54	1	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1322-02L	Accent Chair	28.5x33.5x35.25	19.48	54	1	2139	2269	2409	2539	2669	2809	2939

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1322-02	24	21	19	23.75

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1322-02	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2

How to Order

	Accent Chair
	1322-02
Fabric Ordering Options	
BODY FABRIC	
FRAME FINISH	

	Accent Chair
	1322-02L
Leather Ordering Options	
BODY LEATHER	
FRAME FINISH	

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Reynolds Suite: 2912

Reynolds features vintage-inspired style details for a modern look. This tightly upholstered silhouette features clean lines that are accented with biscuit tufting on the seat, back and arms. Wooden block legs finish the frame. Available as a sofa, loveseat, chair, ottoman. Available in fabric or leather.



Introduced: 10/1/2024 Country of Origin: USA

						Graded Prices - Fabric														
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2912-62	Sofa	96.5x36x34	77.3	174	3	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6019
2912-42	Loveseat	71x36x34	56.6	131	2	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539	5669	5809	5939
2912-12	Chair	45.5x36x34	36.7	109	1	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3069	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3469	3539	3609
2912-01	Ottoman	27x22x20	7.8	35	0.5	979	1009	1039	1059	1089	1119	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249	1279	1299	1329	1359

										Graded Prices - Leather							
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58					
2912-62L	Sofa	96.5x36x34	77.3	174	3	6139	6409	6669	6939	7209	7469	7739					
2912-42L	Loveseat	71x36x34	56.6	131	2	6069	6339	6609	6879	7139	7409	7679					
2912-12L	Chair	45.5x36x34	36.7	109	1	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939					
2912-01L	Ottoman	27x22x20	7.8	35	0.5	1369	1439	1499	1569	1639	1699	1769					

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE		
Pillows:	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:
Only available in fabric codes A and B.
Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2912-62	73.5	23	24.5	34
2912-42	48	23	24.5	34
2912-12	22.5	23	24.5	34

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2912-62	11.6	12.7	14.1	15.2	17.3
2912-42	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
2912-12	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.9
2912-01	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	4.3

How to Order

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
	2912-62	2912-42	2912-12	2912-01
BODY FABRIC				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150		

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
	2912-62L	2912-42L	2912-12L	2912-01L
BODY LEATHER				

Category: Accent Chairs & Ottomans	Rhonda Suite: 1408

Rhonda flange ottomans are fully upholstered with a flange seam that runs along the top edge and sides.
It is available in fabric or leather.

Introduced: 9/1/2022 Country of Origin: USA



		Graded Prices - Fabric																			
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1408-32R	Round Ottoman	32x32x17	10	29	0.5	669	709	749	789	829	869	909	949	989	1029	1069	1109	1149	1189	1229	
1408-40R	Round Ottoman	40x40x17	15.7	38	0.5	809	849	889	929	969	1009	1049	1089	1129	1169	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	
1408-2020	Square Ottoman	20x20x17	3.9	26	0.5	539	569	599	629	659	689	719	749	779	809	839	869	899	929	959	
1408-3232	Square Ottoman	32x32x17	10	41	0.5	809	839	869	899	929	959	989	1019	1049	1079	1109	1139	1169	1199	1229	
1408-4040	Square Ottoman	40x40x17	16.7	51	0.5	939	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1408-32RL	Round Ottoman	32x32x17	10	29	0.5	1069	1169	1269	1369	1469	1569	1669
1408-40RL	Round Ottoman	40x40x17	15.7	38	0.5	1269	1369	1469	1569	1669	1769	1869
1408-2020L	Square Ottoman	20x20x17	3.9	26	0.5	739	819	899	979	1059	1139	1219
1408-3232L	Square Ottoman	32x32x17	10	41	0.5	1269	1369	1469	1569	1669	1769	1869
1408-4040L	Square Ottoman	40x40x17	16.7	51	0.5	1469	1599	1729	1859	1989	2119	2249

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1408-32R	2.6	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.1
1408-40R	3.6	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.5
1408-2020	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.3
1408-3232	3.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	5.0
1408-4040	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.2

How to Order

Fabric Ottomans		
Ordering Options	1408-32R, 40R	1408-2020, 3232, 4040
BODY FABRIC		

Leather Ottomans		
Ordering Options	1408-32RL, 40RL	1408-2020L, 3232L, 4040L
BODY LEATHER		

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Richfield Suite: 1334

With it's metal frame and luxurious leather seating this chair has an edgy modern look with casual comfort.



Introduced: 10/1/2022 Country of Origin: Vietnam

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	Price	Leather
1334-02C	Accent Chair	38x33.5x34.5	25.4	56.5	1	2219	Cork
1334-02M	Accent Chair	38x33.5x34.5	25.4	56.5	1	2219	Midnight Sky

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1230-02, 09	22	22.25	18	24.5

NEW**Salem
Suite: 1250****Category: Recliners**

Salem recliner features a unique rounded arm with subtle curves providing superior comfort. Salem is a traditional styled chair that has a tight back giving it a classic club chair feel. Salem comes as a recliner and is available in our many fabrics and leathers.



Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair or recliner

Introduced:

4/1/2025

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1250-3	Recliner	39x43x40	41.8	136	1	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279
1250-P3	Power Recliner	39x43x40	41.8	136	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609
Tall Back Version																				
1250-3T	Recliner	39x43x40	44.8	141	1	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339
1250-P3T	Power Recliner	39x43x43	44.8	141	1	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1250-3L	Recliner	39x43x40	41.8	136	1	3739	3899	4059	4219	4379	4539	4699
1250-P3L	Power Recliner	39x43x40	41.8	136	1	4069	4229	4389	4549	4709	4869	5029
Tall Back Version												
1250-3L	Recliner	39x43x43	44.8	141	1	3739	3899	4059	4219	4379	4539	4699
1250-P3TL	Power Recliner	39x43x43	44.8	141	1	4209	4369	4529	4689	4849	5009	5169

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Room from Wall to Open
1250-3/P3	22	23.5	20	25	15" - 69"
1250-3T/P3T	22	23.5	20	25	18" - 42"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1250-3 / P3	7.8	10.1	10.9	12.1	12.9
1250-3T / P3T	8.0	10.5	11.3	12.5	13.3

How to Order

<i>Ordering Options</i>	<i>Fabric Recliner</i>	<i>Fabric Recliner Tall Back</i>
	1250-3, P3	1250-3T, P3T
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

<i>Ordering Options</i>	<i>Leather Recliner</i>	<i>Leather Recliner Tall Back</i>
	1250-3L, 3PL	1250-3TL, P3TL
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

Sanford
Suite: 3135
Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery


Sanford features Belgium sloped track arms and stylish wood trim base. Sofa is two over two with large seat and back pillows. Sanford is available in leather or fabric and features our premium manufacturing components, coil spring seats and premium cushioning.

Introduced: 10/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Wood base	Boxed loose top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option:	Optional pillows available
Boxed				enter as part order	at an upcharge
Top Stitched					

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
3135-62	Sofa(2/2)	89x38.5x33.5	59.4	114	3	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269
3135-42	Loveseat	63x38.5x33.5	42.1	100	2	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009	5149	5279	5409	5539	5679	5809	5939	6079	6209
3135-12	Chair	37x38.5x33.5	24.7	88	1	2869	2939	3009	3069	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3469	3539	3609	3669	3739	3809
3135-01	Ottoman	30x25.5x17	8	34	0.5	1539	1569	1599	1619	1649	1679	1699	1729	1759	1779	1809	1839	1859	1889	1919

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	62	42
Accent 19"	2	2

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa & Loveseat are available in fabric codes A, B, C, and select D.

Available code D fabrics will be denoted with * in the fabric pages.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Fabric code D

(up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3135-62	76	24	20	24
3135-42	50	24	20	24
3135-12	24	24	20	24

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
3135-62	12.4	13.7	15.2	16.4	19.6
3135-42	9.7	10.6	11.8	12.8	15.5
3135-12	6.3	7.0	7.7	8.3	10.5
3135-01	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	4.1

How to Order

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
	3135-62	3135-42	3135-12	3135-01
BODY FABRIC(A, B, & C code fabrics only)				
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC				
• NONE-1 (no pillows)				
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150		
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE				
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK & PILLOW FILL				
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
FINISH				

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 62, 42

Choices of FINISH

BF005	Cumberland Oak	BF814	Briar Oak
BF006	Vintage White Oak	BF815	Summerfield Oak
BF007	Washed Linen Oak	BF905	Espresso Oak
BF108	Storm Grey Oak		
BF109	Charleston Oak		

Sanford
Suite: 3135
Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

Sanford features Belgium sloped track arms and stylish wood trim base. Sofa is two over two with large seat and back pillows. Sanford is available in leather or fabric and features our premium manufacturing components, coil spring seats and premium cushioning.


Introduced: 10/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Wood base	Boxed loose top stitched	Coil Flex Suspension	Not available	Optional pillows available
Boxed					see General Information
Top Stitched					

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
3135-62L	Sofa(2/2)	89x38.5x33.5	59.4	114	3	6539	6809	7079	7339	7609	7879	8139
3135-42L	Loveseat	63x38.5x33.5	42.1	100	2	6479	6739	7009	7279	7539	7809	8069
3135-12L	Chair	37x38.5x33.5	24.7	88	1	4209	4369	4529	4689	4849	5009	5169
3135-01L	Ottoman	30x25.5x17	8	34	0.5	1939	2019	2099	2179	2259	2339	2419

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
 NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3135-62	76	24	20	24
3135-42	50	24	20	24
3135-12	24	24	20	24

How to Order

Ordering Options	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman
	3135-62L	3135-42L	3135-12L	3135-01L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	
BACK & PILLOW FILL				
• LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	LOUNGE	
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF005	Cumberland Oak	BF814	Briar Oak
BF006	Vintage White Oak	BF815	Summerfield Oak
BF007	Washed Linen Oak	BF905	Espresso Oak
BF108	Storm Grey Oak		
BF109	Charleston Oak		

**Scarlette
Suite: 1344**
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Scarlett is a transitional design that features a thin curved slope arm and loose back pillow.
Available in fabric and leather as stationary, swivel, and swivel glider.


Introduced:

10/1/2024

Country of Origin:

USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1344-02	Accent Chair	32x39x37.5	25.5	118	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879
1344-05	Swivel Chair	32x39x37.5	25.5	108	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009
1344-09	Swivel Glider	32x39x37.5	25.5	108	1	2069	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1344-02L	Accent Chair	32x39x37.5	25.5	118	1	3269	3409	3569	3729	3889	4049	4209
1344-05L	Swivel Chair	32x39x37.5	25.5	108	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
1344-09L	Swivel Glider	32x39x37.5	25.5	108	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1344-02	24	23	20.5	25
1344-05	24	23	20.5	25
1344-09	24	23	20.5	25

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1344-02	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
1344-05	8.3	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4
1344-09	8.6	9.1	10.1	10.9	12.4

How to Order

	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider
Fabric Ordering Options	1344-02	1344-05	1344-09
BODY FABRIC			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230

	Accent Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Glider
Leather Ordering Options	1344-02L	1344-05L	1344-09L
BODY LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans	Sloan Suite: 1340

Sloan is transitional in style. The chair features sloped arms and a loose pillow back. Sloan is available as a swivel chair, swivel glider and a stationary chair. Sloan is available in leather and fabric.



Introduced: 4/1/2024 Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1340-02	Accent Chair	32x35x40	28.6	102	1	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679
1340-05	Swivel Chair	32x35x40	28.6	102	1	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739
1340-09	Swivel Glider	32x35x40	28.6	112	1	2009	2079	2149	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809
1340-01	Ottoman	29x22.5x19	7.3	31	0.5	809	849	889	929	969	1009	1049	1089	1129	1169	1209	1249	1289

Graded Prices - Leather												
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1340-02L	Accent Chair	32x35x40	28.6	102	1	3009	3169	3329	3489	3649	3809	3969
1340-05L	Swivel Chair	32x35x40	28.6	102	1	3009	3169	3329	3489	3649	3809	3969
1340-09L	Swivel Glider	32x35x40	28.6	112	1	3069	3229	3389	3549	3709	3869	4029
1340-01L	Ottoman	29x22.5x19	7.3	31	0.5	1209	1279	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1340-02	24	21	21	28
1340-02	24	21	21	28
1340-05	24	21	21	28
1340-09	24	21	21	28

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only						
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.						
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match	
1340-02	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7	
1340-05	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7	
1340-09	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7	
1340-01	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	5.0	

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Accent Chair	Fabric Swivel Chair/Glider	Fabric Ottoman
		1340-02	1340-05, 09	1340-01
BODY FABRIC				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE		—	—	
• SUPPORT		\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER		\$230	\$230	
LEG FINISH				

Ordering Options		Leather Accent Chair	Leather Swivel Chair/Glider	Leather Ottoman
		1340-02L	1340-05L, 09L	1340-01L
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE		—	—	
• SUPPORT		\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER		\$230	\$230	
LEG FINISH				

Choices of FINISH					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Southpark Suite: 2615

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Southpark is a soft modern styled suite that features large track arms that are heavily padded and have a casual feel. The group is available in multiple sofa sizes and modular configurations with large 30" wide seat cushions. Southpark is available in fabric and leather. Legs will be finished in Brindle.



Introduced: 4/1/2024

Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed Loose Top Stitched	Block Legs	Box loose Top Stitched	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2615-82	3/3 Sofa	100x42x35	70.4	220	3	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269
2615-72	3/3 Sofa	94x42x35	66.2	206	3	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079
2615-62	2/2 Sofa	94x42x35	66.2	206	3	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939
2615-42	Loveseat	70x42x35	49.5	161	2	3009	3139	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869
2615-20S	Standalone Armless Chair	30x42x35	21.6	70	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
2615-12	Chair	46x42x35	32.7	115	1	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2869	2939
2615-00	Ottoman	31x31x19	11.9	67	0.5	1209	1239	1259	1289	1309	1339	1369	1399	1419	1449	1479	1499	1529	1559	1579
2615-01	Ottoman	28x23x19	8.1	35	0.5	869	899	929	959	979	1009	1039	1059	1089	1119	1139	1169	1199	1219	1249
2615-11	Large Ottoman	41x41x19	20.4	87	0.5	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739	1779	1819	1859	1899
Sectional Items																				
2615-30	Corner Chair	41x42x35	29.3	65	1	1809	1879	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2749
2615-23	LAF Chair	41x42x35	29.3	96	1	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670
2615-21	RAF Chair	41x42x35	29.3	96	1	1740	1810	1870	1940	2010	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410	2470	2540	2600	2670
2615-20	Armless Chair	30x42x35	21.6	70	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2410
2615-SS	Storage Ottoman	31x31x19	11.9	67	0.5	1409	1444	1489	1524	1569	1604	1649	1684	1729	1764	1809	1844	1889	1924	1969
2615-S11	Large Storage Ottoman	41x41x19	20.4	87	0.5	1669	1709	1749	1789	1829	1869	1909	1949	1989	2029	2069	2109	2149	2189	2229

► The storage ottomans will have both casters & legs.

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2615-82L	3/3 Sofa	100x42x35	70.4	220	3	5939	6269	6609	6939	7269	7609	7939
2615-72L	3/3 Sofa	94x42x35	66.2	206	3	5869	6209	6539	6869	7209	7539	7869
2615-62L	2/2 Sofa	94x42x35	66.2	206	3	5739	6009	6279	6539	6809	7079	7339
2615-42L	Loveseat	70x42x35	49.5	161	2	5669	5939	6209	6479	6739	7009	7279
2615-20SL	Standalone Armless Chair	30x42x35	21.6	70	1	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940	3070	3210
2615-12L	Chair	46x42x35	32.7	115	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
2615-00L	Ottoman	31x31x19	11.9	67	0.5	1739	1799	1849	1899	1959	2009	2059
2615-01L	Ottoman	28x23x19	8.1	35	0.5	1209	1269	1339	1409	1479	1539	1609
2615-11L	Large Ottoman	41x41x19	20.4	87	0.5	1939	2019	2099	2179	2259	2339	2419
Sectional Items												
2615-30L	Corner Chair	41x42x35	29.3	65	1	3069	3229	3389	3549	3709	3869	4029
2615-23L	LAF Chair	41x42x35	29.3	96	1	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740
2615-21L	RAF Chair	41x42x35	29.3	96	1	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740
2615-20L	Armless Chair	30x42x35	21.6	70	1	2410	2540	2670	2810	2940	3070	3210
2615-SSL	Storage Ottoman	31x31x19	11.9	67	0.5	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469
2615-S11L	Large Ottoman	41x41x19	20.4	87	0.5	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729	2809	2889

► The storage ottomans will have both casters & legs.

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	82 / 72 / 62	42	30	23 / 21
Accent 19"	2	2	1	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Loveseat, and Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa, Sleeper, & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

30, 23, 21, 20

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2615-82	78	26	19	23
2615-72	72	26	19	23
2615-62	72	26	19	23
2615-42	48	26	19	23
2615-30	26	26	19	23
2615-23, 21	30	26	19	23
2615-20, 20S	30	26	19	23
2615-12	24	26	19	23

****See following page for COM requirements & How to Order ****

**Southpark
Suite: 2615**

Category: Fabric Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2615-82	15.4	16.9	18.8	20.3	23.1
2615-72	14.3	15.7	17.4	18.9	21.5
2615-62	13.9	15.2	16.9	18.3	20.8
2615-42	12.0	13.2	14.6	15.8	18.0
2615-20, 20S	6.1	6.7	7.4	8.0	9.1
2615-12	7.4	8.1	9.0	9.7	11.1
2615-30	8.0	8.8	9.8	10.6	12.0
2615-23, 21	6.8	7.5	8.3	9.0	10.2
2615-SS, 00	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	5.5
2615-11, S11	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.6	7.4
2615-01	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	5.0

How to Order

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Armless Chairs	Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Ottomans	Storage Ottoman
Fabric Ordering Options	2615-82, 72, 62	2615-42	2615-12	2615-20, 20S	2615-30	2615-23, 21	2615-00, 01, 11	2615-SS, S11
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—		
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$90	\$90		
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140		
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230		

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Armless Chairs	Corner Chair	Sectional Chairs	Ottomans	Storage Ottoman
Leather Ordering Options	2615-82L, 72L, 62L	2615-42L	2615-12L	2615-20L, 20SL	2615-30L	2615-23L, 21L	2615-00L, 01L, 11L	2615-SSL
BODY LEATHER								
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—	—	—		
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140		
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230		

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

Spencer Suite: 2714

Category: Fabric Upholstery

Spencer features a small scaled rolled arm for the perfect combination of seating comfort and livable style. Spencer has attached back pillows and offers sectional and sofa seating configurations. Standard finish on the legs is brindle.

Introduced: 5/1/2019 **Country of Origin:** USA



Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Semi-attached Top Stitched	Tapered leg (removable legs)	Boxed loose top stitched	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge (N/A on stocked items)

*Special Cut & Sewn Options

FC189-15 Same as fabric 1564-15 (Seamist Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

FC189-19 Same as fabric 1564-19 (Dove Revolution fabric), pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Special Cut & Sewn Offerings
2714-7QFC	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	83x37x36	55.1	187	3	3069	*see above(accent pillows/cushion options <u>are</u> available)
2714-72FC	Sofa (3/3)	83x37x36	55.1	133	3	2269	
2714-42FC	Loveseat	60x37x36	40.2	99	2	2209	
2714-12FC	Chair	35.5x37x36	23.6	70	1	1469	
2714-01FC	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	899	
2714-S2FC	*Storage Ottoman	41x27.5x19	18.3	63	0.5	1109	
Sectional Items							
2714-67FC	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x36	59.7	146	3	2409	
2714-66FC	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x36	59.7	146	3	2409	
2714-43FC	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54.5x37x36	36.2	90	2	1870	
2714-41FC	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54.5x37x36	36.2	90	2	1870	
2714-20FC	Armless Chair	24x37x36	15.9	55	1	1140	

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2714-7Q	Queen Sleeper (3/3)	83x37x36	55.1	187	3	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209
2714-72	Sofa (3/3)	83x37x36	55.1	133	3	2409	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279
2714-42	Loveseat	60x37x36	40.2	99	2	2339	2479	2609	2739	2879	3009	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209
2714-12	Chair	35.5x37x36	23.6	70	1	1609	1689	1769	1849	1929	2009	2089	2169	2249	2329	2409	2489	2569	2649	2729
2714-01	Ottoman	27x22x18	6.2	23	0.5	979	1019	1059	1099	1139	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539
2714-S2	*Storage Ottoman	41x27.5x19	18.3	63	0.5	1209	1249	1289	1329	1369	1409	1449	1489	1529	1569	1609	1649	1689	1729	1769
Sectional Items																				
2714-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x36	59.7	146	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2714-66	LAF Sect. w/Corner(3)	90x37x36	59.7	146	3	2669	2809	2939	3069	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539
2714-43	LAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54.5x37x36	36.2	90	2	2140	2270	2400	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000
2714-41	RAF Sect. Loveseat(2)	54.5x37x36	36.2	90	2	2140	2270	2400	2540	2670	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000
2714-20	Armless Chair	24x37x36	15.9	55	1	1470	1540	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2210	2270	2340	2410

*Storage ottomans above will have casters

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE(N/A on stocked items)				
			67/67FC/	43/43FC/
Pillows:	7Q/7QFC	72/72FC	42/42FC	66/66FC
Accent 19"	2	2	2	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Sleeper, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sofa, Sleeper, & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 43, 41, 20

The 20 can also be used as freestanding

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2714-7Q, 72	71	22	22	25
2714-42	47	22	22	25
2714-12	23	22	22	25
2714-66, 67	69.5	22	22	25
2714-41, 43	48	22	22	25
2714-20	24	22	22	—

****See following page for COM information and How to Order ****

**Spencer
Suite: 2714**
Category: Fabric Upholstery
COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2714-7Q, 72	14.4	15.8	17.5	19.0	22.6
2714-42	11.0	12.1	13.5	14.6	17.6
2714-12	7.5	8.2	9.1	9.9	12.2
2714-01	2.6	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4
2714-S2	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.5	6.9
2714-67, 66	16.6	18.2	20.2	21.9	25.8
2714-43, 41	9.5	10.5	11.6	12.6	15.3
2714-20	4.9	5.4	6.0	6.5	8.4

How to Order

	Queen Sleeper	Sofa/ Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
	2714-7QFC	2714-72FC, 42FC	2714-12FC	2714-01FC, S2FC	2714-67FC, 66FC	2714-43FC, 41FC	2714-20FC
FC Ordering Options							
BODY FABRIC	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__	FC189-__
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC189-15**, the Body will come in fabric 1564-15, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge
- When ordering cut & sewn cover **FC189-19**, the Body will come in fabric 1564-19, Accent Pillows available in any fabric at an upcharge

	Queen Sleeper	Sofa/ Loveseat	Chair	Ottomans	Sectional Sofas	Sectional Loveseats	Armless Chair
	2714-7Q	2714-72, 42	2714-12	2714-01, S2	2714-67, 66	2714-43, 41	2714-20
Graded Ordering Options							
BODY FABRIC							
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC							
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL							
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$230
MATTRESS							
• STD(M(Standard Innerspring)	—						
• REAXION(Foam Mattress)	\$380						
• AIR2(Air Mattress)	\$680						

- Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 7Q, 72, 42, 67, 66, 43, 41, 20

**Starmount
Suite: 2920**
Category: Motion Upholstery

Starmount is a contemporary inspired track arm featuring a casual swap over look that is generously padded. This frame delivers a stylish look with motion feature. Other key features are a solid inback and attached seat cushion, powered by premium components. Starmount also has USB "C" charging capability and is constructed around "zero-gravity" hardware.


Introduced: 4/1/2025

Country of Origin: USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Choice (Removable legs)	Boxed Loose	Coil Flex Suspension	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available see General Information

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2920-72M	Motion Sofa (3/3)	94x41x36	82.25	264	3	5339	5479	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539	6679	6809	6939	7079	7209
2920-42M	Motion Loveseat	69x41x36	60.38	246	2	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6279	6409	6539	6679	6809
2920-12M	Motion Chair	44x41x36	38.5	174	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609

Tall Back Version

2920-72TM	Motion Sofa (3/3)	94x41x39	89.1	267	3	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539	6669	6809	6939	7069	7209	7339
2920-42TM	Motion Loveseat	69x41x39	65.41	249	2	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539	6669	6809	6939
2920-12TM	Motion Chair.	44x41x39	41.71	177	1	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2920-72ML	Motion Sofa (3/3)	94x41x36	82.25	264	3	7739	8079	8409	8739	9079	9409	9739
2920-42ML	Motion Loveseat	69x41x36	60.38	246	2	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269	8609	8939
2920-12ML	Motion Chair	44x41x36	38.5	174	1	4269	4459	4649	4839	5019	5209	5399

Tall Back Version

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2920-72TML	Motion Sofa (3/3)	94x41x39	89.1	267	3	7869	8209	8539	8869	9209	9539	9869
2920-42TML	Motion Loveseat	69x41x39	65.41	249	2	6939	7269	7609	7939	8269	8609	8939
2920-12TML	Motion Chair.	44x41x39	41.71	177	1	4409	4599	4779	4969	5149	5339	5529

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Available in A & B code fabrics only. Up-the-bolt fabrics, fabric code B, will be seamed on the outback.
Any fabric labeled "Not recommended for Motion Upholstery" should not be applied.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Room from Wall to Open
2920-72M, 72TM	74	24	18.5	24	4" - 69"/72"
2920-42M, 42TM	49	24	18.5	24	4" - 69"/72"
2920-12M, 12TM	24	24	18.5	23.5	4" - 69"/72"

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2920-72M, TM	16.3	21.2	22.8	25.3	26.9
2920-42M, TM	16.3	21.2	22.8	25.3	26.9
2920-12TM	9.2	12.0	12.9	14.3	15.2
2920-12M	9.0	11.7	12.6	14	14.9

How to Order

Ordering Options	Motion Sofa	Motion Loveseat	Motion Chair
	2920-72M/ML, 72TM/TML	2920-42M/ML, 42TM/TML	2920-12M/ML, 12TM/TML
BODY FABRIC / LEATHER			
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$230
LEG FINISH			

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5 Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Reclining Sofa and Reclining Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per reclining seat (sofa would require 2 battery packs)
- Each reclining chair or sectional reclining loveseat or chair will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Choices of FINISH

BF008 Cloud	BF106 Slate	BF808 Brindle
BF103 Ash	BF807 Walnut	BF903 Onyx

Stockten Suite: 2914

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

With generous proportions and soft curves, Stockten embodies classic styling. The softly padded English arm is finished with soft pleats. Tapered wooden legs, available in 2 finishes, showcase a metal ferrule and caster. There is a 9" kick-pleat skirt option for all items. Seats feature box border, T cushion styling; the backs are loose. The sofa is available as 2/2 or 3/3 cushions. Also available as a chair and sectional. Available in fabric and leather.



Introduced: 10/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Boxed Loose	Tapered Leg w/metal ferrule & caster	Box loose	Sinuous Wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2914-72	3/3 Sofa	87x41x36	59.1	147	3	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339
2914-62	2/2 Sofa	87x41x36	59.1	147	3	3339	3479	3609	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209
2914-42	Loveseat	63x41x36	42.8	133	2	3269	3409	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139
2914-12	Chair	39x41x36	26.5	67	1	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009
2914-01	Ottoman	27x22x19	6.5	37	0.5	1049	1079	1109	1129	1159	1189	1209	1239	1269	1289	1319	1349	1369	1399	1429
Sectional Items																				
2914-67	RAF Sect. w/Corner	95x41x36	64.6	174	3	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879
2914-66	LAF Sect w/Corner	95x41x36	64.6	174	3	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879
2914-63	LAF Sectional Sofa	79x41x36	53.7	156	3	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009
2914-61	RAF Sectional Sofa	79x41x36	53.7	156	3	3139	3279	3409	3539	3679	3809	3939	4079	4209	4339	4479	4609	4739	4879	5009
2914-43	LAF Sect Loveseat	56x41x36	38.1	120	2	2470	2610	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340
2914-41	RAF Sect Loveseat	56x41x36	38.1	120	2	2470	2610	2740	2870	3010	3140	3270	3410	3540	3670	3810	3940	4070	4210	4340
2914-20	Armless Chair	24x41x36	16.3	57	1	1400	1470	1530	1590	1660	1720	1780	1850	1910	1970	2040	2100	2160	2230	2290

Skirted**Graded Prices - Fabric**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2914-72S	3/3 Sofa	87x41x36	59.1	147	3	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409	5539
2914-62S	2/2 Sofa	87x41x36	59.1	147	3	3539	3669	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339	4469	4609	4739	4869	5009	5139	5269	5409
2914-42S	Loveseat	63x41x36	42.8	133	2	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009	4139	4269	4409	4539	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339
2914-12S	Chair	39x41x36	26.5	67	1	2269	2339	2399	2459	2529	2589	2649	2719	2779	2839	2909	2969	3029	3099	3169
2914-01S	Ottoman	27x22x19	6.5	37	0.5	1179	1219	1259	1299	1339	1379	1419	1459	1499	1539	1579	1619	1659	1699	1739
Sectional Items																				
2914-67S	RAF Sect. w/Corner	95x41x36	64.6	174	3	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009
2914-66S	LAF Sect w/Corner	95x41x36	64.6	174	3	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5879	6009
2914-63S	LAF Sectional Sofa	79x41x36	53.7	156	3	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
2914-61S	RAF Sectional Sofa	79x41x36	53.7	156	3	3340	3470	3610	3740	3870	4010	4140	4270	4410	4540	4670	4810	4940	5070	5210
2914-43S	LAF Sect Loveseat	56x41x36	38.1	120	2	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270	4400	4540	4670
2914-41S	RAF Sect Loveseat	56x41x36	38.1	120	2	2800	2940	3070	3200	3340	3470	3600	3740	3870	4000	4140	4270	4400	4540	4670
2914-20S	Armless Chair	24x41x36	16.3	57	1	1600	1670	1740	1800	1870	1940	2000	2070	2140	2200	2270	2340	2400	2470	2540

► Skirted version has no caster or finish option

Leather**Graded Prices - Leather**

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
2914-72L	3/3 Sofa	87x41x36	59.1	147	3	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009
2914-62L	2/2 Sofa	87x41x36	59.1	147	3	5669	6009	6339	6669	7009	7339	7669
2914-42L	Loveseat	63x41x36	42.8	133	2	5339	5679	6009	6339	6679	7009	7339
2914-12L	Chair	39x41x36	26.5	67	1	3669	3869	4069	4269	4469	4669	4869
2914-01L	Ottoman	27x22x19	6.5	37	0.5	1539	1619	1699	1779	1859	1939	2019
Sectional Items												
2914-67L	RAF Sect. w/Corner	95x41x36	64.6	174	3	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009	8339	8669
2914-66L	LAF Sect w/Corner	95x41x36	64.6	174	3	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009	8339	8669
2914-63L	LAF Sectional Sofa	79x41x36	53.7	156	3	5680	6020	6350	6680	7020	7350	7690
2914-61L	RAF Sectional Sofa	79x41x36	53.7	156	3	5680	6020	6350	6680	7020	7350	7690
2914-43L	LAF Sect Loveseat	56x41x36	38.1	120	2	4670	5010	5340	5670	6010	6340	6670
2914-41L	RAF Sect Loveseat	56x41x36	38.1	120	2	4670	5010	5340	5670	6010	6340	6670
2914-20L	Armless Chair	24x41x36	16.3	57	1	2210	2340	2470	2600	2740	2870	3000

► Leather not available as skirted

ACCENT PILLOWS AVAILABLE AT AN UPCHARGE

Pillows:	72 / 62	42	67/66	63/61	43/41
Accent 19"	2	2	2	2	1

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sofa, Loveseat, & Sectional items are available in fabric codes A, B, and C. Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback. Sofa & Loveseat items are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages. Fabric code D will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Sawtooth connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces:

67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, 20

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
2914-72, 62	72	24	19.5	24
2914-42	48	24	19.5	24
2914-12	24	24	19.5	24
2914-67, 66	72	24	19.5	24
2914-63, 61	72	24	19.5	24
2914-43, 41	48	24	19.5	24
2914-20	24	24	19.5	--

****See following page for COM Requirements, & How to Order ****

**Stockten
Suite: 2914**

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
2914-72	14.4	15.9	17.6	19.0	21.6
2914-62	13.8	15.1	16.8	18.2	20.6
2914-42	11.6	12.7	14.1	15.2	17.3
2914-12	7.3	8.0	8.9	9.6	10.9
2914-01	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	5.3
2914-67/66	17.4	19.1	21.2	22.9	26.1
2914-63/61	13.2	14.5	16.1	17.4	19.8
2914-43/41	9.5	10.4	11.5	12.5	14.2
2914-20	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	8.1
Skirted Version					
2914-72S	17.1	18.8	20.8	22.5	25.6
2914-62S	16.5	18.2	20.1	21.8	24.8
2914-42S	13.6	15.0	16.6	18.0	20.5
2914-12S	9.0	9.9	11.0	11.9	13.5
2914-01S	5.3	5.8	6.4	7.0	7.9
2914-67S/66S	20.1	22.1	24.6	26.6	30.2
2914-63S/61S	15.6	17.2	19.1	20.6	23.4
2914-43S/41S	11.7	12.8	14.2	15.4	17.5
2914-20S	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.9

How to Order

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/Corner	Sectional Sofa/Loveseat		Armless Chair
	2914-72, 62	2914-42	2914-12	2914-01	2914-67, 66	2914-63, 61	2914-43,41	2914-20
Fabric Ordering Options								
BODY FABRIC								
WELT FABRIC								
• TOPSTITCH (Top Stitched)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—			—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140			\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$230			\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—			—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	\$230			\$230	\$230	\$110
CASTER								
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NONE-1(No Caster)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINISH								
• BF301(Nature Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BF816(Brown Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, 20

How To Order - Skirted Version

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/Corner	Sectional Sofa/Loveseat		Armless Chair
	2914-72S, 62S	2914-42S	2914-12S	2914-01S	2914-67S, 66S	2914-63S, 61S	2914-43S, 41S	2914-20S
Fabric Ordering Options								
BODY FABRIC								
ACCENT PILLOW FABRIC								
• NONE-1 (no pillows)	—	—			—	—	—	
• Any Fabric	\$150	\$150			\$150	\$150	\$90	
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	\$110		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110

► Following skus are only available in A, B, and C fabric codes: 6Q, 72, 62, 42, 67, 66, 63, 61, 43, 41, 20

► Skirted version has no caster or finish option

****See following page for How to Order Leather ****

**Stockten
Suite: 2914**

Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery

How To Order - Leather

	Sofas	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Sectional Sofa w/Corner	Sectional Sofa/Loveseat		Armless Chair
	2914-72L, 62L	2914-42L	2914-12L	2914-01L	2914-67L, 66L	2914-63L, 61L	2914- 43L,41L	2914-20L
Leather Ordering Options								
BODY LEATHER								
SEAT CUSHION FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$140		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER / BLDOWN	\$380	\$380	\$230		\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230
BACK & PILLOW FILL								
• LOUNGE	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
• BLDOWN	\$230	\$230	\$230		\$230	\$230	\$230	\$110
CASTER								
• BRASS(Antique Brass)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BRONZE(Oiled Bronze)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NICKEL(Nickel)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• NONE-1(No Caster)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FINISH								
• BF301(Nature Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
• BF816(Brown Oak)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Category: Office chairs	Stockton Suite: 9500

Generous in a scale with a stylized wing back, the Stockton chair adds sophistication and function to the home office. The five caster, black aluminum base, allows 360 degree mobility and features a gas lift tilt mechanism for seat height and back tension adjustment. Available in Fabric Only.

Seat construction is webbing and features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.

If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and placed end to end along the top of the arms, wings, and back.



Introduced: 12/1/2019 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
9500-0685	Desk Chair	24x27x41-44	32	15.9	1	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
9500-0685	21	20	18.5-21.5	23-26

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
9500-0685	5.8	4.8	7.5	8.3	8.9

How to Order

<i>Ordering Options</i>	<i>Desk Chair</i>
	9500-0685
BODY FABRIC	
TUFTED	
• NO	—
• YES (tufted)	\$150
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBMAIL	\$120

► If Tufted is equal to YES then an A & B code fabric must be selected

Sylva
Suite: 1262
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

Sylva classic rounded tub style chair with welted cushion and sectioned back.
 Available as a stationary chair or swivel chair in fabric or leather.
 Seat construction is sinuous wire and features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion with additional cushion options. On the Accent Chair the wood legs are removable.



Introduced: 10/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1262-02	Accent Chair	30.5x31.5x31	17.2	80	1	1739	1809	1869	1939	2009	2069	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669
1262-05	Swivel Chair	30.5x31.5x31	17.2	96	1	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2278	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1262-02L	Accent Chair	30.5x31.5x31	17.2	80	1	2539	2679	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339
1262-05L	Swivel Chair	30.5x31.5x31	17.2	96	1	2669	2809	2939	3079	3209	3339	3479

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1262-02	24.5	21	19	17.5
1262-05	24.5	21	19	17.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1262-02	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1
1262-05	5.4	5.9	6.6	7.1	9.1

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Chairs
	1262-02	1262-05
BODY FABRIC		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Chair
	1262-02L	1262-05L
BODY LEATHER		
SEAT CUSHION FILL		
• LOUNGE	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230

**Thompson
Suite: 1124**
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans, Motion

High leg chair or recliner, or swivel glider, that features a semi-attached back and loose seat cushion with rolled arms.

Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. All legs are removable.

Recliner items only: The recliner is a push arm recliner so there is no release handle on the outside arm.

The power version of the recliner will have inside arm handle activation.

Lower half of panel on outside back of recliner is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.

If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end around both arm panels.

Available as a swivel glider or stationary chair or recliner

Introduced: 4/1/2018 **Country of Origin:** USA


Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1124-02	Accent Chair	33.5x38.5x41	31.3	67	1	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079
1124-09	Swivel Glider	33.5x38.5x41	31.3	89	1	2269	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209
1124-3	Recliner	33.5x38.5x41	31.3	104	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3469	3539	3609
1124-3T	Tall Back Recliner	33.5x38.5x44	31.3	104	1	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1124-02L	Accent Chair	33.5x38.5x41	31.3	67	1	3209	3369	3529	3689	3849	4009	4169
1124-09L	Swivel Glider	33.5x38.5x41	31.3	89	1	3339	3499	3659	3819	3979	4139	4299
1124-3L	Recliner	33.5x38.5x41	31.3	104	1	3869	4039	4199	4359	4519	4679	4839
1124-3LT	Tall Back Recliner	33.5x38.5x44	31.3	104	1	3939	4099	4259	4419	4579	4739	4899

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1124-02	22.5	21.5	20	24	—	—
1124-09	22.5	21.5	20	24	—	—
1124-3	22.5	21.5	20	24	15	67
1124-3T	22.5	21.5	20	24	18	70

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1124-02	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
1124-09	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
1124-3	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.1	10.4
1124-3T	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.4	10.7

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Glider	Fabric Recliner	
	1124-02	1124-09	1124-3	1124-3T
BODY FABRIC				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	—
• POWER(Power motor)			\$300	\$300
FINISH				

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Glider	Leather Recliner	
	1124-02L	1124-09L	1124-3L	1124-3LT
BODY LEATHER				
NAIL HEAD TRIM				
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	\$120	\$120	\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	\$140	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR				
• NONE-1(no Power)			—	—
• POWER(Power motor)			\$300	\$300
FINISH				

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

**Trent
Suite: 1144**
Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans

This chair features an attached back and seat cushions and back pillow that have top stitched box borders. The chair is available in fabric or leather choices. Nail head accent is available along the base. All Upholstery finish options are available on the legs. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire. The legs are removable. If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end.



Available as a swivel chair, swivel glider or stationary chair

Introduced: 4/1/2016 Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1144-02	Accent Chair	31x36x38.5	22.3	75	1	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809
1144-05	Swivel Chair	31x36x38.5	22.3	99	1	1869	1939	2009	2079	2139	2209	2279	2339	2409	2479	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809
1144-09	Swivel Glider	31x36x38.5	22.3	99	1	2009	2079	2139	2209	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939
1144-01	Ottoman	27x20x19	5.3	34	0.5	909	939	969	999	1019	1049	1079	1099	1129	1149	1179	1209	1229	1259	1289

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1144-02L	Accent Chair	31x36x38.5	22.3	75	1	2869	3029	3189	3349	3509	3669	3829
1144-05L	Swivel Chair	31x36x38.5	22.3	99	1	2869	3029	3189	3349	3509	3669	3829
1144-09L	Swivel Glider	31x36x38.5	22.3	99	1	3006	3166	3326	3486	3646	3806	3966
1144-01L	Ottoman	27x20x19	5.3	34	0.5	1409	1469	1539	1609	1669	1739	1809

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1144-02	24.5	22	19	25
1144-05	24.5	22	19	25
1144-09	24.5	22	19	25

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1144-02	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	10.0
1144-05	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	10.0
1144-09	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	10.0
1144-01	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0

How to Order

Ordering Options	Fabric Chair	Fabric Swivel Chair/Glider	Fabric Ottoman
	1144-02	1144-05, 1144-09	1144-01
BODY FABRIC			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	
FINISH			

Ordering Options	Leather Chair	Leather Swivel Chair/Glider	Leather Ottoman
	1144-02L	1144-05L, 1144-09L	1144-01L
BODY LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)	—	—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAI	\$120	\$120	\$90
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE	—	—	
• SUPPORT	\$140	\$140	
• PREMIER	\$230	\$230	
FINISH			

Choices of FINISH

BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

**Trevor
Suite: 1198**
Category: Motion Upholstery

High leg recliner that features a semi-attached back and loose seat cushion with track arms.
Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion. Seat construction is sinuous wire.
All legs are removable. The recliner is a push arm recliner so there is no release handle on the outside arm.
The power version of the recliner will have inside arm handle activation.
Lower half of panel on outside back of recliner is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.
If selected, the nail head trim will be the small size(3/8") and will be placed end to end.
Introduced: 4/1/2017 **Country of Origin:** USA


Graded Prices - Fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1198-3	Recliner	31x39x42	29.4	102	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3469	3539	3609
1198-3T	Tall Back Recliner	31x39x45	29.4	102	1	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3269	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609	3679

Graded Prices - Leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1198-3L	Recliner	31x39x42	29.4	102	1	3869	4039	4199	4359	4519	4679	4839
1198-3LT	Tall Back Recliner	31x39x45	29.4	102	1	3939	4099	4259	4419	4579	4739	4899

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
1198-3	22	21.5	20.5	24.5	15	66.5
1198-3T	22	21.5	20.5	24.5	18	69.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1198-3	6.6	7.3	8.1	8.7	9.9
1198-3T	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.0	10.2

How to Order

Ordering Options		Fabric Recliner	
		1198-3	1198-3T
BODY FABRIC			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)		—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL		\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE		—	—
• SUPPORT		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER		\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR			
• NONE-1(no Power)		—	—
• POWER(Power motor)		\$300	\$300
FINISH			

Ordering Options		Leather Recliner	
		1198-3L	1198-3LT
BODY LEATHER			
NAIL HEAD TRIM			
• NONE-1(no nail head trim)		—	—
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL		\$120	\$120
SEAT CUSHION FILL			
• LOUNGE		—	—
• SUPPORT		\$140	\$140
• PREMIER		\$230	\$230
POWER MOTOR			
• NONE-1(no Power)		—	—
• POWER(Power motor)		\$300	\$300
FINISH			

Choices of FINISH

BF008 Cloud	BF106 Slate	BF808 Brindle
BF103 Ash	BF807 Walnut	BF903 Onyx

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5 Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

► Each recliner with power will require its own battery pack

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans	Whitney Suite: 1088, 1089

This chair has a tall height of 47" and a curved wing back. The chair comes outlined in small nail head accents placed end to end standard. The wood legs are available in multiple finishes. Seat construction is webbing. Features a HR QUALUX construction seat cushion.



Introduced: 4/1/2013 Country of Origin: USA

Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1088-02	Accent Chair	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3069
1088-02FF	Accent Chair Fabric/Fabric	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339
1088-02T	Tufted Accent Chair	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479
1088-02TFF	Tufted Accent Chair Fab/Fab	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609
Welted																		
1089-02	Accent Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2269	2339	2409	2469	2539	2609	2669	2739	2809	2869	2939	3009	3069
1089-02FF	Fab/Fab Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2539	2539	2609	2679	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279
1089-02T	Tufted Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2669	2739	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479
1089-02TFF	Tufted Fab/Fab Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2809	2879	2939	3009	3079	3139	3209	3279	3339	3409	3479	3539	3609

- For Fabric/Fabric versions pricing is based on OUTSIDE FABRIC
- For 1089-02FF/TFF Fabric/Fabric version SELFWEIT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

										Graded Prices - Leather							
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58					
1088-02L	Accent Chair	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009					
1088-02LF	Accent Chair Leather/Fabric	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2809	2909	2999	3089	3189	3279	3369					
1088-02TL	Tufted Accent Chair	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	3539	3679	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339					
1088-02TLF	Tufted Accent Chair Lthr/Fab	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	3139	3239	3329	3419	3519	3609	3699					
Welted																	
1089-02L	Accent Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	3209	3339	3469	3609	3739	3869	4009					
1089-02LF	Lthr/Fab Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	2739	2839	2929	3019	3119	3209	3299					
1089-02TL	Tufted Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	3539	3679	3809	3939	4069	4209	4339					
1089-02TLF	Tufted Lthr/Fab Chair w/welt	31x35x47	52.7	50	1	3139	3239	3329	3419	3519	3609	3699					

- For 1089-02LF/TLF Leather/Fabric version the WELT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

► **COMPATIBILITY WARNING:** Recommended for A or B code fabrics only. Due to the curved back striped fabrics will not line up around the chair.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
1088-02	22	21	20	25
1089-02	22	21	20	25

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only					
Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.					
Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
1088-02	5.5	5.5	7.0	7.5	9.5
1088-02FF OUTSIDE	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.5
1088-02FF INSIDE	3.6	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.4
1089-02	5.5	5.5	7.0	7.5	9.5
1089-02FF OUTSIDE	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.5
1089-02FF INSIDE	3.6	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.4

****See following page for COM information and How to Order ****

Category: Accent Chair & Ottomans	Whitney Suite: 1088, 1089

How to Order

	<i>Fabric Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1088-02, 1088-02T
BODY FABRIC	
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
FINISH	

	<i>Leather Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1088-02L, 1088-02TL
BODY LEATHER	
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
FINISH	

	<i>Fabric/Fabric Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1088-02FF, 02TFF
OUTSIDE FABRIC	
INSIDE FABRIC	
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
FINISH	

	<i>Leather/Fabric Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1088-02LF, 02TLF
OUTSIDE LEATHER	
INSIDE FABRIC	
NAIL HEAD TRIM	
• ABNAIL / NKNAIL / OBNAIL	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
FINISH	

	<i>Fabric Chair w/Welt</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1089-02, 1089-02T
BODY FABRIC	
WELT FABRIC	
• SELFWELT (Welted in Body Fabric)	—
• Contrasting to Body Fabric (Welted)	—
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
LEG FINISH	

	<i>Leather Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1089-02L, 1089-02TL
BODY LEATHER	
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
LEG FINISH	

	<i>Fabric/Fabric Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1089-02FF, 02TFF
OUTSIDE FABRIC	
INSIDE FABRIC	
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
FINISH	

	<i>Leather/Fabric Chair</i>
<i>Ordering Options</i>	1089-02LF, 02TLF
OUTSIDE LEATHER	
INSIDE FABRIC	
SEAT CUSHION FILL	
• LOUNGE	—
• SUPPORT	\$140
• PREMIER	\$230
FINISH	

► For Fabric/Fabric SELFWELT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

► For Leather/Fabric the WELT will match the INSIDE FABRIC

<i>Choices of FINISH</i>					
BF008	Cloud	BF106	Slate	BF808	Brindle
BF103	Ash	BF807	Walnut	BF903	Onyx

NEW - Available August 2025

Z4**Category: Fabric/Leather Upholstery****Suite: 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854**

The Z4ers are the new livable styled sofa that has a sleep function. The sleepers are engineered around a European styled mechanism that provides the best ease of operation in its category. Z4 sleepers are designed with 4 stylish arms that are on trend in today's environment. The casual styled sleeper frame comes in 4 different sizes, available in fabric and leather and pick your seating comfort. Legs will be in Brindle finish.

Introduced:

4/1/2025

Country of Origin:

USA

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose boxed	Round leg (removable legs)	Boxed	Sinuous wire	Available option: enter as part order	Optional pillows available at an upcharge See custom pillow program

Indicate "48", "50", "52", or "54" in place of "___" when ordering for appropriate style
Example of item #'s: 2848-K3 for a King Sleeper with a Round Track Arm

		Graded Prices - Fabric																		
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
28__-K3	King Sleeper(3/3)	__x42x37	133	295	3	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539	6679	6809	6939	7079	7209
28__-Q2	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	__x43x37	118	260	3	4669	4809	4939	5069	5209	5339	5469	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269	6409	6539
28__-F2	Full Sleeper (2/2)	__x43x37	111	224	3	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609	5739	5869	6009	6139	6269
28__-TB	Sofa (2/2)	__x43x37	95	189	2	3739	3879	4009	4139	4279	4409	4539	4679	4809	4939	5079	5209	5339	5479	5609

		Graded Prices - Leather											
Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Unts	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	
28__-K3L	King Sleeper(3/3)	__x42x37	133	295	3	7409	7739	8079	8409	8739	9079	9409	
28__-Q2L	Queen Sleeper (2/2)	__x43x37	118	260	3	6669	7009	7339	7669	8009	8339	8669	
28__-F2L	Full Sleeper (2/2)	__x43x37	111	224	3	6139	6469	6809	7139	7469	7809	8139	
28__-TBL	Sofa (2/2)	__x43x37	95	189	2	5069	5409	5739	6069	6409	6739	7069	

Overall Length by Arm Style(where applicable)				
Item	2848 Rounded Track	2850 Knife Arm	2852 Soft Track	2854 Round Arm
K3	90	90	90	89
Q2	75	75	75	74
F2	68	68	68	67
TB	52	52	52	51

Due to the handcrafted nature of custom upholstery, the use of soft padding materials, and the application of textiles of varying thickness, the dimensions stated here represent approximate sizes.

► COMPATIBILITY WARNING:

Sleepers are only available in fabric codes A, B, and C.

Fabric code B will be seamed on the outback.

Sleepers are available in select code D fabrics; denoted with * in the fabric pages.

Fabric code D (up the roll) will be seamed on the outback and front rails.

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Extended Length
28__-K3	76	23.5	20	24	96.5
28__-Q3	61	23.5	20	24	96.5
28__-F2	54	23.5	20	24	96.5
28__-TB	38	23.5	20	24	96.5

COM Yardage Requirements-Fabric only

Please reference the COM Program Procedures at the front of the price book for any necessary information.

Item	Plain Railroad	Plain Up the Bolt	Small Stripe Railroad	Wide Stripe or Plaids	Center Match
28__-K3	15.6	20.3	21.8	24.2	25.7
28__-Q2	13.2	17.2	18.5	20.5	21.8
28__-F2	12.4	16.1	17.3	19.2	20.4
28__-TB	10.6	13.7	14.8	16.4	17.4

How to Order

Fabric Sleepers				
Ordering Options	28__-K3	28__-Q2	28__-F2	28__-TB
BODY FABRIC				
SELF DECKING				
• NO (decking in neutral fabric)	—	—	—	—
• YES (decking will match body fabric)	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$150
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230

Leather Sleepers				
Ordering Options	28__-K3L	28__-Q2L	28__-F2L	28__-TBL
BODY LEATHER				
SEAT CUSHION FILL				
• LOUNGE	—	—	—	—
• SUPPORT	\$230	\$230	\$230	\$140
• PREMIER	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$230

Category: Power Motion Upholstery	Aberdeen Suite: 3753

Aberdeen features generous comfort with detailed channeling on the back, soft padded arms, and a sumptuous headrest. The top-grain, heavy weight leather comes in two colors - Chestnut and Walnut. Aberdeen features a power lay-falt mechanism for complete stress-free reclining along with power adjustable headrest and power adjustable lumbar support. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Aberdeen keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort!



Introduced: 4/20/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Power Lay-Flat	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3753-XXC Items will be in Chestnut top grain leather/vinyl
3753-XXW Items will be in Walnut top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3753-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	82x41x41.5	80.7	288	3	4739	*see above
3753-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	72x41x41.5	70.9	283	2	4739	
3753-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	60x41x41.5	59.1	258	2	4609	
3753-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	38x41x41.5	37.4	153	1	3609	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3753-P62	65	22	19.75	25.75	6.5	
3753-PC42	43	22	19.75	25.75	6.5	
3753-P42	43	22	19.75	25.75	6.5	
3753-P0	21	22	19.75	25.75	6.5	

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Airy Suite: 3734

Category: Power Motion Upholstery



Airy is an upscale motion collection that has the look of a contemporary stationary sectional, with generously padded arms and headrest. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) is available in two colors - Antelope and Linen. Airy features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest that folds flat when not in use for a sleek, upscale look. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Airy keeps you powered up in unmatched comfort and style.

Introduced: 10/1/2023 Country of Origin: Vietnam

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3734-XXA Items will be in Antelope top grain leather/vinyl
3734-XXL Items will be in Linen top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3734-P62_	Sofa w/Power	89x42x32	77.8	331	3	4539	*See Above
3734-P42_	Loveseat w/Power	66x42x32	58.5	262	2	4469	
Sectional Items							
3734-34_	Corner Chair Chair	51x51x32	48.17	145	1	2319	
3734-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	40x42x32	54.06	166	2	2330	
3734-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	40x42x32	54.06	166	2	2330	
3734-20_	Armless Chair	30.5x42x32	23.72	71	1	1550	
3734-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	30.5x42x32	23.72	127	1	1980	
3734-CT_	Console	12x42x32	9.4	56	0.5	740	
3734-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	49.5x42x32	38.5	183	1	2529	

► With the headrest fully extended the height will be 42.5"

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3734-P62	69	22	19	26	1"	64"
3734-P42	46	22	19	26	1"	64"
P23, P21	29	22	19	26	1"	64"
3734-34*	31	31	19	—	—	—
3734-20	30.5	22	19	—	—	—
3734-P20	30.5	22	19	—	1"	64"
3734-P0	28	22	19	26	1"	64"

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner or sectional motion chair with power will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Andre
Suite: 3534

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Andre features generous scale, with a double padded arm for additional comfort. The soft chenille fabric is available in Oatmeal and Fog . Andre features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Andre keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2024

Country of Origin:

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Wall Hugger	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None
Removable	Power Headrest				

Stocked Fabric Items

3534-XXF Items will be in Fog

3534-XXQ Items will be in Oatmeal

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3534-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	86.5x40x41	48	206	3	2609	* See above
3534-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	75.5x40x41	43	189	2	2609	
3534-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	63.5x40x41	36	156	2	2529	
3534-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	40.5x40x41	28	105	1	1479	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3534-P62	64	22	19.5	26	3.5"	67"
3534-PC42		22	19.5	26	3.5"	67"
3534-P42	42	22	19.5	26	3.5"	67"
3534-P0	19	22	19.5	26	3.5"	67"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5 Rechargeable Battery Pack **220**

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2 2 Control Bluetooth Module **79**

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Avery Suite: 3760

Avery features generous scale and comfort, with clean lines and a sophisticated look. The collection has cupholders hidden in the arms. The top grain leather (w/ vinyl match) comes in two colors – Azure and Champagne. Avery features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power-adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Avery keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 10/1/2024 Country of Origin: Vietnam

Back KD Removable	Mechanism Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Seat Chaise pad	Seating Construction Sinuous wire	Arm Caps Not available	Accent Pillows None

Stocked Leather Items

3760-XXA	Items will be in Azure top grain leather/vinyl
3760-XXC	Items will be in Champagne top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3760-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x42x42	85.6	306	3	4269	*see above
3760-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	64x42x42	64.7	262	2	4209	
3760-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	41x42x42	41.8	154	1	3209	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3760-P62	65	21	20	26	5.5"	67"
3760-P42	43	21	20	26	5.5"	67"
3760-P0	21	21	20	26	5.5"	67"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

NEW	Benson Suite: 3762
Category: Power Motion Upholstery	

Benson features generous comfort with detailed channeling on the back and seat, soft pad over arm look, and a padded headrest. The top-grain, heavy weight leather comes in two colors (see below). Benson features a Zero-Gravity mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with adjustable headrest. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Benson keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Back KD Removable	Mechanism Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Seat Chaise pad	Seating Construction Sinuous wire	Arm Caps Not available	Accent Pillows None

Stocked Fabric Items

3762-XXTC Items will be in Tuscan Café top grain leather/vinyl
3762-XXTC Items will be in Tuscan Gunmetal top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3762-P62T	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x41x42.5	88.84	307	3	4009	*see above
3762-PC42T	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	75x41x42.5	78.39	306	2	4009	
3762-P42T	Motion Loveseat w/Power	63x41x42.5	65.84	281	2	3939	
3762-P0T	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	40x41x42.5	41.81	152	1	2939	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3762-P62	64	22	20	25.5	9"	68"
3762-PC42	42	22	20	25.5	9"	68"
3762-P42	42	22	20	25.5	9"	68"
3762-P0	19	22	20	25.5	9"	68"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

**Burlington
Suite: 3749**
Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Burlington is heavily padded with detail stitching, a split pub back, and a sumptuous padded headrest. The collection features a top-grain, heavy weight family friendly protected leather. Burlington features a Lay Flat mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with power adjustable headrest and power adjustable lumbar support. USB charging ports are built into the controls.



Introduced: 4/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** Thailand

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Split Pub Back	Lay Flat	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

TO SHIP - Edgewood

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	RTS Leather Items
3749-P62N	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	84x42x42.5	86.7	300	3	4739	Graphite leather/vinyl
3749-PC42N	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	74x42x42.5	76.4	295	2	4739	
3749-P9N	Glider Recliner w/Power	40x42x42.5	41.3	162	1	3669	

Stocked Leather Items

3749-XXN Items will be in Navy top grain leather/vinyl
3749-XXU Items will be in Umber top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3749-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	84x42x42.5	86.7	300	3	4739	*see above
3749-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	74x42x42.5	76.4	295	2	4739	
3749-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	62x42x42.5	64	250	2	4669	
3749-P9	Glider Recliner w/Power	40x42x42.5	41.3	162	1	3669	

► Glider recliner will not have lay flat mechanism.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3749-P62	64.5	21.5	19	26.5
3749-PC42	42.5	21.5	19	26.5
3749-P42	42.5	21.5	19	26.5
3749-P9	20.5	21.5	19	26.5

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Calvin
Suite: 3537

Calvin features generous scale, with a soft, padded arm for additional comfort. The soft chenille fabric is available in Forest or Pecan. Calvin features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power-adjustable headrest, the loveseat has a hidden flip-down table with 110V power outlets, in addition to USB-A and USB-C charging ports. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Calvin keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced:10/1/2024

Country of Origin:Vietnam

Back KD Removable	Mechanism Wall Hugger Power Headrest	Seat Chaise pad	Seating Construction Sinuous wire	Arm Caps Not available	Accent Pillows None

Stocked Fabric Items

3537-XXEItems will be in Forest

3537-XXPItems will be in Pecan

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3537-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x38.5x40.5	39	214	3	2469	*see above
3537-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	74x38.5x40.5	34	190	2	2469	
3537-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	62x38.5x40.5	28.4	155	2	2409	
3537-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	38x38.5x40.5	17.4	103	1	1539	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3537-P62	69	21.5	20	25.5	4"	68"
3537-PC42	44	21.5	20	25.5	4"	68"
3537-P42	44	21.5	20	25.5	4"	68"
3537-P0	22	21.5	20	25.5	4"	68"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Chauncey Suite: 3799

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Chauncey is a modular sectional that features generous scale and comfort with soft padded arms and a flange welt on the back and footrest. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors – Espresso and Vanilla. Chauncey features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. The reclining and headrest controls are located in the seat pad. The console has wireless, USB-C and USB-A charging capabilities. Chauncey keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort and design.



Introduced: 4/1/2024 Country of Origin: Vietnam

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

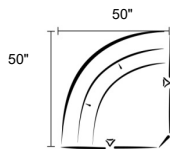
Stocked Leather Items

3799-XXE Items will be in Espresso top grain leather/vinyl
3799-XXV Items will be in Vanilla top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3799-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	82x40x43	81.6	315	3	4209	*see above
3799-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	71x40x43	70.7	301	2	4209	
3799-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	59x40x43	58.7	271	2	4139	
3799-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	41x40x43	40.8	162	1	2389	
Sectional Items							
3799-38_	Curved Corner Chair	*71x50x43	47.44	121	1	2119	
3799-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	37.5x40x43	38.37	135	2	2450	
3799-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	37.5x40x43	38.37	135	2	2450	
3799-20_	Armless Chair	30x40x43	31.89	73	1	1410	
3799-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	30x40x43	31.89	121	1	1980	
3799-CT_	Console	15.5x39x43	16.05	60	0.5	920	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT



*Dimensions of the 3799-38 piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3799-P62	68	22	19	27	8"	71"
3799-PC42	45	22	19	27	8"	71"
3799-P42	45	22	19	27	8"	71"
3799-P20	30	22	19	—	8"	71"
3799-P23, P21	30	22	19	27	8"	71"
3799-38	15*	25.5	19	—	50" Wall Space	—
3799-20	30	22	19	—	—	—
3799-P0	28	22	19	27	8"	71"

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner or sectional motion chair with power will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

**Clemmons
Suite: 3902**
Category: Leather Upholstery

Clemmons is a large scale grouping with generous cushioning. The heavy padded arm has a subtle flap that adds dimension to the casual style. This group has a loose back & seat cushion. Clemmons is available as a sofa, matching loveseat, matching chair, and ottoman.



Introduced: 4/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** Mexico

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
Loose	Wood legs (removable legs)	Boxed loose	Sinusoidal Wire	Not available	Optional pillows available see General Information

Stocked Leather Items

3902-XXI Items will be in Thunder Grey leather

3902-XXW Items will be in Whiskey leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3902-62	Sofa	94x41x36	67.8	167	3	4139	*see above
3902-42	Loveseat	69x41x36	65.2	134	2	4069	
3902-12	Chair	45x41x36	33.9	101	1	3069	
3902-01	Ottoman	38x28x20	16.14	47	0.5	1069	

► There is no "How to Order" for the 3902-XXT or XXW pieces, they are stocked items and only come in leathers noted above.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3902-62	72	25	19.9	24
3902-42	48	25	19.9	24
3902-12	24	25	19.9	24

**Conover
Suite: 3743**
Category: Power Motion Upholstery
Adjustable power headrest

Clean crisp casual styling featuring pad-over arms and straight chaise seating. Featuring Zero gravity mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with adjustable headrest articulation and full adjustable lumbar support.

Available in leather and vinyl match on out arms and out back. Each end seat of the sofa reclines while the center seat is stationary. Lower half of panel on outside back of motion items is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.



Introduced: 8/1/2021 **Country of Origin:** Thailand

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity	Chaise pad	Sinusuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3743-XXB Items will be in Blue Gray top grain leather/vinyl

3743-XXL Items will be in Light Gray top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3743-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	81x41x40	76.9	292	3	4739	*see above
3743-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	72x41x40	68.3	287	2	4739	
3743-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	60x41x40	56.9	274	2	4669	
3743-P0	Wall saver Recliner w/Power	38x41x40	36.1	148	1	3669	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3743-P62	65	21.5	20	24.5	5	67
3743-PC42	43	21.5	20	24.5	5	67
3743-P42	43	21.5	20	24.5	5	67
3743-P0	21	21.5	20	24.5	5	67

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

NEW**Dobson
Suite: 3538****Category: Power Motion Upholstery**

Dobson features a generous scale, with a tailored pad over arm look for a clean and casual feel. The back also has an added comfort feature which is a small built in kidney pillow that helps in lumbar support. The soft Polyester chenille fabric gives this group a great look. Dobson features a wall hugger mechanism with power adjusting headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Dobson keeps you powered up and relieves your stress unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2025 **Country of Origin:** Thailand

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Extended footrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3538-XXG Items will be in Grey polyester chenille fabric
3538-XXN Items will be in Natural polyester chenille fabric

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3538-P62	Power Sofa	88x38x41	45	197	3	2669	*see above
3538-PC42	Power Loveseat w/Console	77x38x41	34	208	2	2589	
3538-P0	Power Recliner	42x38x41	22	117	1	1539	

► Cobalt is only available on the recliner

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3538-P62	67.5	21	19.5	25	7"	66.5"
3538-P42	44	21	19.5	25	7"	66.5"
3538-P0	22	21	19.5	25	7"	66.5"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-L3	3 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Douglas
Suite: 3793

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Douglas features generous scale and comfort, with nailhead trim to give a subtle, traditional look. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors – Sable and Wheat. Douglas features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Douglas keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Back KD Removable	Mechanism Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Seat Chaise pad	Seating Construction Sinuous wire	Arm Caps Not available	Accent Pillows None

Stocked Leather Items

3793-XXS Items will be in Sable top grain leather/vinyl
3793-XXW Items will be in Wheat top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3793-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	79.5x41x42.5	84.66	289	3	4009	*see above
3793-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	71x41x42.5	75.25	270	2	4009	
3793-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	58x41x42.5	61.66	235	2	3939	
3793-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	36.5x41x42.5	39.19	138	1	2669	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3793-P62	65.5	22	19.5	25	7"	67.5"
3793-PC42	44	22	19.5	25	7"	67.5"
3793-P42	44	22	19.5	25	7"	67.5"
3793-P0	22.5	22	19.5	25	7"	67.5"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Evo
Suite: 3706

Category: Power Motion Upholstery
Adjustable power headrest(N/A on P20 Armless Chair w/ Power)

The Evo, urbane in its bustle back styling and pad arm with modern wings make for the best way to sit back and recline. Chaise padded seats and a sectioned split back provide maximum comfort with innovative designed adjustable headrests. Available in leather and vinyl match on out arms and out back. Each end seat of the sofa reclines while the center seat is stationary. Lower half of panel on outside back of motion items is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.



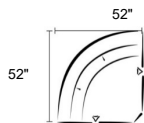
Introduced: 4/1/2016 **Country of Origin:** Thailand

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable (except 38)	Extended footrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire Webbing-38 only	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3706-XXG Items will be in Graphite top grain leather/vinyl
3706-XXP Items will be in Pewter top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3706-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	88x41.5x42	88.8	294	3	3009	*see above
3706-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	78x41.5x42	78.7	285	2	3009	
3706-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	66x41.5x42	66.6	270	2	2939	
3706-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42x41.5x42	42.4	152	1	2279	
Sectional Items							
3706-38_	Curved Corner Chair	*73x41.5x42	73.6	111	2.5	2539	
3706-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	41x41.5x42	41.4	147	1	2540	
3706-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	41x41.5x42	41.4	147	1	2540	
3706-20_	Armless Chair	32x41.5x42	32.3	70	1	1470	
3706-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32x41.5x42	32.3	110	1	1870	
3706-CT_	Console Table	13x41.5x42	13.1	48	0.5	740	



*Dimensions of the 3706-38_ piece above represents overall size,
 wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
 NONE

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, P20, CT

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3706-P62	64	22	20.5	27	6	69
3706-PC42	42	22	20.5	27	6	69
3706-P42	42	22	20.5	27	6	69
3706-P0	18	22	20.5	27	6	69
3706-38	14*	23	20.5	—	—	—
3706-P23, P21	29	22	20.5	27	6	69
3706-20	32	22	20.5	—	—	—
3706-P20	32	22	20	—	6	69

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner or sectional motion chair with power will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Fletcher Suite: 3733

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Fletcher features generous scale and comfort, tailored for a clean upscale look with soft padded arms. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors - Antelope and Gray. Fletcher features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Fletcher keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Back KD Removable	Mechanism Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Seat Chaise pad	Seating Construction Sinuous wire	Arm Caps Not available	Accent Pillows None

Stocked Leather Items

3733-XXA Items will be in Antelope top grain leather/vinyl

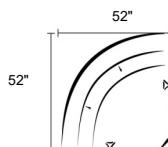
3733-XXG Items will be in Gray top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3733-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	90x42.5x42.5	93.3	299	3	4139	*see above
3733-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	81x42.5x42.5	84.1	290	2	4139	
3733-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	69x42.5x42.5	71.9	275	2	4069	
3733-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	46x42.5x42.5	48.4	154	1	3269	
Sectional Items							
3733-38_	Curved Corner Chair	*72x42x42	54.06	113	1	1869	
3733-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	41x42x42	44.9	140	1	2210	
3733-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	41x42x42	44.9	140	1	2210	
3733-20_	Armless Chair	32x42x42	33.45	65	1	1210	
3733-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32x42x42	35.31	113	1	1810	
3733-CT	Console Table	15x42x42	13.91	55	0.5	670	

► Curved Corner uses 52" of wall space

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3733-P62	66	21	20	24	6"	68"
3733-PC42	45	21	20	24	6"	68"
3733-P42	45	21	20	24	6"	68"
3733-P0	21	21	20	24	6"	68"
3733-38	72	25.5	2	24		
3733-P23, P21	31	22	20	24	6"	68"
3733-P20, 20	32	21	20	24	6"	68"



*Dimensions of the 3733-38_ piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Kenneth
Suite: 3797

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Kenneth features generous scale and comfort, tailored for a clean upscale look, with an oversized welt to frame the silhouette. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors – Gunmetal and Mist. Kenneth features a power “zero-gravity” mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Kenneth keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2024

Country of Origin:

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Zero-Gravity	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None
Removable	Power Headrest				

Stocked Leather Items**3797-XXG** Items will be in Gunmetal top grain leather/vinyl**3797-XXM** Items will be in Mist top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3797-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	86x42x42	92	275	3	4139	*see above
3797-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	76x42x42	81.4	276	2	4139	
3797-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	64x42x42	68.7	211	2	4069	
3797-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	41.5x42x42	44.9	146	1	2809	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
 NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3797-P62	66	22	20	25.5	5.5"	66"
3797-PC42	44	22	20	25.5	5.5"	66"
3797-P42	44	22	20	25.5	5.5"	66"
3797-P0	22	22	20	25.5	5.5"	66"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Category: Leather Upholstery

Leland Suite: 3906

Leland is a contemporary style with shaping that flows from the back to the front of the piece with a sloped arm. The group has a loose back and attached seat cushion. Leland is available as a sofa, matching loveseat, matching chair, and ottoman.



Introduced: 4/1/2022 Country of Origin: Mexico

Back Loose	Base Wood legs (removable legs)	Seat Attached	Seating Construction Sinuous Wire	Arm Caps Not available	Accent Pillows Optional pillows available see General Information

Stocked Leather Items

3906-XXE	Items will be in Flint leather
3906-XXI	Items will be in Ice leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3906-62_	Sofa	81x39x35	56.5	143	3	3409	*see above
3906-42_	Loveseat	57x39x35	33.57	114	2	3339	
3906-12_	Chair	33x39x35	18.83	86	1	2409	
3906-01_	Ottoman	30x24x19	8.41	40	0.5	1009	

► There is no "How to Order" for the 3906-XXB or XXI pieces, they are stocked items and only come in leathers noted above.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3906-62	72	24	20.1	24
3906-42	48	24	20.1	24
3906-12	24	24	20.1	24

**Levitte
Suite: 3740**
Category: Power Motion Upholstery
Adjustable power headrest

This style is heavily padded with detail stitching and a fully padded headrest. All power recline and power headrest. New protected heavy weight leather comes in two colors Diamond(off-white) and Nickel. Features Leggett & Platt ST Cloud mechanism. This mechanism is commonly referred to as Zero G or Zero-Gravity. The foot rest elevates 4.6 inches higher than standard mechanisms. This gives you the feeling of floating and increases blood circulation by raising your feet above your heart. Extremely relaxing and relieves stress from your back.

Available in leather and vinyl match on out arms and out back. Each end seat of the sofa reclines while the center seat is stationary. Lower half of panel on outside back of motion items is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.



Introduced: 10/1/2020 **Country of Origin:** Thailand

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

HIP - Edgewood & Orlando

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	RTS Leather Items
3740-P62N	Motion Sofa w/Power (3/3)	78x42x41	77.7	281	2	4469	Nickle leather/vinyl
3740-PC42N	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	78x42x41	77.7	281	2	4469	
3740-P0N	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	44x42x41	43.8	158	1	2669	

SHIP - Conover & Texas

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	RTS Leather Items
3740-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	89x42x41	88.7	296	3	4469	Diamond and Nickle leather/vinyl
3740-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	78x42x41	77.7	281	2	4469	
3740-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	66x42x41	65.8	267	2	4409	
3740-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	44x42x41	43.8	158	1	2669	

Stocked Leather Items

3740-XXD Items will be in Diamond top grain leather/vinyl
3740-XXN Items will be in Nickel top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3740-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	89x42x41	88.7	296	3	4469	*see above
3740-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	78x42x41	77.7	281	2	4469	
3740-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	66x42x41	65.8	267	2	4409	
3740-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	44x42x41	43.8	158	1	2669	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
 NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3740-P62	64	21	20	27	5	65.5
3740-PC42	41	21	20	27	5	65.5
3740-P42	41	21	20	27	5	65.5
3740-P0	19.5	21	20	27	5	65.5

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-L3	3 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Nathan
Suite: 3535

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Nathan features generous scale, with a pad over track arm for additional comfort. The soft microfiber fabric is available in Shadow. Nathan features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Nathan keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2024

Country of Origin:

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Wall Hugger	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None
Removable	Power Headrest				

Stocked Fabric Items

3535-XXJ Items will be in Java
3553-XXS Items will be in Shadow

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3535-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	89X39X42	45	208	3	2609	*see above
3535-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	78X39X42	39	197	2	2609	
3535-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	66X39X42	39	160	2	2539	
3535-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	43X39X42	22	111	1	1539	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
 NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3535-P62	69	21	20	24	4"	65"
3535-PC42	45	21	20	24	4"	65"
3535-P42	45	21	20	24	4"	65"
3535-P0	22.5	21	20	24	4"	65"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Norwood Suite: 3752

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Norwood is the perfect combination of refinement and comfort. With a modern contoured look, intricate stitching details, matched with sumptuous padding and soft, padded arms it will be the ideal collection for the most stylish setting. The top-grain, heavy weight leather comes in two trending colors – Tan and Slate. Norwood features a power Zero-Gravity mechanism for complete stress free reclining along with power adjustable headrests. USB charging ports built into the controls.



Introduced: 10/1/2022 Country of Origin: Vietnam

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3752-XXS Items will be in Slate top grain leather/vinyl

3752-XXI Items will be in Tan top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3752-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	79x41.5x41.5	78.7	286	3	4339	*see above
3752-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	69x41.5x41.5	68.8	280	2	4339	
3752-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	57x41.5x41.5	56.8	225	2	4269	
3752-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	35x41.5x41.5	34.9	150	1	3339	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3752-P62	66	22	19.5	25	6"	67"
3752-PC42	44	22	19.5	25	6"	67"
3752-P42	44	22	19.5	25	6"	67"
3752-P0	22	22	19.5	25	6"	67"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Parsons
Suite: 3729
Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Modern styling with padded arms, a split pub back, power lumbar and features a lay-flat mechanism. Available in leather and vinyl match on out arms and out back. Each end seat of the sofa reclines while the center seat is stationary. Lower half of panel on outside back of motion items is secured with Velcro to allow the panel to adjust in the reclining positions.



Introduced: 4/1/2018 **Country of Origin:** Thailand

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD	Extended footrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None
Removable	Adj power headrest				

HIP - Edgewood, & Orlando

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	RTS Leather Items
3729-P62F	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x42x41.5	85.7	308	3	4739	Flax leather/vinyl
3729-PC42F	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	76x42x41.5	76.7	298	2	4739	
3729-P0F	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42x42x41.5	42.4	152	1	3469	

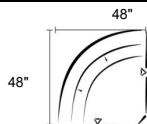
SHIP - Conover & Texas

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	RTS Leather Items
3729-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x42x41.5	85.7	308	3	4739	Flax and <u>Umber</u> leather/vinyl
3729-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	76x42x41.5	76.7	298	2	4739	
3729-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	64x42x41.5	62.5	284	2	4669	
3729-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42x42x41.5	42.4	152	1	3469	
Sectional Items							
3729-38_	Curved Corner Sectional	*68.5x40x41.5	65.8	111	1.5	2269	
3729-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	40.5x40x41.5	38.9	106	1	2270	
3729-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	40.5x40x41.5	38.9	106	1	2270	
3729-20_	Armless Chair	32x40x41.5	30.7	71	1	1210	
3729-PH20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32x40x41.5	30.7	98	1	1870	
3729-CT_	Console Table	12.5x40x41.5	12	47	0.5	670	

Stocked Leather Items

3729-XXF Items will be in Flax top grain leather/vinyl
 3729-XXU Items will be in Umber top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3729-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x42x41.5	85.7	308	3	4739	*see above
3729-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	76x42x41.5	76.7	298	2	4739	
3729-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	64x42x41.5	62.5	284	2	4669	
3729-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	42x42x41.5	42.4	152	1	3469	
Sectional Items							
3729-38_	Curved Corner Sectional	*68.5x40x41.5	65.8	111	1.5	2269	
3729-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	40.5x40x41.5	38.9	106	1	2270	
3729-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	40.5x40x41.5	38.9	106	1	2270	
3729-20_	Armless Chair	32x40x41.5	30.7	71	1	1210	
3729-PH20_	Armless Chair w/Power	32x40x41.5	30.7	98	1	1870	
3729-CT	Console Table	12.5x40x41.5	12	47	0.5	670	



*Dimensions of the 3729-38 piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Pin connectors are preinstalled on the following sectional pieces: 38, P23, P21, 20, PH20, CT

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3729-P62	65.5	22	20	24.5	6.5	71
3729-PC42	44	22	20	24.5	6.5	71
3729-P42	44	22	20	24.5	6.5	71
3729-P0	21	22	20	24.5	6.5	71
3729-38	16*	21	20	—	—	—
3729-P23, P21	31	21	20	24	7.5	71
3729-20	32	21	20	—	—	—
3729-PH20	32	21	20	—	7.5	71

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5 Rechargeable Battery Pack **220**

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-L3 3 Control Bluetooth Module **79**

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Category: Power Motion Upholstery	Raymond Suite: 3795

Raymond is an upscale motion collection that has the look of a contemporary stationary sofa, with generously padded arms and headrest with a mini-flange welt to accent the lines of the group. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) is available in 2 colors – Antelope and Vanilla. Raymond features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Raymond keeps you powered up in unmatched comfort and style.



Introduced: 4/1/2024 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity Power Headrest	Chaise pad	Sinusuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3795-XXA Items will be in Antelope top grain leather/vinyl
3795-XXV Items will be in Vanilla top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3795-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	83X40.5X41.5	87.8	266	3	4069	*see above
3795-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	73X40.5X41.5	77.3	265	2	4069	
3795-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	61X40.5X41.5	64.8	202	2	4009	
3795-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	39X40.5X41.5	41.8	138	1	2669	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3795-P62	66	22	19	24	7"	66"
3795-PC42	44	22	19	24	7"	66"
3795-P42	44	22	19	24	7"	66"
3795-P0	22	22	19	24	7"	66"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Warren Suite: 3536

Category: Power Motion Upholstery

Warren features generous scale, with a thick padded arm for additional comfort. The soft heavy-duty Polyurethane fabric gives you the look and feel of leather and is available in Sand. Warren features a power wall-hugger mechanism with a power adjustable headrest. With USB-A and USB-C charging ports built into the controls, Warren keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 4/1/2024

Country of Origin:

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Wall Hugger Power Headrest	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

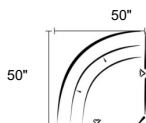
Stocked Fabric Items

3536-XXD Items will be in Dolphin

3536-XXS Items will be in Sand

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Items
3536-P62_	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	85x40x41	41	202	3	2609	*see above
3536-PC42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	76x40x41	37	189	2	2609	
3536-P42_	Motion Loveseat w/Power	64x40x41	37	151	2	2539	
3536-P0_	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	39.5x40x41	19	100	1	1539	
Sectional Items							
3536-38_	Curved Corner Sectional	70x39x41	59.8	74	1.5	1339	
3536-P23_	LAF Motion Chair w/Power	39x39x41	19	98	1	1410	
3536-P21_	RAF Motion Chair w/Power	39x39x41	19	98	1	1410	
3536-20_	Armless Chair	31x39x41	15.4	50	1	780	
3536-P20_	Armless Chair w/Power	31x39x41	15.4	86	1	1200	
3536-CT_	Console Table	14x39x41	6.5	32	0.5	450	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED NONE



*Dimensions of the 3536-38_ piece above represents overall size, wall spaced used on each side is indicated to the left

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3536-P62	67	23	20	26	2"	65"
3536-PC42	44	23	20	26	2"	65"
3536-P42	44	23	20	26	2"	65"
3536-P0	21	23	20	26	2"	65"
3536-38	14"	23	29	--	50" Wall Space	
3536-P23/P21	31	23	20	26	2"	65"
3536-P20/20	44	23	20	26	2"	65"

* The seat length represents length along front of item

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Category: Power Motion Upholstery	Wendell Suite: 3732

Wendell features generous scale and comfort with tailored padding on the back and seat, soft padded arms with detailed stitching. The top grain leather (with vinyl match) comes in two colors - Dust and Gunmetal. Wendell features a power "zero-gravity" mechanism for the ultimate in comfort with a power adjustable headrest and power adjustable lumbar support. With USB charging ports built into the controls, Wendell keeps you powered up and relieves your stress with unmatched comfort.



Introduced: 10/1/2023 **Country of Origin:** Vietnam

Back	Mechanism	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
KD Removable	Zero-Gravity Power Headrest Power Lumbar	Chaise pad	Sinuous wire	Not available	None

Stocked Leather Items

3732-XXD Items will be in Dust top grain leather/vinyl
3732-XXG Items will be in Gunmetal top grain leather/vinyl

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3732-P62	Motion Sofa w/Power(3/3)	81x42x42	82.2	315	3	4609	*see above
3732-PC42	Motion Loveseat w/Power & Console	71x42x42	72.05	309	2	4609	
3732-P42	Motion Loveseat w/Power	59x42x42	59.387	257	2	4539	
3732-P0	Wallsaver Recliner w/Power	36x41x42.5	43.3	159	1	3539	

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height	Minimum wall clearance	Depth when fully reclined
3732-P62	64	21	20	26	6"	68"
3732-PC42	42	21	20	26	6"	68"
3732-P42	42	21	20	26	6"	68"
3732-P0	19	21	20	26	6"	68"

Optional rechargeable battery pack for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BATT-PACK5	Rechargeable Battery Pack	220

- ▶ Motion Sofa and Motion Loveseat requires 1 battery pack per item(1 battery pack will operate both seats)
- ▶ Each recliner will require its own battery pack
- ▶ More information available in General Information Section

Optional Bluetooth Control Module for power motion items(will ship via UPS)

BLUE-R2	2 Control Bluetooth Module	79

- ▶ 1 Module per reclining seat is required.
- ▶ Bluetooth Module reduces battery charge time.

Wilson Suite: 3904

Category: Leather Upholstery

Classic describes the Wilson grouping. With its subtle shape to the track arms, contrasting stitching, and semi-attached box back, the Wilson grouping conveys casual sophistication and comfort. The group is available as a sofa, matching loveseat, matching chair, and ottoman.



Introduced: 4/1/2022 Country of Origin: Mexico

Back	Base	Seat	Seating Construction	Arm Caps	Accent Pillows
	Wood legs	Boxed loose	Sinuous Wire	Not available	Optional pillows available
Semi-attached	(removable legs)				see General Information

Stocked Leather Items

3904-XXB Items will be in Bark leather
3904-XXP Items will be in Pecan leather

Item	Description	W x D x H	Cubes	Wgt	Units	Price	Stocked Leather Items
3904-62_	Sofa	82x39x35	67.8	150	3	3469	*see above
3904-42_	Loveseat	58x39x35	42.38	118	2	3409	
3904-12_	Chair	34x39x35	25.3	86	1	2339	
3904-01_	Ottoman	30x28x16	12.46	35	0.5	1009	

► There is no "How to Order" for the 3904-XXB or XXP pieces, they are stocked items and only come in leathers noted above.

ACCENT PILLOWS INCLUDED
NONE

Item	Seat Length	Seat Depth	Seat Height	Arm Height
3904-62	72	24	18	24.5
3904-42	48	24	18	24.5
3904-12	24	24	18	24.5

Cast & Forge Hardware

Category: Hardware

Cast & Forge is a complete line of luxury hardware made of solid brass with stunning details bringing endless opportunities for custom cabinetry and furniture design. Beautiful hardware can enhance, update or even transform a room. Adding visual impact with three distinct brass finishes as well as unique materials such as hand wrapped leather pieces and Lucite, Cast & Forge is jewelry for the home. Available in multiple finishes, styles and sizes, each knob, pull, and back plate is designed with high quality details to reimagine a room.

Each piece of hardware will ship with screws to attach. Two different size screws are included to allow for varying thickness of wood.

Introduced: 10/1/2022 **Country of Origin:** India

Cast & Forge #10

Suite: HDW10

Category: Hardware

Round Metal Backplate available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

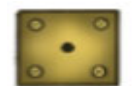
Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW36-BBAK125 for a 1.25" Burnished Brass Knob

Item	Price	Description
HDW10-__BP150	#N/A	1.50" Round Backplate
HDW10-__BP225	#N/A	2.25" Round Backplate

Square Metal Backplate available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel

Indicate "RB" in place of "___" when ordering Oiled Rubbed Bronze

Example: HDW36-BBAK125 for a 1.25" Burnished Brass Knob

Item	Price	Description
HDW10-__3BP150	#N/A	1.50" Square Backplate
HDW10-__3BP200	#N/A	2" Square Backplate

Cast & Forge #19

Suite: HDW19

Category: Hardware

Bar Pulls available in 3 sizes /4 metal finishes
 Ships with screws to attach: (2) 1.50" & (2) 1.75"



Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW19-BBDP04 for a 4" D Pull in Burnished Brass

Item	Price	Description
HDW19-__DP04	#N/A	4" Bar Pull 4" center-to-center
HDW19-__DP06	#N/A	6" Bar Pull 6" center-to-center
HDW19-__DP10	#N/A	10" Bar Pull 10" center-center

Ring Pulls available in 2 sizes / 3 metal finishes



Item	Price	Description
HDW19-__RP175	#N/A	1.75" Ring Pull
HDW19-__RP275	#N/A	2.75" Ring Pull

Cast & Forge #23

Suite: HDW23

Category: Hardware

Leather Wrapped Bar Pull - available in dark or light leather. Metal finish is burnished brass.



Indicate "DL" or "LL" in place of "___" when ordering

Example: HDW23-DLTP04 for a 4" Pull in Dark Leather

Item	Price	Description
HDW23-__TPL04	#N/A	4" Leather Wrapped Bar Pull 4" center-to-center
HDW23-__TPL06	#N/A	6" Leather Wrapped Bar Pull 6" center-to-center
HDW23-__TPL10	#N/A	10" Leather Wrapped Bar Pull 10" center-to-center

Leather Wrapped T-Pull



Item	Price	Description
HDW23-__TPL03	#N/A	2" Leather Wrapped T-Knob

Category: Hardware	Cast & Forge #28 Suite: HDW28

Leather Pull - available in dark or light leather. Metal finish is burnished brass.



Indicate "DL" or "LL" in place of "__" when ordering

Example: HDW28-DLPL05 for a 5" Pull in Dark Leather

Item	Price	Description
HDW28-__PL05	#N/A	5" Leather Pull 5" center-to-center
HDW28-__PL07	#N/A	7" Leather Pull 7" center-to-center

Burnished Brass Knob - Available in two sizes.



Item	Price	Description
HDW28-BBK175	#N/A	1.75" #28 Knob
HDW28-BBK125	#N/A	1.25" #28 Knob

Category: Hardware	Cast & Forge #31 Suite: HDW31

Bar Pull available in 3 sizes / 3 metal finishes



Indicate "BB" in place of "__" when ordering Burnished Brass

Indicate "PB" in place of "__" when ordering Polished Brass

Indicate "PN" in place of "__" when ordering Polished Nickel

Example: HDW31-BBPL04 for a 4" Bar Pull in Burnished Brass

Item	Price	Description
HDW31-__PL04	#N/A	4" Bar Pull 4" Center to Center
HDW31-__PL06	#N/A	6" Bar Pull 6" Center to Center
HDW31-__PL10	#N/A	10" Bar Pull 10" Center to Center

T Knobs available in 3 sizes / 3 metal finishes



Item	Price	Description
HDW31-__TK125	#N/A	1.25" T Knob
HDW31-__TK175	#N/A	1.75" T Knob
HDW31-__TK250	#N/A	2.50" T Knob

Category: Hardware	Cast & Forge #36 Suite: HDW36

Classic Round Knob available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass
 Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass
 Indicate "PN" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Nickel



Example: HDW36-BBAK125 for a 1.25" Burnished Brass Knob

Item	Price	Description
HDW36-__AK125	#N/A	1.25" Modern Round Knob
HDW36-__AK175	#N/A	1.75" Modern Round Knob

Modern Round Knob available in 2 sizes / 3 Metal Finishes

Item	Price	Description
HDW36-__A3K125	#N/A	1.25" Classic Round Knob
HDW36-__A3K175	#N/A	1.75" Classic Round Knob

Category: Hardware	Cast & Forge #47 Suite: HDW47

Lucite Knob available in 2 sizes / 2 metal finishes

Indicate "BB" in place of "___" when ordering Burnished Brass
 Indicate "PB" in place of "___" when ordering Polished Brass

Example: HDW47-BBLK125 for a 1.25" Lucite Knob in Burnished Brass

Item	Price	Description
HDW47-__LK125	#N/A	1.25" Lucite Knob
HDW47-__LK175	#N/A	1.75" Lucite Knob

**Lucite T-Knob available in 1 size / 2 metal finishes**

Item	Price	Description
HDW47-__LTB200	#N/A	2" Lucite T-Knob

**Lucite Bar Pull available in 3 sizes / 2 metal finishes**

Item	Price	Description
HDW47-__LPL04	#N/A	4" Lucite Bar Pull 4" center-to-center
HDW47-__LPL06	#N/A	6" Lucite Bar Pull 6" center-to-center
HDW47-__LPL10	#N/A	10" Lucite Bar Pull 10" center-to-center

Accent Pillows

Category: Home Accents-Textiles - Stocked

Inserts located at the end of this section.

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	8301-V240070C-A	59.00	Casa Blue Pillow Cover Casual with a touch of the traditional, this yarn dyed , cotton-linen blend pillow features soft blue stripes against a crisp white background with a clean, knife edge finish and hidden zipper closure. Introduced: October 1, 2021	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V280000C-A	79.00	Halter Ivory Pillow Cover	20Wx14H	1	1
	8301-V260024C-A	69.00	Jagger Green Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	20Wx20H	1	1
	8301-V260025C-A	69.00	Jagger Ivory Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	20Wx20H	1	1
	8301-V260023C-A	69.00	Jagger Terra Cotta Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	20Wx20H	1	1
	8301-V250003C-A	109.00	Leather Sandstorm Taupe Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V240130C-A	179.00	Leopard Hide Camel BL Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	20Wx20H	1	1
	8301-V230054C-A	89.00	Macie Black Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V160320C-A	89.00	Macie Ivory Pillow Cover 100% Belgian flax linen woven front that has been dyed and stonewashed to create a dimensional look. Knife edged finish with a 100% cotton back. Introduced: June 1, 2021	22Wx22H	1	1

Accent Pillows**Category: Home Accents-Textiles - Stocked**

Inserts located at the end of this section.

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	8301-V160322C-A	89.00	Macie Natural Pillow Cover 100% Belgian flax linen woven front that has been dyed and stonewashed to create a dimensional look. Knife edged finish with a 100% cotton back. Introduced: June 1, 2021	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V211044C-A	89.00	Macie Saffron Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V230062C-A	69.00	Ria Natural Black Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V230065C-A	69.00	Ria Natural Ivory Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V160330C-A	89.00	Rina Ivory Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	26Wx14H	1	1
	8301-V160332C-A	89.00	Rina Natural Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	26Wx14H	1	1
	8301-V160331C-A	89.00	Rina Stone Gray Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	26Wx14H	1	1
	8301-V250109C-A	109.00	Roth Natural/Ivory Pill Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	20Wx20H	1	1
	8301-V230056C-A	89.00	Solstice Gray Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	22Wx22H	1	1
	8301-V250013C-A	109.00	Steam Sand Taupe Natl Pillow Cover Introduced: Dec 1, 2022	26Wx26H	1	1

Accent Pillows**Category: Home Accents-Textiles - Stocked**

Inserts located at the end of this section.

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	8301-V211071C-A	69.00	Torri Velvet Storm Pillow Cover	22Wx22H	1	1
			Dyed 100% polyester velvet front with a subtle sheen. Features a 100% Belgian flax linen back, knife edge treatment, and hidden zipper closure.			
			Introduced: June 1, 2021			

INSERTS**Category: Home Accents-Textiles - Stocked**

Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.

Down Inserts**Kidney Pillow Inserts**

8301-VI1527SD-A	18.00	15x27 Down Insert	15Wx27H	1	1
		Use with 26 x14 pillows			
8301-VI1521SD-A	18.00	15x21 Down Insert	15Wx21H	1	1
		Use with 20 x14 pillows			
8301-VI1838SD-A	36.00	18x38 Down Insert	18Wx38H	1	1
		Use with 36 x 16 pillows			

Square Pillow Inserts

8301-VI2222SD-A	18.00	22x22 Down Insert	22Wx22H	1	1
		Use with 20x20 pillows			
8301-VI2424SD-A	20.00	24x24 Down Insert	24Wx24H	1	1
		Use with 22x22 pillows			
8301-VI2828SD-A	36.00	28x28 Down Insert	28Wx28H	1	1
		Use with 26x26 pillows			

Table Lamps

Category: Lighting - Stocked

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	811B-L3796T-A	379.00	Athens Table Lamp The Athens Table Lamp is crafted of bone and resin in a blue and white chevron pattern and is completed with a white, linen drum shade. The hand-crafted details produced by a skilled artist lend itself to unique characteristics and will vary slightly. Introduced: October 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx27H	17	4.1
	811B-L4030T-A	279.00	Caplan Table Lamp With it's polyresin stacked gourd body and grey shagreen-like finish, the Caplan Table Lamp will be the modern focal point you've been craving! Introduced: June 1, 2021	16Wx16Dx30H	11	3.269
	811B-L3386T-A	249.00	Caressa Table Lamp A clear glass body with a reflective silver finish that cascades from the top and creates an ombre effect towards the middle of the base. Introduced: April 1, 2018	15Wx15Dx28H	11	3.5
	811B-L3827T-A	289.00	Cassidy Table Lamp The two tone crackle finish and heavy geometric pattern on the Cassidy Table Lamp creates a subdued, yet intriguing texture that will bring a relaxed charm to any setting. Introduced: April 1, 2020	30H	19	4.8
	811B-L3816T-A	429.00	Dana Table Lamp With it's wood, urn shaped body and distressed grey finish, the Dana Table Lamp is the ideal lighting option for transitional style. Introduced: June 1, 2021	27H	17	5.64
	8110-CU915-A	349.00	Dublin Aged Brass Table Lamp A new finish on an old favorite, the Dublin Table Lamp is now available in aged brass! This lamp has a classic pear shaped tear drop body, made out of clear smooth glass that's enhanced with a contrasting and textured aged brass finish on the metal base and fittings. The lamp is topped with a natural colored richly woven fabric shade Introduced: August 1, 2023	33.5H	15.6	5.8
	811B-L3919T-A	299.00	Farrah Table Lamp The Farrah Table Lamp's blue glass body finished with a decorative glaze is sure to catch eye and be the conversation piece in your home. Introduced: June 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx29H	15	2.98

Table Lamps

Category: Lighting - Stocked

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	811B-2934T-A	299.00	Haines Table Lamp A smooth clear glass cylinder lamp accented with warm bronze trim and a beige linen shade. Shade dimensions: 16x16x10, 5' brown cord On/Off switch, max bulb 100W Introduced: March 1, 2015	34H	10	3.8
	811B-L3957T-A	429.00	Hanna Table Lamp The cylindrical body and stacked warm ivory bone application of the Hanna Table Lamp adds an element of fun and flare to any room. Introduced: June 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx27H	17	5.6
	811B-L4073T-A	299.00	Henry Table Lamp Crafted of cement with brass finished accents and topped with a streamlined, cream linen drum shade, the Henry Table Lamp combines a raw material look with a touch of glam to create a unique lamp. Introduced: April 1, 2022	15Wx15Dx28H	18	3.5
	8110-CU768-A	559.00	Juliana Table Lamp A combination of modern shapes with some traditional panache, the Juliana Table Lamp features a sleek crystal body with antique brass finished iron accents. Introduced: July 1, 2023	17Wx30.5H		5.75
	811B-L3330T-A	249.00	Juno Table Lamp With a soft, light blue finish, the textured ceramic Juno Table Lamp is guaranteed to make any space feel light and airy. Introduced: June 1, 2021	17Wx17Dx25H	12	3
	811B-L4071T-A	329.00	Kellen Table Lamp The Kellen Table Lamp is crafted of cement in a matte white finish with a white drum shade. The hand-crafted details produced by a skilled artist lend itself to unique characteristics and will vary slightly. Introduced: October 1, 2021	16Wx16Dx29H	12	4
	811B-L3930T-A	279.00	Malta Table Lamp The white and beige color blocked, cement Malta Table Lamp provides an element of texture that makes any space feel more organic. Introduced: June 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx30H	15	4.2
	811B-L3911T-A	179.00	Niles Table Lamp The linear, industrial body of the dark bronze finished Niles Table Lamp is the perfect combination of fashion and function. Introduced: June 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx26H	11	3.2
	811B-L3841T-A	299.00	Olsen Table Lamp The Olsen Table Lamp marries a grooved, white and beige finish to a gourd shaped ceramic ceramic body to create the perfect textured lamp. Introduced: June 1, 2021	16Wx16Dx29H	15	4.02
	811B-L3249T-A	359.00	Palmer Table Lamp With it's ridged design and a gray wash finish, The Palmer Table Lamp is an elemental addition to any space fostering a natural feel. Introduced: June 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx27H	11	2.94

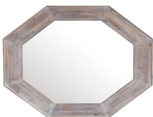
Table Lamps

Category: Lighting - Stocked

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	811B-L3920T-A	249.00	Rhodes Table Lamp The metallic textured silver finish of the ceramic Rhodes Table Lamp adds an eclectic punch to any room. Introduced: June 1, 2021	15Wx15Dx28H	11	2.95
	811B-L3795T-A	339.00	Selena Table Lamp Blue and ivory colored bone in a vertical striped pattern gives off a coastal chic vibe. Introduced: April 1, 2020	27H	17	3
	811B-L3717T-A	379.00	Sophia Table Lamp A sleek, gourd shaped lamp with a pearlescent finish, the Sophia Table Lamp offers a soft touch of sophistication. Introduced: June 1, 2021	17Wx17Dx31H	15	4.2
	811B-L3830T-A	329.00	Spencer Table Lamp Let the Spencer Table Lamp add sophistication and flair to your space. The glass body with a copper finish has an opalescent effect that is sure to wow! Introduced: April 1, 2020	31H	19	4.8
	811B-L3706T-A	299.00	Theron Table Lamp The silver sibling of the Haines Table Lamp, the Theron Table Lamp features a smooth clear glass cylinder body with brushed nickel accents. Introduced: June 1, 2021	17Wx17Dx31H	9	3.7
	811B-L3369T-A	249.00	Thorton Table Lamp A perfect lamp for your reading room or parlor, the Thorton blends rustic charm with classic highlights, capping a distressed wood finish body with a gold finish socket mount and a beige linen shade. Introduced: January 1, 2018	17Wx17Dx30H	13	4.5
	811B-L3929T-A	279.00	Torres Table Lamp Crafted of cement with a textured, rustic earth tone finish, the substantial Torres Table Lamp brings your favorite elements of the great outdoors into your home. Introduced: June 1, 2021	18Wx18Dx30H	19	5.17
	811B-L3831T-A	279.00	Vera Table Lamp The blue glass and elongated neck of the Vera Table Lamp create a versatile, yet classic look that you simply can't go wrong with! Introduced: June 1, 2021	16Wx16Dx29H	16	4.22

Decorative Mirrors

Category: Wall Décor - Stocked

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	821B-M4767-A	329.00	Arden Wall Mirror A callout to ancient design practices, the Arden Wall Mirror features a frame made of natural and black colored strips of bone with four brass clad triangular accents. This is a cruelty-free product. Bone material is ethically sourced from non-threatened animals who have died of natural causes. Due to the nature of the product and hand-crafted application, each piece will vary slightly. Introduced: April 1, 2022	30Wx30H	19	3
	821B-M1946B-A	629.00	Beaded Wall Mirror, Extra Large A metallic moulding with beaded detail frames this elegant wall mirror that can be hung on its own or in pairs and brings a sophisticated style to any setting. Introduced: August 1, 2016	36Wx48H	68	7.47
	821B-M3340B-A	549.00	Beaded Wall Mirror - Large A metallic moulding with beaded detail frames this elegant wall mirror that can be hung on its own or in pairs and brings a sophisticated style to any setting. Introduced: August 1, 2016	26Wx48H	46	5.83
	821B-M4686-A		Bellevue Wall Mirror - Dropped			
	821B-M4394-A	699.00	Bondi Wall Mirror You can never go wrong with blue and white, and the Bondi Wall Mirror is no exception! Made of bone in a radial pattern, this mirror is both dramatic and refined. Introduced: June 1, 2021	36Wx36H	42	3.8
	821B-M4474-A	299.00	Enid Wall Mirror The mango wood Enid Wall Mirror features a white golden washed finish, making this the perfect casual chic mirror option! Introduced: June 1, 2021	40Wx50H	57	6.1
	821B-M3595-A	399.00	Floyd Wall Mirror Simple and casual in design, the Floyd octagonal mirror in a Driftwood Gray finish would work in almost any room. Introduced: April 1, 2018	48Wx48H	44	6.6
	821B-M4345-A	549.00	Gabe Wall Mirror The circular Gabe Wall Mirror features a dark bronze finish and a deep bottom lip giving this this otherwise simple mirror a touch of character. Introduced: June 1, 2021	48Wx48H	72	7
	821B-M4554-A	399.00	Hawkins Wall Mirror The Hawkins round wall mirror features a frame that is constructed from natural coco fibers twisted into rope and wound around a metal frame. A grey wash is then applied to give this mirror frame it's soft grey color. Clear mirror glass. Two D-ring attachment points for ease of access wall mounting are included to hang the mirror. Introduced: October 1, 2021	48Wx48H	33	4.5
	821B-M4772-A	329.00	Kepley Wall Mirror A callout to ancient design practices, the Kepley Wall Mirror features a frame made natural colored rectangular pieces of bone with brass cladding triangular accents. This is a cruelty-free product. Bone material is ethically sourced from non-threatened animals who have died of natural causes. Due to the nature of the product and hand-crafted application, each piece will vary slightly. Introduced: April 1, 2022	30Wx30H	19	3

Decorative Mirrors

Category: Wall Décor - Stocked

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	821B-M4356-A	499.00	Klein Wall Mirror The metal framed Klein Wall Mirror finished in silver leaf has a simple, modern appeal. Introduced: June 1, 2021	50Wx40H	57	5.03
	821B-M3998-A	429.00	Linden Wall Mirror A simple round frame of natural wood makes the Linden Wall Mirror the ideal addition to any space. Introduced: January 1, 2019	48Wx48H	47	9.78
	821B-M4359-A	329.00	Maren Wall Mirror The silver sibling of the Manning Mirror, the beveled edge Maren Wall Mirror features an iron frame with silver leaf finish and a decorative square hanging bracket. Introduced: June 1, 2021	36Wx36H	33	4.7
	821B-M4236-A	379.00	Oakland Wall Mirror For the more natural or coastal lovers, the Oakland Wall Mirror features a beveled edge mirror enveloped by a hearty sisal rope frame. Introduced: June 1, 2021	42Wx42H	57	6.1
	821B-M4505-A	349.00	Torrance Wall Mirror The Torrance round wall mirror is carved with soft scalloped edges and finished to show off the beauty of the highs and lows of the natural Mango wood. Two D-ring attachment points for ease of access wall mounting are included to hang the mirror. Introduced: October 1, 2021	36Wx36H	30	5.3
	821B-M4448-A	479.00	Tristan Wall Mirror The round wood frame and stormy grey, washed finish of the Tristan Wall Mirror packs quite the punch that will make a lasting impact on any wall. Introduced: June 1, 2021	52Wx52H	80	7.46
	821B-M4748-A	699.00	Yancy Wall Mirror A callout to ancient design practices, the Yancy Wall Mirror features a frame with layers of oval shaped pieces of natural colored bone. This is a cruelty-free product. Bone material is ethically sourced from non-threatened animals who have died of natural causes. Due to the nature of the product and hand-crafted application, each piece will vary slightly. Introduced: April 1, 2022	36Wx36H	40	5

Leaner Mirrors

Category: Wall Décor - Stocked

	Item	Price	Description	Size	Wt.	Cu.Ft.
	821B-M2546B-A	829.00	Beaded Leaner Mirror An antique silver leaf finished frame encases this bold, commanding piece, immediately becoming the focal point of any room. Introduced: August 1, 2016	43Wx79H	89	13.8
	821B-M894B-A	999.00	Beatrice Leaner Mirror The Beatrice Leaner mirror features a beveled mirror encapsulated by a sophisticatedly detailed wood frame with flourishes in all corners and along the edge. The antiqued silver leaf finish solidifies the regality of this classic leaner. Introduced: June 1, 2021	55Wx91H	153	19.73
	821B-M4473-A	499.00	Benson Leaner Mirror The mango wood Benson Leaner Mirror features a white with gold rub through finish, creating a polished yet casual look. Introduced: June 1, 2021	40Wx80H	92.5	9.4
	821B-M4502-A	499.00	Foust Leaner Mirror The Foust Leaner Mirror features a frame with wide, intricately carved moulding profile with three tiers of detailed design in a whitewash finish. Introduced: June 1, 2021	36Wx71H	57	8.93
	821B-M3835B-A	1099.00	Ione Leaner Mirror Harkening back to classical Greek architecture, this leaner mirror is framed in stunning distressed ivory, carved to resemble the great ionic pillars of the Pantheon. Introduced: April 1, 2016	45Wx90H	125	16.5
	821B-M4218-A	1249.00	Kentridge Leaner Mirror With its simple frame finished in antique gold leaf, the larger-than-life Kentridge Leaner Mirror is the highlight of any space. Introduced: January 1, 2019	52Wx86H	147	15.4
	821B-M1445-A	999.00	Mariah Leaner Mirror Inspired by European aesthetics of days gone by, the Pie Crust Leaner Mirror is perfect for any traditional or transitional space. This commanding leaner with a silver leaf finish is just like your grandmother's homemade pie - always in good taste. Introduced: June 1, 2021	59Wx83H	123	23.43
	821B-M4432-A	549.00	Osbourne Leaner Mirror The white washed wood Osbourne Leaner Mirror features detailed accent corners that give it a versatile personality. No matter what vibe your space is, this leaner is sure to add an element of antique flare. Introduced: June 1, 2021	42Wx76H	84	12.17
	821B-M4338B-A	979.00	Townsend Leaner Mirror The fir wood and grey finished Townsend Leaner Mirror create a reclaimed look that offers loads of old school personality. Introduced: June 1, 2021	56Wx80H	132	17.4
	821B-M4800-A	949.00	Trenton Leaner Mirror A callout to ancient design practices, the Trenton Leaner Mirror features a Greek key design in natural and black colored bone. This is a cruelty-free product. Bone material is ethically sourced from non-threatened animals who have died of natural causes. Due to the nature of the product and hand-crafted application, each piece will vary slightly. Introduced: April 1, 2022	32Wx80H	76	9

Category: Fabric

Extra Heavy Duty - 50,000 min double rubs. Ideal for family & pet friendly homes. Suitable for the highest traffic areas.

1424	1	Linen	\$39.00	YD	25	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	SW
Gibson 0" Horizontal Introduced: October '13 Comments: Heavy Duty Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.										
1474	0	White	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS
Sugar Shack 0" Horizontal Introduced: May '16 Comments: Heavy Duty Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.										
1495	0	Bone	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS
2 Straw 5 Navy 14 Spearmint 18 Chamois 19 Fog 25 Steel Hailey 0" Horizontal Introduced: May '16 Comments: Heavy Duty Color 5 Navy introduced October '16. Color 19 Fog introduced May '17. Color 14 Spearmint, 18 Chamois and 25 Steel introduced May '25. Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. 1495-0 also available as body fabric on cover FC178-0 for the Beckham 2676 group. 1495-2 also available as body fabric on cover FC178-2 for the Beckham 2676 and FC187-2 for the Alexander 2712 group. 1495-19 also available as body fabric on cover FC187-19 for the Alexander 2712 group. Colors 0 Bone, 2 Straw and 19 Charcoal are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1495-XXU. Colors 0 Bone, 2 Straw and 19 Charcoal are also available in the BenchMade Dining program as 1495-XXD.										
1538	4	Seaglass	\$59.00	YD	25	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	S
8 Walnut 9 Granite Marbella 0" Horizontal Introduced: October '17 Comments: Heavy Duty Color 9 Granite introduced March '20 Color 4 Seaglass introduced June '21 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.										

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1540	0 Bone 1 Oatmeal 21 Cloud	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Austin	53% Polyester 47% Cotton	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: May '18 Color 0 Bone introduced December '18. Color 21 Cloud introduced August '19. Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									
1545	1 Linen	\$39.00	YD	25	B	Foundation Dow	88% Polyester 12% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '18 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									
1548	1 Putty	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Prestige	85% Polyester 15% Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '18 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									
1550	1 Linen 15 Lagoon 19 Fog	\$39.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Thrillist	100% Olefin	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced February '19 Railroaded Performance: Sustain Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1556	15 Rain	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Como	95% Polypropylene 5% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: May '19 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1557	1 Oatmeal	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Shadowfax	99% Polypropylene 1% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: August '19 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1558	9 Charcoal 29 Smoke	\$39.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Aster	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: August '19 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1564	0 Bone 15 Seamist 19 Dove	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Perspective	91% Polypropylene 9% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: August '19 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1564-15 also available as body fabric on cover FC189-15 for the Spencer 2714 group. 1564-19 also available as body fabric on cover FC189-19 for the Spencer 2714 group.									
1566	0 Bone 1 Cream 19 Dove 29 Gray	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Nomad	92% Polyester 8% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '19 Railroaded Performance: Crypton Soil and stain resistant Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. 1566-0 also available as body fabric on cover FC194-0 for the Davenport 2716 group. Color 0 Bone is available in the BenchMade Dining program as 1566-0D.									
1568	1 Cream 9 Charcoal 19 Driftwood	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Belleame	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '19 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.									
1569	0 Bone 2 Chamois 19 Dove 21 Oyster	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation McDowell	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '19 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
1570	39 Ash	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Vault	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
1574	5 Denim 9 Pewter 15 Mist	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Macarena	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.									
1576	0 Cream	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Henderson	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1577	19 Dove	\$49.00	YD	25	A	Foundation Manola	54% Acrylic 46% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: September '20 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1578	1 Bone 5 Indigo 18 Mocha	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Bogart	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: September '20 Color 5 Indigo introduced June '21 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1578-1 also available as body fabric on cover FC198-1 for the Oliver 2787 group. 1578-18 also available as body fabric on cover FC198-18 for the Oliver 2787 group.									
1579	1 Cloud 5 Navy 18 Latte 19 Pewter 28 Raffia	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Tangier	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '20 Colors 5 Navy, 18 Latte, 25 Mist, and 28 Raffia introduced August '21 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1580	1 Cloud 8 Mink 11 Alabaster 15 Lapis 18 Mushroom 19 Smoke 25 Marine 28 Birch 35 Seamist 49 Silver 58 Sand 61 Snow	\$79.00	YD	29	A	Foundation Ellis	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '20 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Sunbrella Soil and stain resistant									
1581	5 Indigo 7 Tomato 14 Moss 15 Mist 24 Celadon 35 Peacock 55 Denim	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Bennett	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: June '21 Colors 14 Moss and 24 Celadon introduced August '21 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1582	0 Cloud 1 Oyster	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Aspen	99% Olefin 1% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded Performance: Sustain Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1583	0 Snow 11 Alabaster 19 Dove	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Dreamy	98% Polypropylene 2% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1583-11 also available as body fabric on cover FC222-11 for the Allure 2611 group. 1583-19 also available as body fabric on cover FC222-19 for the Allure 2611 group. Color 11 Alabaster is available in the BenchMade Dining program as 1583-11D.									
1586	2 Wheat 4 Jade 5 Azure 11 Oatmeal 19 Smoke 39 Pebble	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Gina	65% Acrylic 35% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1588	1 Ivory 5 Denim 15 Rain 18 Beige 19 Dove	\$49.00	YD	24	C	Foundation Lucent	61% Polypropylene 39% Rayon	0.4" Vertical 1.7" Horizontal	S
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									
1590	12 Putty	\$29.00	YD	23	B	Foundation Murray	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: August '21 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1592	18 Pepper	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Galway	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1595	1 Oyster 5 Navy 19 Dove	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Hampstead	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: April '22 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									
1597	1 Alabaster 11 Linen	\$79.00	YD	29	A	Foundation Antwerp	51% Rayon 25% Linen 24% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: April '22 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1598	1 Oyster 8 Café 19 Stone	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Alley	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S/W
Introduced: April '22 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1598-1 also available as body fabric on cover FC220-1 for the Moby 2728 group. 1598-19 also available as body fabric on cover FC220-19 for the Moby 2728 group.									
1599	0 Vanilla 9 Pewter 19 Pepper	\$39.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Stella	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: April '22 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective.									
1600	0 Oyster	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Camila	95% Polyester 5% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S/W
Introduced: April '22 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1601	0 Cloud 2 Linen 11 Cream 19 Smoke	\$69.00	YD	27	A	Foundation Angelina	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten and move creating natural wear patterns.									
1602	1 Snow 19 Dove	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Manny	100% Olefin	0.3" Vertical 0.4" Horizontal	W/S
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance: Sustain Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1603	0 Stone 15 Seaglass 18 Storm 19 Fog	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Perry	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. 1603-0 also available as body fabric on cover FC232-0 for the Colby 3892 group. 1603-15 also available as body fabric on cover FC232-19 for the Colby 3892 group. Colors 0 Stone and 15 Seaglass are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1603-XXU.									
1605	1 Natural	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Omari	79% Polyester 16% Rayon 5% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. Also available as body fabric on cover FC234-1 for the Clyde 2756 group.									
1606	0 Snow 1 Ivory 11 Pearl 15 Riviera	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Sanello	100% Olefin	9.6" Vertical 4.8" Horizontal	W/S
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance: Sustain Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1607	0 Cloud 19 Driftwood	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Bellaire	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced April '23 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. 1607-0 is also available as body fabric on cover FC223-0 for the Hanover 2762 group. 1607-19 is also available as body fabric on cover FC223-19 for the Hanover 2762 group.									
1608	1 Canvas 18 Sisal 19 Chrome	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Laredo	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced April '23 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. 1608-1 is also available as body fabric on cover FC224-1 for the Anson 2768 group. 1608-19 is also available as body fabric on cover FC224-19 for the Anson 2768 group. Color 1 Canvas is available in the BenchMade Dining program as 1608-1D.									
1609	0 White 2 Sand 19 Dove	\$29.00	YD	21	A	Foundation Bonterra	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced April '23 Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1610	1 Oyster 9 Graphite	\$29.00	YD	22	C	Foundation Ashfield	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced April '23 Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. 1610-1 is also available as body fabric on cover FC227-1 for the Hunt 2697 group.									
1611	2 Rye	\$19.00	YD	21	A	Foundation Hoffman	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced April '23 Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1611-2U.									
1612	0 Oyster 5 Ink 18 Camel 19 Pebble	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Infinity	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced April '23 Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance. Colors 0 Oyster, 18 Camel and 19 Pebble are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1612-XXU.									
1613	2 Gold 4 Palm 7 Peony 14 Spring 15 Pool 35 Lilac	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Casual	78% Polyester 22% Cotton	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '23 Comments: Heavy Duty Colors 7 Peony and 35 Lilac introduced December '24 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
1614	0 Cotton 11 Linen	\$69.00	YD	27	A	Foundation Gellar	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '23 Comments: Heavy Duty Color 11 Linen introduced June '24 Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slight from the swatch and is considered normal. 1614-0 is also available as body fabric on cover FC235-0 for the Beckham 2676 group. 1614-11 is also available as body fabric on cover FC235-11 for the Beckham 2676 group.									
1615	4 Fern 5 Denim 7 Pimento 9 Domino 19 Dove	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Chapman	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '23 Comments: Heavy Duty Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric									
1616	1 Opal	\$49.00	YD	25	A	Foundation Starry Night	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Available: Early August '24 Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code										
1617	0 Buff	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	S										
	4 Pine							0" Horizontal											
	5 Cadet																		
	6 Copper																		
	15 Dew																		
	Introduced: December '23				Comments: Extra Heavy Duty														
	Colors 4 Pine, 5 Cadet, 6 Copper & 15 Dew introduced June '24																		
	Railroaded																		
	Performance																		
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																		
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																		
	Colors 0 Buff, 5 Cadet and 6 Copper are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1617-XU.																		
	1618	1 Cream	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W									
									0" Horizontal										
Introduced: December '23				Comments: Heavy Duty															
Railroaded																			
Performance																			
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																			
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																			
1619		0 Natural	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation	57% Olefin	0" Vertical	W/S									
		1 Linen							Benbrook		43% Polyester	0" Horizontal							
		4 Aloe																	
		5 Ink																	
		6 Clay																	
	7 Blush																		
	8 Chestnut																		
	11 Cream																		
	12 Daffodil																		
	15 Powder																		
	17 Salsa																		
	19 Flax																		
	Introduced: December '23												Comments: Heavy Duty						
	Railroaded																		
	Performance: Sustain																		
Soil and stain resistant																			
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.																			
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																			
Colors 0 Natural, 1 Linen, 5 Ink and 15 Powder are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1619-XXU.																			
1620	5 Cadet	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	S										
	14 Spearmint							Moritz		0" Horizontal									
	21 Oyster																		
	25 Ocean																		
	Introduced December '23				Comments: Extra Heavy Duty														
	Colors 5 Cadet, 14 Spearmint and 21 Oyster introduced December '24																		
	Railroaded																		
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																		
	Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.																		
	1621	0 Cotton	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W									
		19 Dove							Abilene		0" Horizontal								
		Introduced: December '23				Comments: Heavy Duty													
Railroaded																			
Performance																			
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																			
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																			
Color 19 Dove is also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1621-19U.																			

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1623	2 Honey 11 Oatmeal	\$69.00	YD	28	A	Foundation Avon	43% Acrylic 26% Viscose 18% Polyester 13% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarns weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1624	11 Oat 14 Moss	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Cordele	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. Also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1624-XXU.									
1625	0 Natural 1 Cloud 2 Burlap 5 Navy 11 Parchment 12 Camel 18 Sisal 19 Fog 35 Waterfall	\$49.00	YD	25	A	Foundation Phoenix	80% Polyester 20% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Colors 0 Natural, 2 Burlap, 5 Navy, 11 Parchment, 18 Sisal and 19 Fog are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 1625-XXU. Available as a Contrast welt.									
C1625	4 Moss 6 Terracotta 7 Dusty Rose 8 Sable 9 Black 14 Eucalyptus 15 Spa 16 Clay 21 Oatmeal 24 Basil 25 Cadet 26 Teak 29 Slate 31 Putty 34 Turf 36 Brick 39 Ash 44 Lichen 45 Marina 49 Storm 55 Indigo 65 Aqua 75 Aegean	\$49.00	YD	25	A	Foundation Arran	80% Polyester 20% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Available as Contrast Welt. Yardage is ordered by project. Lead times will vary.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code	
1626	4 Juniper	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation	76% Polyester	0" Vertical	W	
						Wickerwork	18% Rayon	0" Horizontal		
	11 Almond						6% Linen			
	14 Aloe									
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
1628	0 Cloud	\$79.00	YD	28	A	Foundation	98% Solution-Dyed		W	
						Nova	Acrylic			
	5 Denim						2% Sunbrella Poly			
	8 Mocha									
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Sunbrella Soil and stain resistant This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.										
1629	2 Sesame	\$49.00	YD	24	B	Foundation	99.5% Polyester	0" Vertical	W	
						Barrington	0.5% Linen	0" Horizontal		
	Introduced: August '25 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
1630	1 Pearl	\$39.00	YD	24	A	Foundation	67.5% Olefin	0" Vertical	W	
	9 Graphite						Hambree	32.5% Polyester		0" Horizontal
	19 Pewter									
	Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance: Sustain This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
1632	1 Vanilla	\$19.00	YD	21	A	Foundation	60% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS	
	5 Navy						Score	40% Polyester		0" Horizontal
	19 Dove									
	Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Medium Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
1633	2 Twine	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS	
	15 Dew						Grand Junction			0" Horizontal
	19 Pebble									
	Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
1634	0 Oatmeal	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation	98% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS	
	8 Mink						Murano	2% Polyester		0" Horizontal
	11 Natural									
	Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
1635	2 Straw 8 Mocha	\$39.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Doodle	99% Polypropylene 1% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2503	4 Seaglass	\$69.00	YD	30	D	Correlate	94% Polyester 6% Polyester Chenille	20.4" Vertical 14.3" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '19 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.									
2512	12 Stone	\$49.00	YD	25	C	Foundation Kivett	100% Polyester	3.8" Vertical 3.8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.									
2513	1 Oyster	\$69.00	YD	27	D	Correlate	53% Cotton 47% Polyester	0" Vertical 8.8" Horizontal	S
Introduced: March '20 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2521	15 Rain 19 Gray 38 Sand	\$49.00	YD	25	C	Foundation Berwyn	97% Polyester 3% Rayon	3.1" Vertical 3.1" Horizontal	S
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
2522	1 Linen 8 Toast	\$49.00	YD	24	C	Foundation Flynn	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 2.3" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
2527	7 Port 15 Rain 18 Brindle 19 Pewter	\$59.00	YD	27	D	Correlate Prospect	100% Polyester	0.5" Vertical 0.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: June '21 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
2536	5 Navy 11 Putty 15 Bermuda	\$59.00	YD	26	C	Foundation Newcomer	38% PCR Polyester 36% Rayon 26% Polyester	0" Vertical 6.8" Horizontal	S
Introduced: April '22 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. It is woven using some recycled yarns resulting in color variations. This is considered normal. Actual color may slightly vary from the swatch.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
2539	0 Cloud 19 Fog	\$69.00	YD	29	C	Foundation Cuddle	100% Polypropylene	0.4" Vertical 8.5" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
2541	16 Café	\$39.00	YD	23	C	Foundation Friaize	68% Polypropylene 32% Polyester	3.4" Vertical 27.8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Performance Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.									
2542	2 Linen 5 Chambray 7 Papaya 19 Pebble 29 Cement	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Crosby	53% Cotton 47% Polyester	0" Vertical 0.3" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.									
2543	2 Goldenrod 9 Gunmetal 19 Dove	\$109.00	YD	34	D	Correlate Zoe	58% Viscose 34% Polyester 8% Acrylic	9" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
2544	6 Spice 8 Earth 19 Granite	\$39.00	YD	24	C	Foundation Noelani	100% Polyester	14.1" Vertical 15.3" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2545	1 Sisal 6 Spice 9 Midnight	\$39.00	YD	25	D	Correlate Pathway	100% Polyester	0.5" Vertical 4.8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '23 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2546	18 Fawn 22 Jute	\$59.00	YD	26	C	Foundation Holiday	44% Rayon 40% PCR Polyester 16% Polyester	0" Vertical 1.8" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded This fabric is woven using some recycled yarns resulting in color variations. This inherent characteristic is considered normal. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
2547	1 Cream 8 Camel	\$69.00	YD	27	C	Foundation Goodman	85% PCR Polyester 15% Polyester	4.5" Vertical 3.4" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded Performance Soil and stain resistant. This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is woven using some recycled yarns resulting in color variations. This inherent characteristic is considered normal. Actual color may slightly vary from the swatch.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
2548	2 Barley 5 Indigo	\$59.00	YD	28	D	Correlate Intersection	100% Polyester	7.2" Vertical 7.2" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabrics is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2549	2 Honey 5 Navy	\$49.00	YD	26	D	Correlate Geronimo	75% PCR Polyester 17% Polyester 8% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 7" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
2550	5 Indigo 14 Celadon	\$59.00	YD	26	C	Foundation Foster	100% Polyester	1" Vertical 1.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2551	5 Cloudy	\$49.00	YD	26	C	Foundation Seville	53% Polyester 47% Cotton	0" Vertical 4.8" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2552	5 Chambray 45 Quartz	\$59.00	YD	27	D	Correlate Times Square	67% Polyester 31% Cotton 2% Linen	13.5" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2553	15 Surf	\$49.00	YD	26	D	Correlate Carolina	50% Polyester 50% Cotton	6.5" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
2554	8 Sisal 15 Riviera	\$49.00	YD	24	C	Foundation Convergence	100% Olefin	0" Vertical 6.8" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance: Sustain Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2555	2 Saffron 5 Navy 8 Latte 15 Seafoam	\$59.00	YD	26	C	Foundation Cheerful	60% Polyester 40% PCR Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2556	5 Indigo	\$79.00	YD	29	C	Foundation Heath	59% Polyester 41% Cotton	0" Vertical 3" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
2557	1 Parchment 4 Olive 15 Chambray	\$69.00	YD	29	D	Correlate Ranchero	89% Polyester 7% Cotton 4% Linen	0" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
2558	5 Lapis	\$89.00	YD	30	C	Correlate Sullivan	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 3.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
2559	1 Caramel 2 Taupe	\$59.00	YD	25	A	Correlate Replay	100% Solution-Dyed Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Sunbrella Soil and stain resistant. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
4339	4 Jade	\$99.00	YD	35	E	Correlate Tropical Birds	100% Cotton	15" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
Introduced: June '21 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
4340	1 Cashew 5 Ocean	\$79.00	YD	31	E	Correlate Lorraine	36% Polyester 26% Cotton 22% Viscose 16% Linen	13.5" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: August '21 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
4343	5 Indigo 6 Spice 12 Hay	\$59.00	YD	27	D	Correlate Panchal	80% Polyester 20% Linen	13.5" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Comments: Medium Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
4344	15 Blue Spruce	\$79.00	YD	29	B	Correlate Jupiter	90% Polyester 10% Linen	15.3" Vertical 13.3" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '22 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection. Not recommended as a body fabric.									
4345	15 Flax	\$79.00	YD	31	E	Correlate Explorer	36% Polyester 26% Cotton 22% Viscose 16% Linen	13.5" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '22 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
4346	3 Mist 15 Robins Egg	\$79.00	YD	32	E	Correlate Guinevere	55% Linen 45% Viscose	26.3" Vertical 29.3" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '23 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Medium Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									

Grade Changes

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4347	5 Blue 6 Turmeric	\$99.00	YD	33	C	Correlate	50% Cotton Pondicherry Trai 35% Viscose 15% Linen	10.8" Vertical 11" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '23 Railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4348	5 Indigo 6 Cerise	\$89.00	YD	33	E	Correlate	40% Cotton Flowering Branch 30% Viscose 30% Linen	24" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '23 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4349	4 Moss	\$89.00	YD	33	E	Correlate	40% Cotton Island Leaves 30% Viscose 30% Linen	27" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '23 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4350	9 Smoke	\$89.00	YD	33	E	Correlate	100% Polyester Caspian	25.3" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '23 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4351	1 Ecru 19 Sterling	\$89.00	YD	34	E	Correlate	67% Viscose Nyla 33% Linen	27" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '23 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4352	7 Dahlia 15 Lagoon	\$89.00	YD	33	E	Correlate	100% Cotton Bloom	27.6" Vertical 27.6" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4353	5 Chambray	\$79.00	YD	31	E	Correlate	100% Cotton Richmond	32" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4354	2 Lemon 6 Peach	\$99.00	YD	33	E	Correlate	95% Polyester St Lucie 5% Linen	14.7" Vertical 28" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4355	3 Fiesta 14 Spearmint	\$59.00	YD	29	E	Correlate	100% Cotton Stevie	27" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		
4356	5 Blue	\$89.00	YD	32	E	Correlate	100% Cotton Rosemary	13.5" Vertical 27" Horizontal	S
							Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.		

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
4357	4 Fig 11 Khaki	\$89.00	YD	33	E	Correlate Telly	97% Cotton 3% Linen	13.5" Vertical 21" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
4359	5 Delft 14 Sage	\$59.00	YD	29	E	Correlate Juliana	100% Cotton	9" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
4360	4 Lichen	\$79.00	YD	30	E	Correlate Tammy	50% Cotton 35% Viscose 15% Linen	2" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This is a printed fabric and is subject to minor color variations. The actual color may vary slightly from the swatch.									
5245	15 Blue	\$69.00	YD	29	E	Correlate Coral Reef	99% Polypropylene 1% Polyester	18.6" Vertical 35.3" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant. This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5246	1 Linen 2 Straw 5 Indigo 19 Platinum 35 Seamist	\$39.00	YD	24	C	Foundation Jasper	78% Polypropylene 22% Polyester	5.4" Vertical 13.8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: August '21 Railroaded Comments: Medium Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5247	5 Indigo 11 Oatmeal 15 Lagoon	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Rhyme	100% Polyester	6.2" Vertical 26.8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter and darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective.									
5260	5 Grotto 8 Fawn 15 Spa 19 Charcoal	\$49.00	YD	25	A	Foundation Dottie	100% Polyester	7" Vertical 13.8" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '22 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection.									
5263	4 Sage 5 Indigo 8 Amber	\$59.00	YD	27	D	Correlate Skywalk	95% Polyester 5% Linen	1.3" Vertical 2" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '22 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
5264	5 Lake 11 Cloud 12 Amber 24 Mist 29 Granite	\$59.00	YD	27	E	Correlate Watson	100% Polyester	2.5" Vertical 1.7" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '22 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5265	0 Salt 8 Taupe 9 Pewter 11 Parchment	\$99.00	YD	33	E	Correlate Adena	74% Polyester 26% Acrylic	10.2" Vertical 3.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '23 Up the Roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5266	8 Tobacco 12 Sunshine	\$59.00	YD	26	C	Foundation Poprocks	100% Polyester	3.3" Vertical 3.5" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
5267	2 Sand 19 Dove	\$49.00	YD	25	C	Correlate Encircle	100% Polyester	14" Vertical 11.5" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally in pile fabrics.									
5268	8 Truffle 19 Dove	\$49.00	YD	25	C	Correlate Riley	100% Polyester	7.3" Vertical 8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
5269	8 Chestnut 15 Mist	\$59.00	YD	26	B	Correlate Ashwood	100% Polyester	13.4" Vertical 13.4" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally in pile fabrics.									
5270	4 Olive 5 Cornflower 8 Mushroom	\$79.00	YD	29	B	Correlate Beacon	55% Rayon 45% Polyester	16.7" Vertical 28.4" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally in pile fabrics.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
5271	2 Curry 8 Twig	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Correlate Elgin	92% Polyester 7% Rayon 1% Linen	14.2" Vertical 8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to furniture selection.									
5272	3 Jewel 13 Sorbet	\$119.00	YD	33	B	Correlate Luma	40% Polyester 40% Viscose 20% Cotton	20" Vertical 14" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection.									
5273	9 Midnight	\$59.00	YD	29	E	Correlate Bandar	100% Polyester	29.9" Vertical 14.8" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5274	5 Indigo 11 Cream 14 Seagreen 19 Dove	\$79.00	YD	29	B	Foundation Yvette	85% Polyester 15% Rayon	14.2" Vertical 14.2" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally in pile fabrics.									
5275	1 Pearl 15 Blue	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Harlow	93% Polyester 7% Acrylic	0.8" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5276	8 Topaz 11 Sand 15 Mist	\$39.00	YD	24	C	Correlate Kai	100% Polyester	2.5" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
5277	11 Sand 15 Breeze	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Raya	86% Polyester 14% Cotton	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: December '24 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
5278	8 Pebble 11 Oyster 15 Powder	\$59.00	YD	28	D	Correlate Hampton	100% Polyester	2.5" Vertical 13.5" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: May '25 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
5279	4 Cactus 5 Lake 8 Linen	\$59.00	YD	27	D	Correlate Mirth	55% Cotton 45% Polyester	1" Vertical 1" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. *Available as body fabric on Sofas, Sleepers and Loveseats.									
5280	0 Cotton 4 Moss 15 Cornflower	\$89.00	YD	30	C	Foundation Margot	59% Polyester 41% Cotton	1" Vertical 1" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten & move creating natural wear patterns.									
5281	1 Linen 4 Olive	\$79.00	YD	29	A	Foundation Clover	75% Cotton 25% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
6373	0 Natural 4 Leaf 5 Aquamarine 8 Cognac 9 Steel 14 Emerald 18 Nutmeg 19 Charcoal 24 Jade 25 Sapphire 35 Denim 39 Black 45 Lagoon 58 Sable	\$79.00	YD	30	B	Foundation Banks	82% Polyester 18% Cotton	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: October '12 Color 0 Natural introduced April '14. Colors 14 Emerald, 19 Charcoal, 25 Sapphire and 35 Denim introduced April '13. Color 45 Lagoon introduced October '15. Color 58 Sable introduced May '16 Color 39 Black introduced December '23 Colors 8 Cognac, 18 Nutmeg and 24 Jade introduced December '24 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty Performance Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten & move creating natural wear patterns. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter and darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective. Available as a Contrast Welt.									
6405	1 Linen	\$29.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Plushtone	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	S
Introduced: May '16 Railroaded Comments: Extra Heavy Duty The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten & move creating natural wear patterns. Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter and darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
6413	4 Jade	\$39.00	YD	23	B	Foundation Kent	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W
	6 Spice							0" Horizontal	
	7 Blush								
	14 Mist								
	12 Sand								
	16 Cognac								
	19 Dove								
	24 Moss								
	25 Teal								
	31 Ivory								
34 Willow									
39 Slate									
55 Pinot									
58 Camel									
Introduced: October '17									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
6432	0 Cloud 1 Vanilla 5 Midnight 19 Slate 21 Pearl	\$69.00	YD	28	A	Foundation Wayfarer	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Performance: Crypton Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.									
6433	8 Chestnut 28 Sable	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Prescott	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter and darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally and should not be considered defective.									
6435	6 Cognac	\$49.00	YD	25	B	Foundation Merino	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: June '21 Up the roll / Non-railroaded Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. The yarns in any pile fabric such as chenille and velvet will flatten & move creating natural wear patterns.									
6437	11 Porcelain 19 Oyster 29 Feather	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Borrego	100% Polyester	6.7" Vertical 14.1" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric. Based on layout and scale, this fabric will be applied randomly to the furniture selection.									
6438	5 Denim 9 Pewter 15 Smoke 16 Dahlia	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Minetta	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: December '22 Railroaded Performance: Crypton Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.									
6439	1 Oatmeal 19 Dove	\$39.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Celine	96% Polyester 4% Acrylic	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	SW
Introduced: December '23 Railroaded This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code								
6440	2 Fawn	\$69.00	YD	28	B	Foundation Limerick	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W								
	4 Leaf							0" Horizontal									
	5 Blue																
	8 Acorn																
	9 Pewter																
	11 Bisque																
	14 Celery																
	15 Vapor																
	19 Mica																
	29 Flint																
Introduced: December '23																	
Comments: Extra Heavy Duty																	
Up the Roll / Non-railroaded																	
Performance: Crypton																	
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																	
Depending on how fabric is viewed areas can appear lighter or darker within the piece. This shading or napping occurs naturally in pile fabrics.																	
6441	0 Natural	\$39.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Allman	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W								
	2 Linen							0" Horizontal									
	4 Moss																
	8 Caramel																
	9 Steel																
	15 Mist																
	Introduced: December '23																
	Comments: Heavy Duty																
	Railroaded																
	Performance																
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																	
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
6442	0 Natural	\$29.00	YD	22	A	Foundation Tessari	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	SW								
	2 Linen							0" Horizontal									
	5 Lapis																
	8 Coffee																
	9 Black																
	14 Sage																
	15 Pool																
	19 Silver																
	25 Spa																
	35 Prussian																
Introduced: June '24																	
Comments: Heavy Duty																	
Railroaded																	
Performance																	
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																	
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
Colors 2 Linen, 14 Sage and 15 Pool are also available in the Carolina Upholstery program as 6442-XXU.																	
6443	2 Camel	\$49.00	YD	24	A	Foundation Pitt	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W								
	7 Adobe							0" Horizontal									
	8 Chocolate																
	11 Sand																
	18 Mocha																
	Introduced: June '24																
	Comments: Extra Heavy Duty																
	Railroaded																
	Performance																
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																	
6444	18 Cashew	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Vera	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W								
	26 Terracotta							0" Horizontal									
	Introduced: December '24																
	Comments: Extra Heavy Duty																
	Railroaded																
	Performance: Crypton																
	Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.																
	This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.																

Category: Fabric

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Fabric Type	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
6446	0 Linen 2 Honey 4 Lichen 5 Indigo 11 Hemp 15 Slate 19 Pewter	\$59.00	YD	26	A	Foundation Milo	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Performance: Crypton Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal. Also available in BenchMade Dining program as 6446-XXD.									
6447	1 Cotton 5 Marine 18 Khaki	\$39.00	YD	23	A	Foundation Viking	81% Recycled Polyester 19% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
6448	0 Oyster 1 Vapor 4 Palm 5 Indigo 8 Toffee 11 Linen 15 Sapphire 18 Flax 19 Dove	\$49.00	YD	25	A	Foundation Casanova	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: May '25 Railroaded Performance: Revolution Soil and stain resistant This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
9167	15 Sky	\$59.00	YD	28	E	Correlate Athena	100% Polyester	15.2" Vertical 13.6" Horizontal	S
Introduced: June '21 Railroaded Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric									
9170	5 Indigo 8 Stone 15 Mist	\$79.00	YD	31	E	Correlate Wittstock	38% Polyester 26% Pre-CrCotn 18% Olefin 18% Cotton	18.7" Vertical 14.2" Horizontal	WS
Introduced: May '22 Railroaded This fabric is woven using some recycled yarns resulting in color variations. This inherent characteristic is considered normal. Actual color may slightly vary from the swatch.									

Pattern		Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Group	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code	
FC178	0	Bone					Beckham		0" Vertical	WS	
	2	Straw					2676		0" Horizontal		
	Introduced: May '18 Comments: Heavy Duty										
	Color 0 Bone introduced December '22										
	Cut & sewn cover for the 2676-XXFC pieces										
	Body fabric also available as 1495-0 and 1495-2										
	Performance: Revolution										
	Soil and stain resistant.										
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.										
FC187	2	Straw					Alexander	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS	
	19	Fog					2712		0" Horizontal		
	Introduced: February '19 Comments: Heavy Duty										
	Cut & Sewn cover for the 2712-XXFC pieces.										
	Body fabric also available as 1495-2, 1495-9 and 1495-19										
	Performance: Revolution										
	Soil and stain resistant.										
	This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. The unique weaving process used to produce this fabric will create areas where the darker yarns penetrate the face giving a peppered appearance.										
	FC189	15	Seamist					Spencer	91% Polypropylene		0" Vertical
19		Dove					2714	9% Polyester	0" Horizontal		
Introduced: May '19 Comments: Heavy Duty											
Cut & Sewn cover for the 2714-XXFC pieces.											
Body fabric also available as 1564-15 and 1564-19											
Performance: Revolution											
Soil and stain resistant.											
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.											
FC194		0	Bone					Davenport	92% Polyester	0" Vertical	W
							2716	8% Linen	0" Horizontal		
	Introduced: December '19 Comments: Heavy Duty										
	Cut & Sewn cover for the 2716-XXFC pieces.										
	Body fabric also available as 1566-0.										
	Performance: Crypton Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.										
FC198	1	Bone					Oliver	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS	
	18	Mocha					2787		0" Horizontal		
	Introduced: September '20 Comments: Heavy Duty										
	Cut& Sewn cover for the 2787-XXFC pieces.										
	Body fabric also available as 1578-1 and 1578-18.										
	Performance: Revolution										
	Soil and stain resistant. This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.										

Category: Cut & Sewn Covers

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Group	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
FC220	119	Oyster Stone				Moby 2728	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	S/W
								0" Horizontal	
			Introduced: October '22		Comments: Heavy Duty				
			Cut & Sewn Cover for the 2728-XXFC pieces.						
			Body fabric also available as 1598-1 and 1598-19.						
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.									
Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
FC222	119	Alabaster Dove				Allure 2611	98% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS
							2% Polyester	0" Horizontal	
			Introduced December '22		Comments: Heavy Duty				
			Cut & Sewn cover for the 2611-XXFC pieces.						
			Body fabric also available as 1583-11 and 1583-19.						
Performance: Revolution									
Soil and stain resistant.									
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.									
Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.									
FC223	019	Cloud Driftwood				Hanover 2762	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS
								0" Horizontal	
			Introduced April '23		Comments: Heavy Duty				
			Cut & Sewn cover for the 2762-XXFC pieces.						
			Body fabric also available as 1607-0 and 1607-19.						
Performance: Revolution									
Soil and stain resistant.									
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.									
FC224	119	Canvas Chrome				Anson 2768	100% Polypropylene	0" Vertical	WS
								0" Horizontal	
			Introduced April '23		Comments: Heavy Duty				
			Cut & Sewn cover for the 2768-XXFC pieces.						
			Body fabric also available as 1608-1 and 1608-19.						
Performance: Revolution									
Soil and stain resistant.									
This fabric is inherently stain resistant with no added chemical treatment.									
FC227	1	Oyster				Hunt 2697	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	W
								0" Horizontal	
			Added to Reg. Line June '24		Comments: Heavy Duty				
			Cut & Sewn cover for the 2697-XXFC pieces.						
			Body fabric also available as 1610-1.						
This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual color may vary slightly from the swatch and is considered normal.									
FC232	015	Stone Seaglass				Colby 3892	100% Polyester	0" Vertical	SW
								0" Horizontal	
			Introduced June '23		Comments: Heavy Duty				
			Cut & Sewn cover for the 3892-XXFC pieces.						
			Body fabric also available as 1603-0 and 1603-15.						
Performance									
Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains.									
Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inehrent characteristic of this fabric.									

Category: Cut & Sewn Covers

Pattern		Color	Price	Per	Grd	Fabric Code	Group	Contents	Repeat	Cleaning Code
FC234	1	Natural					Clyde 2756	79% Polyester 16% Rayon 5% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
								Introduced: December '23 Cut & Sewn cover for the 2756-XXFC pieces. Body fabric also available as 1605-1. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal. Varying yarn weights used in this construction create a textured surface that is considered an inherent characteristic of this fabric.		
FC235	0 11	Cotton Linen					Beckham 2676	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
								Introduced: December '23 Cut & Sewn cover for the 2676-XXFC pieces. Body fabric also available as 1614-0 Cotton and 1614-11 Linen Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.		
FC236	0 5	Buff Cadet					Blake 2776	100% Polyester	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
								Introduced: May '25 Cut & Sewn cover for the 2776-XXFC pieces. Body fabric also available as 1617-0 Buff and 1617-5 Cadet Performance Repels and resists water-based liquids and stains. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.		
FC237	4 11	Juniper Almond					Allure 2611	76% Polyester 18% Rayon 6% Linen	0" Vertical 0" Horizontal	W
								Introduced: May '25 Cut & Sewn cover for the 2611-XXFC pieces. Body fabric also available as 1626-4 Juniper and 1626-11 Almond. This fabric is subject to dye lot variations. Actual fabric color may vary slightly from the swatch & is considered normal.		

Category: *Leather*

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Leather Code	Leather Type	Contents	Cleaning Code
<i>This truly unique upholstery material is a hallmark of fine luxury seating. We devote many hours hand selecting the finest top grain leathers being produced today. Our leathers are selected for a natural appearance, with distinctive markings that impart unique character. The natural surface of leather is like a landscape, with varying textures and shadowy furrows. These distinctive features are unique to genuine leather, a product which has been raised rather than engineered. As with all things in nature, no two hides will be exactly alike.</i>								
7213	6 8 9 18 19	Chestnut Walnut Pewter Toast Charcoal	\$19.00	SF	53	L	Sierra	(T2)Semi-Aniline Enhanced Effects Corrected Protected
Introduced: April '14 Colors 6 Chestnut and 19 Charcoal introduced April '16 Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).								
7219	2 8 18 28 29 38	Chamois Truffle Sable Cocoa Smoke Taupe	\$19.00	SF	53	L	Sterling	Semi-Aniline Sauvage Effect Corrected Pigmented
Introduced: April '14 Colors 2 Chamois, 28 Cocoa and 38 Taupe introduced October '15. Color 29 Smoke introduced October '16. Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).								
7224	1 2 9 41	Iceberg Beige Raven Gray Taupe	\$19.00	SF	52	L	Rio	(T1) Semi-Aniline Even Coloration Corrected Protected
Introduced: October '16 Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).								
7227	1 5 19 21 29 38	Ivory Indigo Smoke Oatmeal Pewter Taupe	\$19.00	SF	54	L	Sofia	(T9) Semi-Aniline Protected
Introduced: February '19 Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).								
7228	5 6 9 18	Cambridge Blue Cognac Graystone Cocoa	\$19.00	SF	55	L	Veneto	(T10) Aniline Distressed Pull Up Effect
Introduced: May '19 Not recommended for use on Motion Upholstery Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).								
7229	2 9 10 19 29	Mushroom Charcoal Star Dust Dove Gray Gravel	\$19.00	SF	54	L	Tucson	(T11) Semi-Aniline Protected
Introduced: May '19 Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).								

Category: *Leather*

Pattern	Color	Price	Per	Grd	Leather Code	Leather Type	Contents	Cleaning Code
7230	18 Umber	\$19.00	SF	56	L	Soft	(T5)Full Grain Leather Uncorrected Develops Patina	
	Introduced: September '21 Not recommended for use on Motion Upholstery Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).							
7232	8 Coffee 18 Tan	\$19.00	SF	55	L	Nubuck	(T5)Full Grain Leather Uncorrected Develops Patina	
	Introduced: September '21 Not recommended for use on Motion Upholstery Sold by full hides only(approximately 50 square feet per hide).							
7235	0 Cloud 1 Pebble 5 Navy 7 Pottery 8 Umber 14 Celery 15 Sparrow 19 Gray 25 Seamist	\$19.00	SF	53	L	Milan	(T12) Full Grain Leather Slightly Protected	
	Introduced: May '22 Color 0 Cloud Introduced December '22 Colors 5 Navy and 8 Umber Introduced June '24 Colors 7 Pottery, 14 Celery, 15 Sparrow and 25 Seamist introduced December '24 Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide).							
7236	1 Stonewash 2 Butternut 8 Chocolate	\$19.00	SF	53	L	Sterling	Semi-Aniline Even Coloration Corrected Protected	
	Introduced: June '24 Also available as LC108 and LC109 on M323 and M923 groups respectively. Sold by full hides only (approximately 50 square feet per hide).							
LC108	1 Stonewash 2 Butternut 8 Chocolate						Protected	
	Introduced: December '23 Cut & sewn covers for the M323 group. Only available as cut & sewn covers.							
LC109	1 Stonewash 2 Butternut 8 Chocolate						Protected	
	Introduced: December '23 Cut & sewn covers for the M923 group. Only available as cut & sewn covers.							